



(51) International Patent Classification:

C12N 15/113 (2010.01) C12N 9/12 (2006.01)

C12N 15/90 (2006.01)

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/US2023/066609

(22) International Filing Date:

04 May 2023 (04.05.2023)

(25) Filing Language:

English

(26) Publication Language:

English

(30) Priority Data:

63/338,077 04 May 2022 (04.05.2022) US

(71) Applicant: TOME BIOSCIENCES, INC. [US/US]; 100 Talcott Avenue, Watertown, MA 02472 (US).

(72) Inventors: FINN, Jonathan, Douglas; Tome Biosciences, Inc., 100 Talcott Avenue, Watertown, MA 02472 (US).
DONG, Xiaolong; Tome Biosciences, Inc., 100 Talcott Avenue, Watertown, MA 02472 (US).

(74) Agent: BECKER, Daniel, M. et al.; Fenwick & West LLP, 801 California Street, Mountain View, CA 94041 (US).

(81) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available): AE, AG, AL, AM, AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BN, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CL, CN, CO, CR, CU, CV, CZ, DE, DJ, DK, DM,

DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IQ, IR, IS, IT, JM, JO, JP, KE, KG, KH, KN, KP, KR, KW, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LU, LY, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MU, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PA, PE, PG, PH, PL, PT, QA, RO, RS, RU, RW, SA, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, ST, SV, SY, TH, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, WS, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available): ARIPO (BW, CV, GH, GM, KE, LR, LS, MW, MZ, NA, RW, SC, SD, SL, ST, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, RU, TJ, TM), European (AL, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, ME, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, KM, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Declarations under Rule 4.17:

— of inventorship (Rule 4.17(iv))

Published:

— with international search report (Art. 21(3))
— before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of receipt of amendments (Rule 48.2(h))
— with sequence listing part of description (Rule 5.2(a))

(54) Title: GUIDE RNA COMPOSITIONS FOR PROGRAMMABLE GENE INSERTION

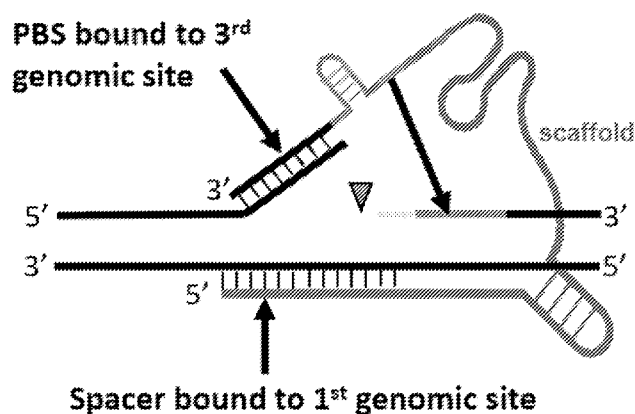


FIG. 4B

(57) Abstract: Provided herein are attachment site containing guide RNAs (atgRNAs) and compositions useful for site-specifically incorporating an integration recognition site into a cellular genome or intracellular nucleic acid sequence. For example, provided herein is an atgRNA comprising a spacer, a scaffold, a clamp, a reverse transcriptase template, and a primer binding site.



GUIDE RNA COMPOSITIONS FOR PROGRAMMABLE GENE INSERTION

1. CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

[0001] This application claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional Application No. 63/338,077, filed May 4, 2022; which is hereby incorporated in its entirety by reference.

2. SEQUENCE LISTING

[0002] The instant application contains a Sequence Listing with 558 sequences, which has been submitted via Patent Center and is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety. Said XML copy, created on May 4, 2023, is named 52322WO-SequenceListing.xml, and is 757,295 bytes in size.

3. BACKGROUND

[0003] Programmable, efficient, and multiplexed genome integration of large, diverse DNA cargo independent of DNA repair remains an unsolved challenge of genome editing. Current gene integration approaches require double strand breaks that evoke DNA damage responses and rely on repair pathways that are inactive in terminally differentiated cells. Furthermore, CRISPR-based approaches that bypass double stranded breaks, such as Prime editing, are limited to modification or insertion of short sequences.

[0004] There is a need in the art for techniques and gene editor compositions which address and overcome these shortcomings and enable the programmable genomic integration of a large gene(s).

4. SUMMARY

[0005] This disclosure features attachment site containing guide RNA (atgRNA) and guide RNA complex compositions capable of binding to a gene editor protein composition and mediating incorporation of an integration recognition site into a target DNA sequence. In some embodiments, the integration recognition site (also referred to as a beacon) is placed in the genome by partial genomic replacement using single guide RNA or dual guide RNAs. In typical embodiments, the atgRNA comprises, from 5' to 3': a spacer sequence complementary to a first genomic site of a first strand of a double-stranded target DNA sequence; a scaffold capable of associating with a DNA binding nickase domain and guiding the DNA binding nickase domain to the target DNA sequence; a reverse transcriptase (RT) template comprising: an integration recognition site; and a clamp segment comprising a sequence where upon being reverse transcribed the sequence (reverse

complement clamp “rcClamp”) is at least partially complementary to a second genomic site of the first strand of the double-stranded target DNA sequence; and a primer binding site complementary to a third genomic site of the double-stranded target DNA sequence, wherein the third genomic site is on a second strand of the target DNA sequence.

[0006] Inclusion of a clamp segment in the atgRNA allows for a reduction in the number of nucleotides in the primer binding site needed to bind the third genomic site and facilitate reverse transcription. By relaxing the requirement that the clamp binding site (i.e., second genomic site) be immediately adjacent to the primer binding site (i.e., third genomic site) or by allowing reduction in the number of nucleotides in the PBS, this disclosure provides for atgRNA compositions which are capable of being reduced in total sequence length as compared to standard prime editing guide RNAs or gene editing RNAs capable of integration recognition site insertion. The clamp segment binding site (i.e., second genomic site) can be selected from within a large genomic window, wherein for example, the genomic window frame can be shifted to screen for variable sequence distance from the third genomic site and/or constrained to select for efficient (e.g., melting temperature, rate of binding, low off target, etc.) hybridization to a defined length clamp segment. The present disclosure provides for single guide RNA, split guide RNA, and dual guide RNA methods for programmable gene insertion by partial genomic replacement.

[0007] The present disclosure provides nucleic acid compositions, methods, and an overall platform for site-specific genetic engineering using Programmable Addition via Site-Specific Targeting Elements (PASTE) (see *Ionnidi et al.*; doi: 10.1101/2021.11.01.466786; the entirety of which is incorporated herein by reference), transposon-mediated gene editing, or other suitable gene editing, or gene incorporation technology. Non-limiting examples of PASTE are also described in U.S. Pat. 11,572,556, which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety.

[0008] In one aspect, this disclosure features an attachment site containing guide RNA (atgRNA) comprising from 5' to 3': a spacer sequence complementary to a first genomic site of a first strand of a double-stranded target DNA sequence; a scaffold capable of associating with a DNA binding nickase domain and guiding the DNA binding nickase domain to the target DNA sequence; a reverse transcriptase template comprising: an integration recognition site; and a clamp segment comprising a sequence where upon being reverse transcribed the sequence is at least partially complementary to a second genomic site of the first strand of the double-stranded target DNA sequence; and a primer binding site complementary to a third genomic site of the double-stranded target DNA sequence, wherein the third genomic site is on a second strand of the target DNA

sequence, wherein the reverse transcriptase template encodes for a first single-stranded DNA sequence comprising the integration recognition site and the clamp segment.

[0009] In another aspect, this disclosure features an attachment site containing guide RNA (atgRNA) comprising from 5' to 3': a spacer sequence complementary to a first genomic site of a first strand of a double-stranded target DNA sequence; a scaffold capable of associating with a DNA binding nickase domain and guiding the DNA binding nickase domain to the target DNA sequence; a reverse transcriptase template comprising: an integration recognition site; and a clamp segment comprising a sequence where upon being reverse transcribed comprises a sequence at least partially complementary to a second genomic site of first strand of the double-stranded target DNA sequence; and a primer binding site comprising: a sequence complementary to a third genomic site of the double-stranded DNA target sequence, wherein the third genomic site is on a second strand of the target DNA sequence; and an anti-reverse transcriptase template (anti-RTT) sequence comprising a sequence at least partially complementary to all or a portion of the RT template, wherein the reverse transcriptase template encodes for a first single-stranded DNA sequence comprising the integration recognition site and the clamp segment.

[0010] In another aspect, this disclosure features an attachment site containing guide RNA (atgRNA), comprising from 5' to 3': a spacer sequence complementary to a first genomic site of a first strand of a double-stranded target DNA sequence; a scaffold capable of associating with a DNA binding nickase domain and guiding the DNA binding nickase domain to the target DNA sequence; a clamp segment at least partially complementary to a second genomic site of the first strand of the double-stranded target DNA sequence; a reverse transcriptase (RT) template comprising an integration recognition site; and a primer binding site complementary to a third genomic site of the double-stranded target DNA sequence, wherein the third genomic site is on a second strand of the target DNA sequence; wherein the reverse transcriptase template encodes for a first single-stranded DNA sequence comprising the integration recognition site.

[0011] In another aspect, this disclosure features an attachment site containing guide RNA (atgRNA) comprising from 5' to 3': a spacer sequence complementary to a first genomic site of a first strand of a double-stranded target DNA sequence; a scaffold capable of associating with a DNA binding nickase domain and guiding the DNA binding nickase domain to the target DNA sequence; a clamp segment at least partially complementary to a second genomic site of the first strand of the double-stranded target DNA sequence; a reverse transcriptase (RT) template comprising an integration recognition site; and a primer binding site comprising: a sequence complementary to a third genomic site of the double-stranded DNA target sequence, wherein the

third genomic site is on a second strand of the target DNA sequence; and an anti-reverse transcriptase template (anti-RTT) sequence comprising a sequence at least partially complementary to all or a portion of the RT template, wherein the reverse transcriptase template encodes for a first single-stranded DNA sequence comprising the integration recognition site.

[0012] In some embodiments, upon introducing the atgRNA into a cell with a gene editor polypeptide, all or a portion of the single-stranded DNA sequence comprising the integration recognition site is site-specifically integrated into the double-stranded target DNA sequence.

[0013] In some embodiments, upon introducing the atgRNA into a cell with a gene editor polypeptide, the atgRNA comprising the clamp segment enhances integration efficiency of the integration recognition site at the double-stranded target DNA sequence as compared to the integration efficiency of the integration recognition site at the double-stranded target DNA sequence when using an atgRNA that does not comprise the clamp segment.

[0014] In some embodiments, the atgRNA has a length of 150 to 190 nucleotides. In some embodiments, the atgRNA has a length of 160 to 180 nucleotides.

[0015] In some embodiments, the clamp segment has a length of 1 nucleotide to 40 nucleotides. In some embodiments, the clamp segment has a length of 1 to 10 nucleotides, 11 to 20 nucleotides, 21 to 30 nucleotides, or 31 to 40 nucleotides. In some embodiments, the clamp segment has a length of 10 nucleotides.

[0016] In some embodiments, the RT template has a length of 10 nucleotides to 200 nucleotides. In some embodiments, the RT template has a length of 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48 or 50 nucleotides.

[0017] In some embodiments, the second genomic site and the third genomic site are separated by one or more genomic bases in the double-stranded target DNA sequence.

[0018] In some embodiments, the second genomic site and the third genomic site are separated by 1 to 10 genomic bases, 11 to 20 genomic bases, 21 to 30 genomic bases, 31 to 40 genomic bases, or 41 to 45 genomic bases in the double-stranded target DNA sequence.

[0019] In some embodiments, the second genomic site and the third genomic site are separated by 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, or 45 genomic bases in the double-stranded target DNA sequence.

[0020] In some embodiments, the second genomic site and the third genomic site are adjacent in the double-stranded target DNA sequence.

[0021] In some embodiments, the clamp segment comprises a sequence having 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence complementarity to the second genomic site.

[0022] In some embodiments, the clamp segment comprises a sequence that is capable of binding to the second genomic site of the first strand of the double-stranded target DNA sequence with at least a first nucleotide mismatch.

[0023] In some embodiments, the clamp segment comprises a sequence that is capable of binding to the second genomic site of the first strand of the double-stranded target DNA sequence with a first nucleotide mismatch and a second nucleotide mismatch. In some embodiments, the first nucleotide mismatch and the second nucleotide mismatch are consecutive. In some embodiments, the first nucleotide mismatch and the second nucleotide mismatch are non-consecutive.

[0024] In some embodiments, the anti-RTT sequence comprises a sequence having 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence complementarity to all or a portion the RT template. In some embodiments, the anti-RTT sequence has a length between 1 nucleotide to 20 nucleotides, 5 nucleotides to 15 nucleotides, or 10 nucleotides to 20 nucleotides. In some embodiments, the anti-RTT sequence has a length of 10 nucleotides.

[0025] In some embodiments, upon introducing the atgRNA into a cell, the anti-RTT sequence increases stability of the atgRNA as compared to an atgRNA that does not comprise the anti-RTT sequence.

[0026] In another aspect, this disclosure features a system for site-specifically incorporating an integration recognition site into a mammalian cell genome at a target DNA sequence, comprising: any of the attachment site containing gRNAs (atgRNAs) described herein; and a gene editor polypeptide comprising a DNA binding nickase domain linked to a reverse transcriptase domain capable of incorporating the integration recognition site into the target DNA sequence, wherein, upon introducing into the cell, the system integrates the integration recognition site into the target DNA sequence.

[0027] In some embodiments, upon introducing the system into the cell, the atgRNA comprising the clamp segment enhances integration efficiency of the integration recognition site at the target

DNA sequence as compared to the integration efficiency of the integration recognition site at the target DNA sequence when using an atgRNA that does not comprise the clamp segment.

[0028] In another aspect, this disclosure features a method for site-specifically incorporating an integration recognition site into a mammalian cell genome at a target DNA sequence, comprising: incorporating an integration target recognition site into the genome by delivering into the cell: any of the attachment site containing gRNAs (atgRNAs) described herein; and a gene editor polypeptide or polynucleotide encoding a gene editor polypeptide, wherein the gene editor polypeptide comprises a DNA binding nickase domain linked to a reverse transcriptase domain, wherein the integration recognition site is incorporated into the target DNA sequence by the gene editor polypeptide; and optionally, a nicking gRNA.

[0029] In some embodiments, the method using the atgRNA comprising the clamp segment enhances integration efficiency of the integration recognition site at the target DNA sequence as compared to the integration efficiency of the integration recognition site at the target DNA sequence when using an atgRNA that does not comprise the clamp segment.

[0030] In another aspect, this disclosure features a system for site-specifically integrating a donor polynucleotide template into a mammalian cell genome at a target DNA sequence, comprising: any of the attachment site containing gRNAs (atgRNAs) described herein; a gene editor polypeptide comprising a DNA binding nickase domain linked to a reverse transcriptase domain capable of incorporating the integration recognition site into the target DNA sequence, an integration enzyme; and a donor polynucleotide template linked to a sequence that is an integration cognate of the integration recognition site present in the atgRNA, whereby the integration enzyme integrates the donor polynucleotide template into the target DNA sequence.

[0031] In some embodiments, upon introducing the system into the cell, the atgRNA comprising the clamp enhances integration efficiency of the integration recognition site at the target DNA sequence as compared to the integration efficiency of the integration recognition site at the target DNA sequence when using an atgRNA that does not comprise the clamp segment.

[0032] In another aspect, this disclosure features a method for site-specifically integrating a donor polynucleotide template into a mammalian cell genome at a target DNA sequence, comprising: incorporating an integration recognition site into the genome by delivering into the cell: any of the attachment site containing gRNAs (atgRNAs) described herein; and a gene editor polypeptide or polynucleotide encoding a gene editor polypeptide, wherein the gene editor polypeptide comprises

a DNA binding nickase domain linked to a reverse transcriptase domain and is capable of incorporating the integration recognition site into the target DNA sequence; and optionally, a nicking gRNA; and integrating the donor polynucleotide template into the genome by delivering into the cell: an integration enzyme; and a donor polynucleotide template, wherein the donor polynucleotide template is linked to a sequence that is an integration cognate of the integration recognition site present in the atgRNA, and wherein the donor polynucleotide template is integrated into the cellular genome at the incorporated genomic integration recognition site by the integration enzyme.

[0033] In some embodiments, the method enhances integration efficiency of the integration recognition site at the double-stranded target DNA sequence as compared to the integration efficiency of the integration recognition site at the target DNA sequence when using an atgRNA that does not comprise the clamp segment.

5. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

[0034] These and other features, aspects, and advantages of the present disclosure will become better understood with regard to the following description, and accompanying drawings, where:

[0035] FIG. 1A-1E shows analysis of AttP variants. FIG. 1A shows a non-limiting schematic of AttP mutations tested for improving integration efficiency (SEQ ID NOS: 394 and 540-542, respectively, in order of appearance). FIG. 1B shows integration efficiencies of wildtype and mutant AttP sites across a panel of AttB lengths. FIG. 1C shows a non-limiting schematic of multiplexed integration of different cargo sets at specific genomic loci. Three fluorescent cargos (GFP, mCherry, and YFP) are inserted orthogonally at three different loci (ACTB, LMNB1, NOLC1) for in-frame gene tagging. FIG. 1D shows orthogonality of top 4 AttB/AttP dinucleotide pairs evaluated for GFP integration with PASTE at the ACTB locus. FIG. 1E shows efficiency of multiplexed PASTE insertion of combinations of fluorophores at ACTB, LMNB1, and NOLC1 loci. Data are mean ($n=3$) $\pm$ s.e.m.

[0036] FIG. 2 illustrates a schematic of single atgRNA and dual atgRNA approaches for step 1: beacon placement (“integration recognition site”) and step 2: gene insertion, thereby illustrating PASTE.

[0037] FIGs. 3A-3C illustrates a version 1 attachment site-containing guide RNA (atgRNAv1) (FIG. 3A) and a mechanism by which the atRNAv1 can be used for site-specifically integrating an integration recognition site into a mammalian cell genome at a desired target site (e.g., a target

DNA sequence) (FIGs. 3B-3C). FIG. 3A shows an atgRNA-v1 comprising from 5' to 3': a spacer sequence that binds to a first genomic site, a scaffold sequence, a clamp segment comprising a sequence that is complementary (binds) to a second genomic site or comprising a sequence (see rcClamp) where upon being reverse transcribed the sequence is at least partially complementary to a second genomic site of the first strand of the double-stranded target DNA sequence, a sequence encoding an integration recognition site ("AttB"), and a primer binding site (PBS) that binds to a third genomic site. FIG. 3B shows atgRNA v1 with the spacer hybridized to the first genomic site and the PBS hybridized to the third genomic site, where the nick is indicated by the inverted triangle. FIG. 3C shows a mechanism by which the atgRNA-v1 as shown in FIGs. 3A-3B can be used for site-specifically integrating an integration recognition site into a mammalian cell genome at a desired target site (e.g., a target DNA sequence). For example, a nick (as indicated by the inverted triangle) on the non-targeting strand induced by a nickase (e.g., nCas9) facilitates binding of the PBS to a sequence 5' to the nick site on the non-targeting strand. Following "3' flap synthesis by a reverse transcriptase, the clamp (i.e., reverse complement of the clamp) binds the targeting strand immediately 3' to the site of the nick on the non-targeting strand. Following favored repair, the integration recognition site (e.g., AttB) is integrated into the genome at the target sequence.

[0038] FIGs. 4A-4C illustrate a version 2 attachment site-containing guide RNA (atgRNAv2) (FIG. 4A) and a mechanism by which the atgRNAv2 can be used for site-specifically integrating an integration recognition site into a mammalian cell genome at a desired target site (e.g., a target DNA sequence) (FIGs. 4B-4C). FIG. 4A shows an atgRNA-v2 comprising 5' to 3': a spacer sequence that binds a first genomic site, a scaffold sequence, a clamp comprising a sequence that has complementarity (binds) to a second genomic site which is 3' to the nick on the targeting strand (i.e., a one or more separation between the second genomic site and a third genomic site) or comprising a sequence (see rcClamp) where upon being reverse transcribed the sequence is at least partially complementary to a second genomic site of the first strand of the double-stranded target DNA sequence, a sequence encoding an integration recognition site (e.g., AttB), and a primer binding site (PBS) that binds to a third genomic site. FIG. 4B shows atgRNA v2 with the spacer hybridized to the first genomic site and the PBS hybridized to the third genomic site, where the nick is indicated by the inverted triangle. FIG. 4C shows the mechanism by which the atgRNA-v2 as shown in FIGs. 4A-4B can be used for site-specifically integrating an integration recognition site into a genome of a cell. For example, a nick (as indicated by the inverted triangle) on the non-targeting strand induced by a nickase (e.g., nCas9) facilitates binding of the PBS to a sequence 5' to the nick site on the non-targeting strand. Following "3' flap synthesis by a RT," the clamp (i.e., reverse complement of the clamp) binds the targeting strand at a sequence that is 5' to the nick on

the corresponding non-targeting strand. In this case, the sequence to which the clamp (i.e., the reverse complement of the clamp) binds on the targeting strand is greater than 1 nucleotide 5' to the site of the nick on the non-targeting strand. Following favored repair, the integration recognition site (e.g., AttB) is integrated into the genome at the target sequence.

[0039] FIG. 5 shows ddPCR data for beacon placement (i.e., incorporation of integration recognition site into a genome of a cell) at the *LMNB1* locus using atgRNAv1 or atgRNAv2.

[0040] FIGs. 6A-6B illustrate the use of an atgRNA comprising an anti-reverse transcription (RT) sequence that is at least partially complementary to all or a portion of the RT template sequence. FIG. 6A shows exonuclease-mediated degradation of the 3' end of an atgRNA with the result being an atgRNA where the 3' end including the PBS, AttB, and clamp has been degraded. FIG. 6B shows an atgRNA comprising the anti-RT sequence that binds (e.g., intramolecular binding) to the RT template, thereby preventing exonuclease-mediated degradation of the 3' end of the atgRNA. "X" through the exonuclease indicates blocking of the exonucleases ability to degrade the atgRNA.

[0041] FIGs. 7A-7C shows percent beacon placement data for atgRNA capable of site-specifically incorporating an integrase recognition site into a genomic locus. The AtgRNA were designed to target the *LMNB1* locus (FIG. 7A), the *hF9* locus (FIG. 7B), and the *ACTB* locus (FIG. 7C) and each capable of site-specifically incorporating an integrase recognition site into the *LMNB1* locus *hF9* locus, and *ACTB* locus, respectively. Each atgRNA included a 10 nucleotide clamp and the indicated separation between the second and third genomic sites. FIG. 7A shows percent beacon placement (i.e., efficiency of integration of the integration recognition site) for atgRNA targeting the *LMNB1* locus having a clamp segment at least partially complementary to a second genomic site and a primer binding site complementary to a third genomic site, where the second genomic site and the third genomic site are separated by 0 to 36 base pairs (see FIG. 7A "clamp+0" (i.e., 0 base pair separation) to "clamp+36" (i.e., 36 base pair separation). FIG. 7B shows percent beacon placement (i.e., efficiency of integration of the integration recognition site) for atgRNA targeting the *hF9* locus having a clamp segment at least partially complementary to a second genomic site and a primer binding site complementary to a third genomic site, where the second genomic site and the third genomic site are separated by 0 to 42 base pairs (see FIG. 7B "clamp+0" (i.e., 0 base pair separation) to "clamp+42" (i.e., 42 base pair separation). FIG. 7C shows percent beacon placement (i.e., efficiency of integration of the integration recognition site) for atgRNA targeting the *ACTB* locus having a clamp segment at least partially complementary to a second genomic site and a primer binding site complementary to a third genomic site, where the second genomic site

and the third genomic site are separated by 0 to 33 base pairs (see FIG. 7C “clamp+0” (i.e., 0 base pair separation) to “clamp+33” (i.e., 33 base pair separation).

6. DETAILED DESCRIPTION

[0042] Described herein are attachment site containing guide RNA (atgRNA) and guide RNA complex compositions capable of binding to a gene editor protein composition and mediating incorporation of an integration recognition site into a target DNA sequence. In some embodiments, the integration recognition site (also referred to as a beacon) is placed in the genome by partial genomic replacement using a single guide RNA or dual guide RNAs. In typical embodiments, the guide RNA comprises, in 5' to 3' order, comprises a spacer sequence complementary to a first genomic site of a first strand of a double-stranded target DNA sequence; a scaffold capable of associating with a DNA binding nickase domain and guiding the DNA binding nickase domain to the target DNA sequence; a reverse transcriptase template comprising: an integration recognition site; and a clamp segment comprising a sequence where upon being reverse transcribed the sequence (reverse complement clamp “rcClamp”) is at least partially complementary to a second genomic site of the first strand of the double-stranded target DNA sequence; and a primer binding site complementary to a third genomic site of the double-stranded target DNA sequence, wherein the third genomic site is on a second strand of the target DNA sequence.

[0043] Overall, this disclosure is based in part on the finding that by relaxing the requirement that the clamp binding site (i.e., second genomic site) be immediately adjacent to the primer binding site (i.e., third genomic site) the size limitations associated with atgRNAs can be reduced as compared to standard prime editing guide RNAs or gene editing RNAs capable of integration recognition site insertion. This finding enables the clamp segment binding site (i.e., second genomic site) to be selected from within a large genomic window, wherein for example, the genomic window frame can be shifted to screen for variable sequence distance from the third genomic site.

6.1. Terminology

[0044] Unless defined otherwise, all technical and scientific terms used herein have the meaning commonly understood by a person skilled in the art to which this disclosure belongs. As used herein, the following terms have the meanings ascribed to them below.

[0045] “**Gene editor**” as used herein, is a protein that that can be used to perform gene editing, gene modification, gene insertion, gene deletion, or gene inversion. As used herein, the terms

“gene editor polynucleotide” refers to polynucleotide sequence encoding the gene editor protein. Such an enzyme or enzyme fusion may contain DNA or RNA targetable nuclease protein (i.e., Cas protein, ADAR, or ADAT), wherein target specificity is mediated by a complexed nucleic acid (i.e., guide RNA). Such an enzyme or enzyme fusion may be a DNA/RNA targetable protein, wherein target specificity is mediated by internal, conjugated, fused, or linked amino acids, such as within TALENs, ZFNs, or meganucleases. The skilled person in the art would appreciate that the gene editor can demonstrate targeted nuclease activity, targeted binding with no nuclease activity, or targeted nickase activity (or cleaves activity). A gene editor comprising a targetable protein may be fused, linked, complexed, operate in cis or trans to one or more proteins or protein fragment motifs. Gene editors may be fused or linked to one or more integrase, recombinase, polymerase, telomerase, reverse transcriptase, or invertase. A gene editor can be a prime editor fusion protein or a gene writer fusion protein.

[0046] “**Prime editor fusion protein**” as used herein, describes a protein that is used in prime editing. “Prime editor system” as used herein describes the components used in prime editing. Prime editing uses CRISPR enzyme that nicks or cuts only single strand of double stranded DNA, i.e., a nickase; the nickase can occur either naturally or by mutation or modification of a nuclease that makes double stranded cuts. The nickase is programmed (directed) with a prime-editing guide RNA (pegRNA). The skilled person in the art would appreciate that the pegRNA both specifies the target site and encodes the desired edit. Described herein are attachment site containing guide RNA (atgRNA) that both specifies the target and encodes for the desired integrase target recognition site. The nickase may be programmed (directed) with an atgRNA. Advantageously the nickase is a catalytically-impaired Cas9 endonuclease, a Cas9 nickase, that is fused to the reverse transcriptase. During genetic editing, the Cas9 nickase part of the protein is guided to the DNA target site by the atgRNA (pegRNA), whereby a nick or single stranded cut occurs. The reverse transcriptase domain then uses the atgRNA (pegRNA) to template reverse transcription of the desired edit, directly polymerizing DNA onto the nicked target DNA strand. The edited DNA strand replaces the original DNA strand, creating a heteroduplex containing one edited strand and one unedited strand. Afterward, optionally, the prime editor (PE) guides resolution of the heteroduplex to favor copying the edit onto the unedited strand, completing the process (typically achieved with a nickase gRNA). Other enzymes that can be used to nick or cut only a single strand of double stranded DNA includes a cleavase (e.g., cleavase I enzyme).

[0047] In some embodiments, an additional agent or agents may be added that improve the efficiency and outcome purity of the prime edit. In some embodiments, the agent may be chemical

or biological and disrupt DNA mismatch repair (MMR) processes at or near the edit site (i.e., PE4 and PE5 and PEmax architecture by *Chen et al.* Cell, 184, 1-18, October 28, 2021; *Chen et al.* is incorporated herein by reference). In typical embodiments, the agent is a MMR-inhibiting protein. In certain embodiments, the MMR-inhibiting protein is dominant negative MMR protein. In certain embodiments, the dominant negative MMR protein is MLH1dn. In particular embodiments, the MMR-inhibiting agent is incorporated into the single nucleic acid construct design described herein that encodes any of the gene editor polypeptides described herein. In some embodiments, the MMR-inhibiting agent is linked or fused to the prime editor protein fusion, which may or may not have a linked or fused integrase. In some embodiments, the MMR-inhibiting agent is linked or fused to the Gene Writer™ protein, which may or may not have a linked or fused integrase.

[0048] The prime editor or gene editor system can be used to achieve DNA deletion and replacement. In some embodiments, the DNA deletion replacement is induced using a pair of atgRNA or pegRNA that target opposite DNA strands, programming not only the sites that are nicked but also the outcome of the repair (i.e., PrimeDel by *Choi et al.* Nat. Biotechnology, October 14, 2021; *Choi et al.* is incorporated herein by reference and TwinPE by *Anzalone et al.* BioRxiv, November 2, 2021; *Anzalone et al.* is incorporated herein by reference). In some embodiments described herein, the DNA deletion is induced using a single atgRNA. In some embodiments, the DNA deletion and replacement is induced using a wild type Cas9 prime editor (PE-Cas9) system (i.e., PEDAR by *Jiang et al.* Nat. Biotechnology, October 14, 2021; *Jiang et al.* is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety). In some embodiments, the DNA replacement is an integrase target recognition site or recombinase target recognition site. In certain embodiments, the constructs and methods described herein may be utilized to incorporate the pair of pegRNAs used in PrimeDel, TwinPE (WO2021226558 incorporated by reference herein in its entirety), or PEDAR, the prime editor fusion protein or Gene Writer protein, optionally a nickase guide RNA (ngRNA), an integrase, a nucleic acid cargo, and optionally a recombinase into a single nucleic acid construct described herein. The integrase may be directly linked, for example by a peptide linker, to the prime editor fusion or gene writer protein.

[0049] In some embodiments, the prime editors can refer to a retrovirus or lentivirus reverse transcriptase such as a Moloney Murine Leukemia Virus (M-MLV) reverse transcriptase (RT) fused to a CRISPR enzyme nickase such as a Cas9 H840A nickase, a Cas9nickase. In some embodiments, the prime editors can refer to a retrovirus or lentivirus reverse transcriptase such as a Moloney Murine Leukemia Virus (M-MLV) reverse transcriptase (RT) fused to a cleavase. In

some embodiments the RT can be fused at, near or to the C-terminus of a Cas9 nickase, e.g., Cas9 H840A. Fusing the RT to the C-terminus region, e.g., to the C-terminus, of the Cas9 nickase may result in higher editing efficiency. Such a complex is called PE1. In some embodiments, the CRISPR enzyme nickase, e.g., Cas9(H840A), i.e., a Cas9 nickase, can be linked to a non-M-MLV reverse transcriptase such as an AMV-RT or XRT (Cas9(H840A)-AMV-RT or XRT). In some embodiments, instead of the CRISPR enzyme nickase being a Cas9 (H840A), i.e., instead of being a Cas9 nickase, the CRISPR enzyme nickase instead can be a CRISPR enzyme that naturally is a nickase or cuts a single strand of double stranded DNA; for instance, the CRISPR enzyme nickase can be Cas12a/b. Alternatively, the CRISPR enzyme nickase can be another mutation of Cas9, such as Cas9(D10A). A CRISPR enzyme, such as a CRISPR enzyme nickase, such as Cas9 (wild type), Cas9(H840A), Cas9(D10A) or Cas 12a/b nickase can be fused in some embodiments to a pentamutant of M-MLV RT (D200N/ L603W/ T330P/ T306K/ W313F), whereby there can be up to about 45-fold higher efficiency, and this is called PE2. In some embodiments, the M-MLV RT comprise one or more of the mutations Y8H, P51L, S56A, S67R, E69K, V129P, L139P, T197A, H204R, V223H, T246E, N249D, E286R, Q291I, E302K, E302R, F309N, M320L, P330E, L435G, L435R, N454K, D524A, D524G, D524N, E562Q, D583N, H594Q, E607K, D653N, and L671P. Specific M-MLV RT mutations are shown in Table 1.

Table 1		
SEQ ID NO	Description	Forward Sequence (5'-3')
SEQ ID NO: 01	RT_mut_L139P	ttgagcgggCCcaccgt
SEQ ID NO: 02	RT_mut_E562Q	cagcgggctCAGctgatagca
SEQ ID NO: 03	RT_mut_D653N	cggatggctAACcaagcggcc

[0050] In some embodiments, the reverse transcriptase can also be a wild-type or modified transcription xenopolymerase (RTX), avian myeloblastosis virus reverse transcriptase (AMV RT), Feline Immunodeficiency Virus reverse transcriptase (FIV-RT), FeLV-RT (Feline leukemia virus reverse transcriptase), HIV-RT (Human Immunodeficiency Virus reverse transcriptase). In some embodiments, the reverse transcriptase can be a fusion of MMuLV to the Sto7d DNA binding domain (see Ionnidi et al.; <https://doi.org/10.1101/2021.11.01.466786>). The fusion of MMuLV to the Sto7d DNA binding domain sequence is given in Table 2.

Table 2		
Description	Forward Sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:
RT(1-478)_Sto7d fusion [MMulv sequence (in bold) , Sto7d sequence]	atgactcactatcaggccttgcttttgacacggaccgggtccagttcggaccgggtgtagccctgaacccggct acgctgtcccactgcctgaggaagggctgcaacacaactgccttgat GGGACAGGTGGCGGTG GTGTCACCGTCAAGTTCAAGTACAAGGGTGAGGAACTTGAAGTTGAT ATTAGCAAAATCAAGAAGGTTTGGCGCGTTGGTAAAATGATATCTTT TACTTATGACGACAACGGCAAGACAGGTAGAGGGGCAGTGTCTGAG AAAGACGCCCCCAAGGAGCTGTTGCAAATGTTGGAAAAGTCTGGGA AAAAGTctggcggtcaaaaagaaccgccgacggcagcgaattcgagcccaagaagaagaggaaagtc	4

[0051] PE3, PE3b, PE4, PE5, and/or PEmax, which a skilled person can incorporate into a single nucleic acid construct described herein, involves nicking the non-edited strand, potentially causing the cell to remake that strand using the edited strand as the template to induce HR. The nicking of the non-edited strand can involve the use of a nicking guide RNA (ngRNA).

[0052] The skilled person can readily incorporate into a gene editor composition described herein a prime editing or CRISPR system. Examples of prime editors or gene editors can be found in the following: WO2020/191153, WO2020/191171, WO2020/191233, WO2020/191234, WO2020/191239, WO2020/191241, WO2020/191242, WO2020/191243, WO2020/191245, WO2020/191246, WO2020/191248, WO2020/191249, each of which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety. In addition, mention is made, and can be used herein, of CRISPR Patent Applications and Patents of the Zhang laboratory and/or Broad Institute, Inc. and Massachusetts Institute of Technology and/or Broad Institute, Inc., Massachusetts Institute of Technology and President and Fellows of Harvard College and/or Editas Medicine, Inc. Broad Institute, Inc., The University of Iowa Research Foundation and Massachusetts Institute of Technology, including those claiming priority to US Application 61/736,527, filed December 12, 2012, including US Patents 11,104,937, 11,091,798, 11,060,115, 11,041,173, 11,021,740, 11,008,588, 11,001,829, 10,968,257, 10,954,514, 10,946,108, 10,930,367, 10,876,100, 10,851,357, 10,781,444, 10,711,285, 10,689,691, 10,648,020, 10,640,788, 10,577,630, 10,550,372, 10,494,621, 10,377,998, 10,266,887, 10,266,886, 10,190,137, 9,840,713, 9,822,372, 9,790,490, 8,999,641, 8,993,233, 8,945,839, 8,932,814, 8,906,616, 8,895,308, 8,889,418, 8,889,356, 8,871,445, 8,865,406, 8,795,965, 8,771,945, and 8,697,359; CRISPR Patent Applications and Patents of the Doudna laboratory and/or of Regents of the University of California, the University of Vienna and Emmanuelle Charpentier, including those claiming priority to US application 61/652,086, filed May 25,

2012, and/or 61/716,256, filed October 19, 2012, and/or 61/757,640, filed January 28, 2013, and/or 61/765,576, filed February 15, 2013 and/or 13/842,859, including US Patents 11,028,412, 11,008,590, 11,008,589, 11,001,863, 10,988,782, 10,988,780, 10,982,231, 10,982,230, 10,900,054, 10,793,878, 10,774,344, 10,752,920, 10,676,759, 10,669,560, 10,640,791, 10,626,419, 10,612,045, 10,597,680, 10,577,631, 10,570,419, 10,563,227, 10,550,407, 10,533,190, 10,526,619, 10,519,467, 10,513,712, 10,487,341, 10,443,076, 10,428,352, 10,421,980, 10,415,061, 10,407,697, 10,400,253, 10,385,360, 10,358,659, 10,358,658, 10,351,878, 10,337,029, 10,308,961, 10,301,651, 10,266,850, 10,227,611, 10,113,167, and 10,000,772; CRISPR Patent Applications and Patents of Vilnius University and/or the Siksnys laboratory, including those claiming priority to US application 62/046384 and/or 61/625,420 and/or 61/613,373 and/or PCT/IB2015/056756, including US Patent 10,385,336; CRISPR Patent Applications and Patents of the President and Fellows of Harvard College, including those of George Church's laboratory and/or claiming priority to US application 61/738,355, filed December 17, 2012, including 11,111,521, 11,085,072, 11,064,684, 10,959,413, 10,925,263, 10,851,369, 10,787,684, 10,767,194, 10,717,990, 10,683,490, 10,640,789, 10,563,225, 10,435,708, 10,435,679, 10,375,938, 10,329,587, 10,273,501, 10,100,291, 9,970,024, 9,914,939, 9,777,262, 9,587,252, 9,267,135, 9,260,723, 9,074,199, 9,023,649; CRISPR Patent Applications and Patents of the President and Fellows of Harvard College, including those of David Liu's laboratory, including 11,111,472, 11,104,967, 11,078,469, 11,071,790, 11,053,481, 11,046,948, 10,954,548, 10,947,530, 10,912,833, 10,858,639, 10,745,677, 10,704,062, 10,682,410, 10,612,011, 10,597,679, 10,508,298, 10,465,176, 10,323,236, 10,227,581, 10,167,457, 10,113,163, 10,077,453, 9,999,671, 9,840,699, 9,737,604, 9,526,784, 9,388,430, 9,359,599, 9,340,800, 9,340,799, 9,322,037, 9,322,006, 9,228,207, 9,163,284, and 9,068,179; and CRISPR Patent Applications and Patents of Toolgen Incorporated and/or the Kim laboratory and/or claiming priority to US application 61/717,324, filed October 23, 2012 and/or 61/803,599, filed March 20, 2013 and/or 61/837,481, filed June 20, 2013 and/or 62/033,852, filed August 6, 2014 and/or PCT/KR2013/009488 and/or PCT/KR2015/008269, including US Patent 10,851,380, and 10,519,454; and CRISPR Patent Applications and Patents of Sigma and/or Millipore and/or the Chen laboratory and/or claiming priority to US application 61/734,256, filed December 6, 2012 and/or 61/758,624, filed January 30, 2013 and/or 61/761,046, filed February 5, 2013 and/or 61/794,422, filed March 15, 2013, including US Patent 10,731,181, each of which is hereby incorporated herein by reference, and from the disclosures of the foregoing, the skilled person can readily make and use a prime editing or CRISPR system, and can especially

appreciate impaired endonucleases, such as a mutated Cas9 that only nicks a single strand of DNA and is hence a nickase, or a CRISPR enzyme that only makes a single-stranded cut that can be employed in a PASTE system of the disclosure. Further, from the disclosures of the foregoing, the skilled person can incorporate the selected CRISPR enzyme, as part of the gene editor, gene editor fusion, prime editor, or prime editor fusion compositions described herein.

[0053] Prior to RT-mediated edit incorporation, the prime editor protein (1) site-specifically targets a genomic locus and (2) performs a catalytic cut or nick. These steps are typically performed by a CRISPR-Cas. However, in some embodiments the Cas protein may be substituted by other nucleic acid programmable DNA binding proteins (napDNAbp) such as zinc finger nucleases (ZFNs), transcription activator-like effector nucleases (TALENs), or meganucleases. In addition, to the extent the “targeting rules” of other napDNAbp are known or are newly determined, it becomes possible to use new napDNAbp, beyond Cas9, to site specifically target and modify genomic sites of interest.

[0054] Similar to a prime editor protein, a Gene Writer can introduce novel DNA elements, such as an integration target site, into a DNA locus. A Gene Writer protein comprises: (A) a polypeptide or a nucleic acid encoding a polypeptide, wherein the polypeptide comprises (i) a reverse transcriptase domain, and either (x) an endonuclease domain that contains DNA binding functionality or (y) an endonuclease domain and separate DNA binding domain; and (B) a template RNA comprising (i) a sequence that binds the polypeptide and (ii) a heterologous insert sequence. Examples of such Gene Writer™ proteins and related systems can be found in US20200109398, which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety.

[0055] In some embodiments, the prime editor or Gene Writer protein fusion or prime editor protein linked or fused to an integrase is expressed as a split construct. In typical embodiments, the split construct is reconstituted in a cell. In some embodiments, the split construct can be fused or ligated via intein protein splicing. In some embodiments, the split construct can be reconstituted via protein-protein inter-molecular bonding and/or interactions. In some embodiments, the split construct can be reconstituted via chemical, biological, or environmental induced oligomerization. In some embodiments, the split construct can be reconstituted via nanobody binding ALFA-tagged proteins. In certain embodiments, the split construct can be adapted into one or more single nucleic acid polynucleotides.

[0056] In some embodiments, an integrase or recombinase is directly linked or fused, for example by a peptide linker, which may be cleavable or non-cleavable, to the prime editor fusion

protein (i.e., fused Cas9 nickase-reverse transcriptase) or Gene Writer protein. Suitable linkers, for example between the Cas9, RT, and integrase, may be selected from **Table 3**:

Table 3.				
	Sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:	Amino acid sequence	SEQ ID NO:
A - P2A	GGAAGCGGAGCTACTAACT TCAGCCTGCTGAAGCAGGC TGGCGACGTGGAGG AGAACCCTGGACCT	5	GSGATNFSLLKQAG DVEENPGP	13
B - (GGGS)3	GGGGGAGGAGGTTCTGGAG GCGGAGGCTCCGGAGGCGG AGGGTCA	6	GGGGS GGGGS GGGGS S	14
C - GGGGS	GGAGGTGGCGGGAGC	7	GGGGS	15
D - PAPAP	CCCGCACCAGCGCCT	8	PAPAP	16
E -(EAAAK)3	GAGGCAGCTGCCAAGGAAG CCGCTGCCAAGGAGGCGGC CGCAAAG	9	EAAAKEAAAKEAAA K	17
F - XTEN	AGTGGGAGCGAGACCCCTG GGACTAGCGAGTCAGCTAC ACCCGAAAGC	10	SGSETPGTSESATPES	18
G - (GGS)6	GGGGGGTCAGGTGGATCCG GCGGAAGTGGCGGATCCGG TGGATCTGGCGGCAGT	11	GGSGGS GGS GGS GGS SGGS	19
H - EAAAK	GAAGCTGCTGCTAAG	12	EAAAK	20
(GGGGS)4	GGCGGCGGCGGCAGCGGCG GCGGCGGCAGCGGCGGCGG CGGCAGCGGCGGCGGCGGC AGC	543	GGGGS GGGGS GGGGS SGGGGS	551
PAS8	GGCGGCGCGAGCCCGGCGG GCGGC	544	GGASPAGG	552
PAS12	GGCGGCGCGAGCCCGGCGG CGCCGGCGCCGGCGGGC	545	GGASPAAPAPAG	553
A(EAAK)4AL EA(EAAAK)4 A	GCGGAAGCGGCGAAAGAA GCGGCGAAAGAAGCGGCGA AAGAAGCGGCGAAAGCGCT GGAAGCGGAAGCGGCGGCG AAAGAAGCGGCGGCGGCGA GAAGCGGCGGCGGCGAAGAA GCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG	546	AEAAKEAAKEAAKE AAKALEAEAAKEA AAKEAAKEAAK A	554
Camel	GCGCATCATAGCGAAGATC CGGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG	547	AHHSEDPGGGSGG GGSGGGGS	555

Table 3.				
	Sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:	Amino acid sequence	SEQ ID NO:
	CGGCGGCGGCAGCGGCGGC GGCGGCAGC			
FRF	GGCGGCGGCGGCAGCGAAG CGGCGGCGAAAGGCGGCGG CGGCAGC	548	GGGGSEAAAKGGGG S	556
RFR	GAAGCGGCGGCGAAAGGCG GCGGCGGCAGCGAAGCGGC GGCGAAA	549	EAAAKGGGGSEAAA K	557
Modified XTEN (mXTEN)	AGCGGCGGCAGCAGCGGCG GCAGCAGCGGCAGCGAAAC CCCGGGCACCAGCGAAAGC GCGACCCCGGAAAGCAGCG GCGGCAGCAGCGGCGGCAG CAGCACC	550	SGGSSGGSSGSETPG TSESATPESSGGSSG GSST	558

[0057] In some embodiments, the prime editor or Gene Writer protein fusion or prime editor protein linked or fused to an integrase is expressed as a split construct. In typical embodiments, the split construct is reconstituted in a cell. In some embodiments, the split construct can be fused or ligated via intein protein splicing. In some embodiments, the split construct can be reconstituted via protein-protein inter-molecular bonding and/or interactions. In some embodiments, the split construct can be reconstituted via chemical, biological, or environmental induced oligomerization. In certain embodiments, the split construct can be adapted into one or more nucleic acid constructs described herein.

6.2. Type II CRISPR proteins

[0058] The skilled person can incorporate a selected CRISPR enzyme, described below, as part of the prime editor fusion, as a component of the gene editor polypeptide described herein. *Streptococcus pyogenes* Cas9 (SpCas9), the most common enzyme used in genome-editing applications, is a large nuclease of 1368 amino acid residues. Advantages of SpCas9 include its short, 5'-NGG-3' PAM and very high average editing efficiency. SpCas9 consists of two lobes: a recognition (REC) lobe and a nuclease (NUC) lobe. The REC lobe can be divided into three regions, a long α helix referred to as the bridge helix (residues 60–93), the REC1 (residues 94–179 and 308–713) domain, and the REC2 (residues 180–307) domain. The NUC lobe consists of the RuvC (residues 1–59, 718–769, and 909–1098), HNH (residues 775–908), and PAM-interacting (PI) (residues 1099–1368) domains. The negatively charged sgRNA:target DNA heteroduplex is accommodated in a positively charged groove at the interface between the REC and NUC lobes.

In the NUC lobe, the RuvC domain is assembled from the three split RuvC motifs (RuvC I–III) and interfaces with the PI domain to form a positively charged surface that interacts with the 30 tail of the sgRNA. The HNH domain lies between the RuvC II–III motifs and forms only a few contacts with the rest of the protein. Structural aspects of SpCas9 are described by Nishimasu et al., Crystal Structure of Cas9 in Complex with Guide RNA and Target DNA, Cell 156, 935-949, February 27, 2014.

[0059] *REC lobe:* The REC lobe includes the REC1 and REC2 domains. The REC2 domain does not contact the bound guide:target heteroduplex, indicating that truncation of REC lobe may be tolerated by SpCas9. Further, SpCas9 mutant lacking the REC2 domain (D175–307) retained ~50% of the wild-type Cas9 activity, indicating that the REC2 domain is not critical for DNA cleavage. In striking contrast, the deletion of either the repeat-interacting region (D97–150) or the anti-repeat-interacting region (D312–409) of the REC1 domain abolished the DNA cleavage activity, indicating that the recognition of the repeat:anti-repeat duplex by the REC1 domain is critical for the Cas9 function.

[0060] *PAM-Interacting domain:* The NUC lobe contains the PAM-interacting (PI) domain that is positioned to recognize the PAM sequence on the noncomplementary DNA strand. The PI domain of SpCas9 is required for the recognition of 5'-NGG-3' PAM, and deletion of the PI domain (Δ 1099-1368) abolished the cleavage activity, indicating that the PI domain is critical for SpCas9 function and a major determinant for the PAM specificity.

[0061] *RuvC domain:* The RuvC nucleases of SpCas9 have an RNase H fold and four catalytic residues, Asp10 (Ala), Glu762, His983, and Asp986, that are critical for the two-metal cleavage of the noncomplementary strand of the target DNA. In addition to the conserved RNase H fold, the Cas9 RuvC domain has other structural elements involved in interactions with the guide:target heteroduplex (an end-capping loop between α 42 and α 43) and the PI domain/stem loop 3 (β hairpin formed by β 3 and β 4).

[0062] *HNH domain:* SpCas9 HNH nucleases have three catalytic residues, Asp839, His840, and Asn863 and cleave the complementary strand of the target DNA through a single-metal mechanism.

[0063] *sgRNA:DNA recognition:* The sgRNA guide region is primarily recognized by the REC lobe. The backbone phosphate groups of the guide region (nucleotides 2, 4–6, and 13–20) interact with the REC1 domain (Arg165, Gly166, Arg403, Asn407, Lys510, Tyr515, and Arg661) and the

bridge helix (Arg63, Arg66, Arg70, Arg71, Arg74, and Arg78). The 20-hydroxyl groups of G1, C15, U16, and G19 hydrogen bond with Val1009, Tyr450, Arg447/Ile448, and Thr404, respectively.

[0064] A mutational analysis demonstrated that the R66A, R70A, and R74A mutations on the bridge helix markedly reduced the DNA cleavage activities, highlighting the functional significance of the recognition of the sgRNA “seed” region by the bridge helix. Although Arg78 and Arg165 also interact with the “seed” region, the R78A and R165A mutants showed only moderately decreased activities. These results are consistent with the fact that Arg66, Arg70, and Arg74 form multiple salt bridges with the sgRNA backbone, whereas Arg78 and Arg165 form a single salt bridge with the sgRNA backbone. Moreover, the alanine mutations of the repeat:anti-repeat duplex-interacting residues (Arg75 and Lys163) and the stemloop-1-interacting residue (Arg69) resulted in decreased DNA cleavage activity, confirming the functional importance of the recognition of the repeat:anti-repeat duplex and stem loop 1 by Cas9.

[0065] *RNA-guided DNA targeting:* SpCas9 recognizes the guide:target heteroduplex in a sequence-independent manner. The backbone phosphate groups of the target DNA (nucleotides 1, 9–11, 13, and 20) interact with the REC1 (Asn497, Trp659, Arg661, and Gln695), RuvC (Gln926), and PI (Glu1108) domains. The C2' atoms of the target DNA (nucleotides 5, 7, 8, 11, 19, and 20) form van der Waals interactions with the REC1 domain (Leu169, Tyr450, Met495, Met694, and His698) and the RuvC domain (Ala728). The terminal base pair of the guide:target heteroduplex (G1:C20') is recognized by the RuvC domain via end-capping interactions; the sgRNA G1 and target DNA C20' nucleobases interact with the Tyr1013 and Val1015 side chains, respectively, whereas the 20-hydroxyl and phosphate groups of sgRNA G1 interact with Val1009 and Gln926, respectively.

[0066] *Repeat:Anti-Repeat duplex recognition:* The nucleobases of U23/A49 and A42/G43 hydrogen bond with the side chain of Arg1122 and the main-chain carbonyl group of Phe351, respectively. The nucleobase of the flipped U44 is sandwiched between Tyr325 and His328, with its N3 atom hydrogen bonded with Tyr325, whereas the nucleobase of the unpaired G43 stacks with Tyr359 and hydrogen bonds with Asp364.

[0067] The nucleobases of G21 and U50 in the G21:U50 wobble pair stack with the terminal C20:G10 pair in the guide:target heteroduplex and Tyr72 on the bridge helix, respectively, with the U50 O4 atom hydrogen bonded with Arg75. Notably, A51 adopts the syn conformation and is oriented in the direction opposite to U50. The nucleobase of A51 is sandwiched between Phe1105

and U63, with its N1, N6, and N7 atoms hydrogen bonded with G62, Gly1103, and Phe1105, respectively.

[0068] *Stem-loop recognition:* Stem loop 1 is primarily recognized by the REC lobe, together with the PI domain. The backbone phosphate groups of stem loop 1 (nucleotides 52, 53, and 59–61) interact with the REC1 domain (Leu455, Ser460, Arg467, Thr472, and Ile473), the PI domain (Lys1123 and Lys1124), and the bridge helix (Arg70 and Arg74), with the 2'-hydroxyl group of G58 hydrogen bonded with Leu455. A52 interacts with Phe1105 through a face-to-edge π - π stacking interaction, and the flipped U59 nucleobase hydrogen bonds with Asn77.

[0069] The single-stranded linker and stem loops 2 and 3 are primarily recognized by the NUC lobe. The backbone phosphate groups of the linker (nucleotides 63–65 and 67) interact with the RuvC domain (Glu57, Lys742, and Lys1097), the PI domain (Thr1102), and the bridge helix (Arg69), with the 2'-hydroxyl groups of U64 and A65 hydrogen bonded with Glu57 and His721, respectively. The C67 nucleobase forms two hydrogen bonds with Val1100.

[0070] Stem loop 2 is recognized by Cas9 via the interactions between the NUC lobe and the non-Watson-Crick A68:G81 pair, which is formed by direct (between the A68 N6 and G81 O6 atoms) and water-mediated (between the A68 N1 and G81 N1 atoms) hydrogen-bonding interactions. The A68 and G81 nucleobases contact Ser1351 and Tyr1356, respectively, whereas the A68:G81 pair interacts with Thr1358 via a water-mediated hydrogen bond. The 2'-hydroxyl group of A68 hydrogen bonds with His1349, whereas the G81 nucleobase hydrogen bonds with Lys33.

[0071] Stem loop 3 interacts with the NUC lobe more extensively, as compared to stem loop 2. The backbone phosphate group of G92 interacts with the RuvC domain (Arg40 and Lys44), whereas the G89 and U90 nucleobases hydrogen bond with Gln1272 and Glu1225/Ala1227, respectively. The A88 and C91 nucleobases are recognized by Asn46 via multiple hydrogen-bonding interactions.

[0072] Cas9 proteins smaller than SpCas9 allow more efficient packaging of nucleic acids encoding CRISPR systems, e.g., Cas9 and sgRNA into one rAAV (“all-in-one-AAV”) particle. In addition, efficient packaging of CRISPR systems can be achieved in other viral vector systems (i.e., lentiviral, integration deficient lentiviral, hd-AAV, etc.) and non viral vector systems (i.e., lipid nanoparticle). Small Cas9 proteins can be advantageous for multidomain-Cas-nuclease-based systems for prime editing. Well characterized smaller Cas9 proteins include *Staphylococcus*

aureus (SauCas9, 1053 amino acid residues) and *Campylobacter jejuni* (CjCas9, 984 amino residues). However, both recognize longer PAMs, 5'-NNGRRT-3' for SauCas9 (R = A or G) and 5'-NNNNRYAC-3' for CjCas9 (Y = C or T), which reduces the number of uniquely addressable target sites in the genome, in comparison to the NGG SpCas9 PAM. Among smaller Cas9s, Schmidt et al. identified *Staphylococcus lugdunensis* (Slu) Cas9 as having genome-editing activity and provided homology mapping to SpCas9 and SauCas9 to facilitate generation of nickases and inactive ("dead") enzymes (Schmidt et al., 2021, Improved CRISPR genome editing using small highly active and specific engineered RNA-guided nucleases. *Nat Commun* 12, 4219. doi.org/10.1038/s41467-021-24454-5) and engineered nucleases with higher cleavage activity by fragmenting and shuffling Cas9 DNAs. The small Cas9s and nickases are useful in the instant disclosure.

[0073] Besides dead Cas9 and Cas9 nickase variants, the Cas9 proteins used herein may also include other "Cas9 variants" having at least about 70% identical, at least about 80% identical, at least about 90% identical, at least about 95% identical, at least about 96% identical, at least about 97% identical, at least about 98% identical, at least about 99% identical, at least about 99.5% identical, or at least about 99.9% identical to any reference Cas9 protein, including any wild type Cas9, or mutant Cas9 (e.g., a dead Cas9 or Cas9 nickase), or fragment Cas9, or circular permutant Cas9, or other variant of Cas9 disclosed herein or known in the art. In some embodiments, a Cas9 variant may have 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50 or more amino acid changes compared to a reference Cas9. In some embodiments, the Cas9 variant comprises a fragment of a reference Cas9 (e.g., a gRNA binding domain or a DNA-cleavage domain), such that the fragment is at least about 70% identical, at least about 80% identical, at least about 90% identical, at least about 95% identical, at least about 96% identical, at least about 97% identical, at least about 98% identical, at least about 99% identical, at least about 99.5% identical, or at least about 99.9% identical to the corresponding fragment of wild type Cas9. In some embodiments, the fragment is at least 30%, at least 35%, at least 40%, at least 45%, at least 50%, at least 55%, at least 60%, at least 65%, at least 70%, at least 75%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95% identical, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98%, at least 99%, or at least 99.5% of the amino acid length of a corresponding wild type Cas9 (SEQ ID NO: 18).

[0074] In some embodiments, the disclosure also may utilize Cas9 fragments that retain their functionality and that are fragments of any herein disclosed Cas9 protein. In some embodiments, the Cas9 fragment is at least 100 amino acids in length. In some embodiments, the fragment is at

least 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600, 650, 700, 750, 800, 850, 900, 950, 1000, 1050, 1100, 1150, 1200, 1250, or at least 1300 amino acids in length.

[0075] In various embodiments, the prime editors disclosed herein may comprise one of the Cas9 variants described as follows, or a Cas9 variant thereof having at least about 70% identical, at least about 80% identical, at least about 90% identical, at least about 95% identical, at least about 96% identical, at least about 97% identical, at least about 98% identical, at least about 99% identical, at least about 99.5% identical, or at least about 99.9% identical to any reference Cas9 variants.

Table 4- Cas9 orthologs						
Streptococcus pyogenes AJN60024.1 GI: 757015980 WP_01092225 1.1	MDKKYSIGLD	IGTNSVGWAV	ITDEYKVPSK	KFKVLGNTDR	HSIKKNLIGA	(SEQ ID NO: 21)
	LLFDSGETAE	ATRLKRTARR	RYTRRKNRIC	YLQEIFSNE	AKVDDSFHR	
	LEESFLVEED	KKHERHPIFG	NIVDEVAYHE	KYPTIYHLRK	KLVDSTDKAD	
	LRLIYLALAH	MIKFRGHFLI	EGDLNPDNSD	VDKLFQILVQ	TYNQLFEENP	
	INASGVDAKA	ILSARLSKSR	RLENLIAQLP	GEKKNGLFGN	LIALSLGLTP	
	NFKSNFDLAE	DAKLQLSKDT	YDDDLNLLA	QIGDQYADLF	LAANKLSDAI	
	LLSDILRVNT	EITKAPLSAS	MIKRYDEHHQ	DLTLLKALVR	QQLPEKYKEI	
	FFDQSKNGYA	GYIDGGASQE	EFYKFIKPIL	EKMDGTEELL	VKLNREDLLR	
	KQRTFDNGSI	PHQIHLGELH	AILRRQEDFY	PFLKDNREKI	EKILTFRIPY	
	YVGPLARGNS	RFAWMTRKSE	ETITPWNFEE	VVDKGASAQ	FIERMTNFDK	
	NLPNEKVLPK	HSLLEYEFTV	YNELTKVKYV	TEGMRKPAFL	SGEQKKAIVD	
	LLFKTNRKVT	VKQLKEDYFK	KIECFDSVEI	SGVEDRFNAS	LGTYHDLKI	
	IKDKDFLDNE	ENEDILEDIV	LTLTLFEDRE	MIEERLKYA	HLFDDKVMKQ	
	LKRRRYTGWG	RLSRKLINGI	RDQSGKTIL	DFLKSDGFAN	RNFMQLIHDD	
	SLTFKEDIQK	AQVSGQDSL	HEHIANLAGS	PAIKKGILQT	VKVVDLVKV	
	MGRHKPENIV	IEMARENQTT	QKGQKNSRER	MKRIEEGIKE	LGSQILKEHP	
	VENTQLQNEK	LYLYYLQNGR	DMYVDQELDI	NRLSDYDVH	IVPQSFLKDD	
	SIDNKVLTRS	DKNRGKSDNV	PSEEVVKMK	NYWRQLLNK	LITQRKFDNL	
	TKAERGLSE	LDKAGFIKRQ	LVETRQITKH	VAQILDSRMN	TKYDENDKLI	
	REVKVITLKS	KLVSDFRKDF	QFYKVVREINN	YHHAHDAYLN	AVVGTALIKK	
	YPKLESEFVY	GDYKVYDVRK	MIKSEQEIG	KATAKYFFYS	NIMNFFKTEI	
	TLANGEIRKR	PLIETNGETG	EIVWDKGRDF	ATVRKVLSP	QVNIVKKTEV	
	QTGGFSKESI	LPKRNSDKLI	ARKKDWDPKK	YGGFDSPTVA	YSVLVVAKVE	
	KGKSKKLKSV	KELLGITIME	RSSFENPID	FLEAKGYKEV	KKDLIIKLPK	
	YSLFELENGR	KRMLASAGEL	QKGNELALPS	KYVNFLYLAS	HYEKLKGSPE	
	DNEQKQLFVE	QHKHYLDEII	EQISEFSKRV	ILADANLDKV	LSAYNKHDRK	
	PIREQAENII	HLFTLTNLGA	PAAFKYFDTT	IDRKRYTSTK	EVLDTLIHQ	
	SITGLYETRI	DLS				
AJN60021.1 GI: 757015977 J7RUA5.1 WP_05301979 4.1 Staphylococcus aureus	MKRNILGLD	IGITSVGYGI	IDYETRDVID	AGVRLFKEAN	VENNEGRRSK	(SEQ ID NO: 22)
	RGARRLKRRR	RHRIQRVKKL	LFDYNNLTDH	SELSGINPYE	ARVKGLSQKL	
	SEEEFSAALL	HLAKRRGVHN	VNEVEEDTGN	ELSTKEQISR	NSKALEEKYV	
	AELQLERLKK	DGEVRGSINR	FKTSDYVKEA	KQLLKVQKAY	HQLDQSFIDT	
	YIDLLETRRT	YYEGPGEOSP	FGWKDIKEWY	EMLMGHCTYF	PEELRSVKYA	
	YNADLYNALN	DLNNLVITRD	ENEKLEYEYK	FQIIENVFKQ	KKKPTLKQIA	
	KEILVNEEDI	KGYRVTSTGK	PEFTNLKVYH	DIKDITARKE	IIENAELLDQ	
	IAKILTIYQS	SEDIQEELTN	LNSELTQEEI	EQISNLKGYT	GTHNLSLKAI	
	NLILDELWHT	NDNQIAIFNR	LKLVPPKVDL	SQQKEIPTTL	VDDFILSPVV	
	KRSFIQSIKV	INAIKKYGL	PNDIIIELAR	EKNSKDAQKM	INEMQKRNRQ	
	TNERIEEIIIR	TTGKENAKYL	IEKIKLHDMQ	EGKCLYSLEA	IPLEDLLNNP	
	FNYEVDHIIP	RSVSFDNSFN	NKVLVKQEEEN	SKKGNRTPFQ	YLSSSDSKIS	
	YETFKKHILN	LAKGKGRISK	TKKEYLLEER	DINRFSVQKD	FINRNLVDTR	
	YATRGLMNL	RSYFRVNNLD	VKVKISINGGF	TSFLRRKWK	KKERNKGYKH	

Table 4- Cas9 orthologs						
	HAEDALIIAN KEIFITPHQI IVNNLNGLYD KNPLYKYEE RNKVVKLSLK KKLKKISNQA YREYLENMND KKG	ADFIFKEWKK KHIDKFDYK KDNDKLKKLI TGNLYTKYSK PYRFDVYLDN EFIASFYNN KRPPRIIKTI	LDKAKKVMEN YSHRVDKKPN NKSPEKLLMY KDNGPVIKKI GVYKFVTVKN LIKINGELYS ASKTQSIKKY	QMFEKQAES RELINDTLYS HHDPQTYQKL KYYGNKLNH LDVIKKENY VIGVNNDDL STDILGNLYE	MPEIETEQEY TRKDDKGNTL KLIMEQYGDE LDITDDYPNS EVNSKCYEEA RIEVNMIDIT VKSCKHPQII	
AJN60008.1 GI: 757015964 WP_00286448 5.1 Campylobacter jejuni subsp. jejuni NCTC 11168 = ATCC 700819	MARILAFDIG ARSARKRLAR PYELRFRALN QNEEKLANYQ KDELKLIFFK DEKRAPKNSP NGTLTYKQTK DLNEIAKDIT LKLVTPLMLE VVLRAIKEYR NYKAKKDAEL DEKMLEIDHI WQKIEVLAKN TKDYLDLPL RNNHLHHAID NKRKFFEPFS SYGGKEGVLK TMDFALKVLP MQEPEFVYYN SIGIQNLKVF	ISSIGWAFSE RKARLNHLKH ELLSKQDFAR SVGEYLYKEY QREFGFSFSK LAFMFVALTR KLLGLSDDYE LIKDEIKLKK GKKYDEACNE KVLNALLKKY ECEKLGLKIN YPYSRSFDDS LPTKKQKRIL SDDENTKLND AVIIAYANNS GFRQKVLDKI ALELGKIRKV NKAVARSKKG AFTSSTVSLI EKYIVSALGE	NDELKDCGVR LIANEFKLN VILHIAKRRG FQKFENSKE IINLLNNLKN FKGEKGTYFI ALAKYDLNQN GKVHKINIEL SKNILKLRLF YMNKVLVFTK IVKAFSDFKK DEIFVSKPER NGKIVKNGDM EIKDWILMDE VSKHDNKFET VTKAEFRQRE	IFTKVENPKT EDYQSFDESL YDDIKNSDDK FTNVRNKES FYKRALKDFS AREVGKNHSQ KEQKEFCAYS QNQEKLNQTP AKSGMLTSAL EQESNSAELY FRVDIFKHKK NYEFCFSLYK LSKNQKILFK DFKK	GESLALPRRL AKAYKGLIS EKGAILKAIK YERCIAQSFL HLVGNCSTFT LNALLNEVLK ALGEHNSQD KDHLNISFKA TYYKDEVTNP RAKIEKEQNE GEKIKISDLQ FEAFGNDSAK RYIARLVLYN RHTWGFSKAD AKKISELDYK TFRKEEEFYQ TNKFYAVPIY DSLILIQTKD NANEKEVIAK	(SEQ ID NO: 23)
Streptococcus thermophilus LMD-9 AJN60026.1 GI: 757015982 WP_01168095 7.1	MSDLVLGLDI QGRRLARRKK SNEELFIALK PGQIQLERYQ QEFNPQITDE IFGILIGKCT KNQIINYVKN EAYRKMKTLE FSQKQVDELV TRLGKQKTTS GDFDNIVIE LPHSVFHGHK LPLSITFDDS RESKTLNKK HFRAHKIDTK LNLWKKQKNT SKEFEDSILF DIYTQDGYDA KGKEVPCNPF KDSNNKVVLQ QEKYNDIKKK KQKHVELKP TDVLGNQHII	GIGSVGVGIL HRRVRLNRLF NMVKHRGISY TYGQLRGDFT FINRYLEILT FYPDEFRAAK EKAMGPAKLF TLDIEQMDRE QFRKANSSIF SSNKTKYIDE ARETNEDDEK QLATKIRLWH LANKVLVYAT KEYLLTEEDI VSVVRGQFTS LVSYSQDQLL SYQVDSKFNR FMKIYKKDKS LKYKEEHGYI SVSPWRADVY EGVDSSEFEK YDKQKFEGGE KNEGDKPKLD	NKVTGEIIHK EESGLITDFT LDDASDDGNS VEKDGGKHRL GKRKYHGP ASYTAQEFNL KYIAKLLSCD TLDKLAYVLT GKGWHNFSVK KLLTEEIYNP KAIQKIQKAN QQGERCLYTG ANQEKQRT SKFDVRKKFI QLRRHWGIEK DIETGELISD KISDATIYAT KFLMYRHDPQ RKYSKKGNP FNKTTGKYEI FTLYKNDLLL ALIKVLGNVA F	NSRIFPAAQA KISINLNPHY SVGDYAQIVK INVFPSTAYR NEKSRTDYGR LNDLNNLTVP VADIKGYRID LNTEREGIQE LMMELIPELY VVAKSVRQAI KDEKDAAMLK KTISIHDLIN YQALDSMDDA ERNLVDTRYA TRDTYHHHAV DEYKESVFKA RQAKVGKDKA EIKSLKYYS LGLKYADLQF VKDTETKEQQ NSGQCKKGLG	ENNLVVRTNR LRVKGLTDEL ENSKQLETKT SEALRILQTQ YRTSGETLDN TETKKLSKEQ KSGKAEIHTF ALEHEFADGS ETSEEQMTIL KIVNAAIKEY AANQYNGKAE NSNQFEVDHI WSFRELKAFV SRVVLNALQE DALIIAASSQ PYQHFDVTLK DETYVLGKIK ENYPNKQINE KLGHNHIDITP EKGTTGYKIS LFRFLSRTMP KSNISIIYKVR	(SEQ ID NO: 24)
Parvibaculum lavamentivora ns DS-1 AJN60020.1	MERIFGFDIG QQRQKRMRR ELRRRGLLEEG ANERAATLKA VQSKFHPALK SWLSQQRML	TTSIGFSVID RQLRRRRIRR LSAYEFGRAI LKNEQTTLGA SEEMRARISD EKLNNLAIAG	YSSTQSAGNI KALNETLHEA YHLAQHRHFK WLARRPPSDR TIFAQRPVFW GNARPLDAEE	QRLGVRIFFE GFLPAYGSAD GRELEESDTP KRGIAHRNV RKNTLGECRF RDAILSKLQQ	ARDPDGTPLN WPVVMADPEY DPDVDDEKEA VAEEFERLWE MPGEPLCPKG QASMSWPGVR	(SEQ ID NO: 25)

Table 4- Cas9 orthologs						
GI: 757015976 WP_01199501 3.1	SALKALYKQR HPRKQEIRHA DFGITGEQAA WEGWRRTNFP RKVVNNLIGL EDLIKNGIAN HIWPRSRSFD QGMVSAKGGT LWPDMGPEAP DALTVACTHP IVVSHRVRKK ELDEIRDPRI QQLNLMAQTG PIVQORTRADG TDADHSTTTR	GEPGAEKSLK VHERLWAADY QLQALKLPTG HRNQPTGEIL YGKPDRIE PSRDDVEKWI NSPRNKTLCR GMSPGKVKRF VKVEAVTGQV GMTNKLSTYR VSGPLHKETT KEIVAHHVAG NGYADLGSNH ASFVMSLAAG PMPNPILKDD	FNLELGGESK GETPDKKRV WEPYSIPALN DKLPSPASKE VGRDVGKSKR LWKEGQERCP KDVNIEKGNR LAKTMPEDFA TAQLRKLWTL QLRDDPRAEK YGDGTDIKT RGGDPKKAFF HIAIYRLPDG EAIMIPEGSK AKKVSIDPIG	LLGNALEAKL ILSEKDRKAH LFLAELEKGE ERERISQLRN EREEIQSGIR YTGDQIGFNA MPFEAFGHDE ARQLNDTRYA NNILADDGEK PALTPPWDTI KSGTYRQFVT PYPCVSPGGP KADFEIVSLF KGIWIVQGVW RVRPSND	ADMFGPDWPA REAAANSFVA RFGALVNGPD PTVVRTQNEL RNEKQRKKAT LFREGRYEVE DRWSAIQIRL AKQILAQLKR TRADHRHAI RADA EKAVSE RKKIESLSKG EIRKVRLLTSK DASRRLAQRN ASGQVVLERD	
Corynebacteriu m diphtheriae NCTC 13129 AJN60012.1 GI: 757015968 WP_01093396 8.1	MKYHVGLDVG VTRLASSGIA WKVRAELAAS PSDAFKAI LQQSDYAREI QPGKNRALK NLTPKKEPEW VNSRIAPLVD DDDVAHAKLDS PSWTPPTPRI GFVTEKRARE QRQNCQCAYC GNTPFIAWAK FQRATMDEEI ARRASGISGK LKQSQAHRQE VVVMSNVRLR TREPFGDPKE ELGSSFHHAR SMRQAEKKLR TIRRWVRDGF KLFS DGNVTV	TFSVGLAAIE RRTRRLYRRK YIADEKERGE EIKRASGQPV QEICRMQEIG SDAFQRYRIA VTIAEILGID WWKTASALEQ LHLPVGRAY GEPVGNPAVD MDGDMRRRAA GSPITFSNSE NTSIEGVSVK DARSMESVAW LKFFDGVGKS APQWREFTGK LGNGSAHKET GLPANPERHI VYKITS GKKP DALATGNAEY FSPSKLRLRP VRRDSLGRVR	VDDAGMPIKT RRRLQQLDKF KLSVALRHIA PETATVGQMV QELYRKIIDV ALIGNLRVRV RGQLIGTATM HAMVKALSNA SEDTLVRLTR RVLKTVSRWL RNAKL FQEMQ MDHIVPRAGQ EAEVERTRHWV MANELRSRVA RLDRRHHAID DAEHRAAWRV IGKLSKVKLS RVNGTHVYAG AFAMLRVYTI LGWLVDDEL LQMSKEGIKK LESTAHL PVT	LSLVSHIHDS IQRQGWVPIE RHRGWPNPYA TLCELGT LKL VFAAESPKGS DGEKRILSVE TDDGERAGAR EVDDFDSPEG RMLSDGVDLY ESATKTWGAP EKLNVQ GKPS GSTNTRENLV TDTGMRSTDF QHFASHGTTV AAVIAFTSDY WCQKMEKLSA SQLSVSDIDK DNIGLFPVSA DLLPYRNQDL VVDTSKIATD ESAPELSKII WKVQ	GLDPDEIKSA LEDYSDPLYP KVSSLYLPDG RGE GGVLSAR ASSRVGKDPL EKNLVFDHLV PPTHDTNRSI AKVQAFFADL TARLQEF GIE ERVII EHVRE RADLWRYQSV AVCHRCNQSK KKFTKAVVER RVYRGS LTAE VAETLAVRSN LLTEDLRDDR ASSEALWCAL GSIALRGGYA FSVELKPQTM QVKAVEAELG DRPGWLP AVN	(SEQ ID NO: 26)
Streptococcus pasteurianus WP_01385204 8.1	MTNGKILGLD RGSRLNRK NEELFAALRT QIQLERLEKY DYNKKITAEF FGILIGKCNF ESLVEFAKNT PYRKLKFNLE TEEQISEI IK RLEKFKVNKK GDFDKIVIE LPDEVFHNK LPLSLSFDD LKQKGLGKKK ALREL GKDTK LKLWEKQDNP TISSKGFED KIKDIYSQNG KSEDGKNDVK DITPEESRNK YHISQEKYDA	IGIASVGVI KHRVKVRDL ISKRRGISYL GQLRGNFTVY IDDYVEILTQ YPDEYRASKA ATLGPAKLLK SINIDDL SRE VRKSQSTAFN SSKNTKTIDE PRDKNADDEK QLET KIRLWY LANKVLVYAW RDYLLTTENI VSVVRGQFTS MFVDY GKNQV ILFSYQVDSK FDTFIKKYNK CNPFE EYRRE VILQSINPWR IKEKEGIGKK	IEAKTGKVVH FEKYGIVTDF DDAEDDSTGS DENG EAHRLI KRKYHGP GN SYTAQEYNFL EIAKILDCKV VIDKLADILT KGWHSFS AKL KEVTDEIYNP KFIDKRNKEN QQGERCLYSG TNQEKGQKTP DKIEVKKKFI QLRRKWKIDK VDKQTGEILS YNRKVSDATI DKTQFLMYQK NGLICKYSKK ADVYFNPETL SEFKFTLYRN	ANSRLFSAAN RNLNLNPYEL TDYAKSIDEN NVFSTSDY EK EKSRTDYGRF NDLNNLKVST DEIKGYREDD LNTEREGIED MNELIPELYA VVAKSVRQTI KKEKDDALKR KPISIQELVH YQVIDSMDAA ERNLVDTRYA SRETYHHHAV VSDDEYKELV YSTRKAKIGK DSL TWENVIE GKGTP IKS LK KYELMGLKYS DLILIKDIAS	AENNAERRGF RVKGLTEQLK RRL LKNKTPG EARKILETQA RTDGTTL ENI ETGKLSTEQK KGKPD LHTFE AIKRNLPNQF TSDEQMTILT KIINA AVKKY AAYLYNSSDK NSNNFEIDHI WSFREM KDYV SRVVLNSLQS DALIIAASSQ FQPPYQGFVN DKKEETYVLG VILRDYPTTK YYDKKLGNCI DLSFEKGTGN GEQE IYRFLS	(SEQ ID NO: 27)

Table 4- Cas9 orthologs						
	RTMPNVNHYV YKVRTDVLGN	ELKPYDKEKF KYFVKKKGDK	DNVQELVEAL PKLDFKNNK K	GEADKVGRCI	KGLNKPNI SI	
Neisseria cinerea ATCC 14685 AJN60019.1 GI: 757015975 WP_00367641 0.1	MAAFKPNPMN VPKTGDSLAA GLIKSLPNTF ADKELGALLK HTFNRKDLQA VQKMLGHCTF ERATLMDEPY KAYHAISRAL DRVQPEILEA DHYGKKNTTE IHIETAREVG KDILKLRLYE NNKVLALGSE RILLQKFDED QITNLLRGFW NAFDGKTIDK DTPEKLRTLL KRLDEGISVL KAFAEPFYKY DVFEKGGKYY LYANDLIKLT GVKTALSFOK	YILGLDIGIA ARRLARSVRR WQLRAAALDR GVADNTHALQ ELNLLFEKQK EPTPEKAAKN RKSCLTYAQA EKEGLKDKKS LLKHISFDKF KIYLPPIPAD KSFKDRKEIE QQHGKCLYSG NQNKGNQTPY GFKERNLNDT GLRKVRAEND ETGEVLHQKA AEKLSSRPEA RVPLTQLKLK DKAGNRTQQV LVPIYSWQVA AKKNEFLGYF YQIDELGKEI	SVGWAIWEID LTRRRRAHRL KLTPLEWSAV TGDFRTPAEL EFGNPHVSDG TYTAERFVWL RKLDDLDDTA PLNLSPELQD VQISLKALRR EIRNPVVLRA KRQEENRKDR KEINLGRLE EYFNGKDNSR RYINRFLCQF RHHALDAVVV HFPQPWEFFA VHKYVTPLFI DLEKMNRRER KAVRVEQVQK KGILPDRAVV VSLNRATGAI RPCRLKKRPP	EEENPIRLID RARRLLKREG LLHLIKHRGY ALNKFEKESG LKEGIETLLM TKLNNLRILE FFKGLRYGKD EIGTAFSLFK IVPLMEQGNR LSQARKVING EKSAAKFREY KGYVEIDHAL EWQEFKARVE VADHMLLTGK ACSTIAMQQK QEVMI R VFGK SRAPNRKMSG EPKLYEALKA TGVVWHNHNG QKGDEEDWTV DIRTHD TDST VR	LGVRVFERAE VLQAADF DEN LSQRKNEGET HIRNQRGDYS TQRPALSGDA QGSRPLTDT NAEASTLMEM TDEDITGRLK YDEACTEIIYG VVRRYGSPAR FPNFVGEPKS PFSRTWDDSF TSRFP RSKKQ GKRRVFASNG ITRFVRYKEM PDGKPEFEEA QGHMETV KSA RLEAHKDDPA IADNATIVRV MDDSF EFKFV KGKNGIFQSV	(SEQ ID NO: 28)
AJN60009.1 GI: 757015965 St1Cas9+SpCas9	MSDLVLGLDI QGRRLARRKK SNEELFIALK PGQIQLERYQ QEFNPQITDE IFGILIGKCT KNQIINYVKN EAYRKMKTL FSQKQVDELV TRLGKQKTTS GDFDNIVIE TQLQNEKLYL NKVLTRSDKN ERGGLSELDK KVITLKSCLV LESEFVYGDY NGEIRKRPLI GFSKESILPK SKKLKSVKEL FELENGRKR QKQLFVEQHK EQAENIIHLF GLYETRIDL	GIGSVGVGIL HRRVRLNRLF NMVKHGRISY TYGQLRGDFT FINRYLEILT FYPDEFRAAK EKAMGPAKLF TLDIEQMDRE QFRKANSSIF SSNKTKYIDE YYLQNGRDMY RGKSDNVPSE AGFIKRQLVE SDFRKDFQFY KVYDVRKMIA ETNGETGEIV RNSDKLIARK LGITIMERS LASAGELQKG HYLDEIEIQI TLTNLGA QLGGD	NKVTGEIIHK EESGLITDFT LDDASDDGNS VEKDGGKHRL GKRKYHGP ASYTAQEFNL KYIAKLLSCD TLDKLAYVLT GKGWHNFSVK KLLTEEIYNP QKNSRERMKR VDQELDINRL EVVKMKKNY TRQITKHVAQ KVREINNYHH KSEQEIGKAT WDKGRDFATV KDWDPKKYGG FEKNPIDFLE NELALPSKYV SEFSKRVILA FKYFDTTIDR	NSRIFPAAQA KISINLNPIYQ SVGDY AQIVK INVFP TSAYR NEKSRTDYGR LNDLNNLTVP VADIKGYRID LNTEREGIQE LMMELIPELY VVAKSVRQAI IEEGIKELGS SDYD VDHIVP RQLLNAKLIT ILDSRMNTKY AHDAYLNAV AKYFFYSNIM RKVLSMPQVN FDSPTVAYS AKGYKEVKKD NFLYLASHYE DANLDKVL KRYTSTKEVL	ENNLVRRTNR LRVKGLTDEL ENSKQLETKT SEALRILQTQ YRTSGETLDN TETKKLSKEQ KSGKAEIHTF ALEHEFADGS ETSEEQMTIL KIVNAAIKEY QILKEHPVEN QSFLKDDSID QRKFDNLTKA DENDKLIREV GTALIKKYPK NFFKTEITLA IVKKEVQTG LVVAKVEKGG LI IKLPKYS KLKGS PEDNE YNKHRDKPIR DATLIHQ SIT	(SEQ ID NO: 29)
Campylobacter lari Cas9 BAK69486.1	MRILGFDIGI RSSRRRLKRR YELRYKALTQ KNNALKLENY LEKELKLILE EEEKRACKNS DKGSITYKKF GVHSLSRQEL YINLSFKALG FAHELSPNPV	NSIGWAFVEN KARLIAIKRI NLETCDLARV QSVGEYFYKE KQKEFGYNYS YSAWEFVALT RSCINLHESI DQISTHITLI MILPLMREGK NRAISEYRKV	DELKDCGVRI LAKELKLNK ILHIAKHRGY FFQYKKN TK EDFINEILKV KIINEIKSLE SFKSLKYDKE KDNVKLKTVL RYDEACEIAN LNALLKKYK	FTKAENPKNK DYVAADGELP MKNNEKKSND NFIKIRNTKD AFFQRPLKDF KISGEIVPTQ NAENAKLIDF EKYNLSNEQI LKP KTVDEKK VHKIHELE	ESLALPRRNA KAYEGSLASV AKKGKILSAL NYYNCVLS SHLVGACTFF TINEVLNLIL RKLVEFKKAL NNLLEIEFND DFLP AFCD DVGLSKKARE	(SEQ ID NO: 30)

Table 4- Cas9 orthologs						
	KIEKEQKENQ KISIEHLKDE AFGKNIEKWS IATLIAKYTK TWGFDKKDRN ELTSDNYKHQ HSENKIIDKC KFYAIPIYAM NDLILLQKKN NAKEGSVKVE GLR	AVNAWALKEC KALEVDHIYP KIQTALQNL EYLNFLLLSE NHLHHALDAI VKFFEPFKSF SYNSKEGLQI DFALGILPNK MQEPEFAYYN SLGIQNLKVF	ENIGLKASAK YSRSFDDSF YKKKNKILDE NENANLKS IVAYSTNSII REKILSKIDE ALSCGRVRKI IVITGKDKN DFSISTSSIC EKYIITPLGD	NILKLKLWKE NKVLVFTKEN NFKDKQQEDF KGSKIHVQTI KAFSDFRKNQ IFVSKPPRKR GTKYVENDTI NPKQWQTIDE VEKHDNKFEN KIKADFQPRE	QKEICIIYSGN QEKLNKTPE ISRLNLDTRY SGMLTSVLRH ELLKARFYAK ARRALHKDTF VRVDIFKKQN SYEFCFSLYK LTSNQKLLFS NISLKTSSKY	
AJN60010.1 GI: 757015966 SpCas9+St1Cas9	MDKKYSIGLD LLFDSGETAE LEESFLVEED LRLIYLALAH INASGVDAKA NFKSNFDLAE LLSDILRVNT FFDQSKNGYA KQRTFDNGSI YVGPLARGNS NLPNEKVLPA LLFKTNRKVT IKDKDFLDNE LKRRRYTGWG SLTFKEDIQK MGRHKPENIV KAELPHSVFH DHILPLSITF AFVRESKTLS LQEHFRAHAI SSQLNLWKKQ TLKSKEFEDS KIKDIYTQDG INEKGKEVPC ITPKDSNNKV KISQEKYNDI TMPKQKHVE KVRTDVLGNQ	IGTNSVGWAV ATRLKRTARR KKHERHPIFG MIKFRGHFLI ILSARLSKSR DAKLQLSKDT EITKAPLSAS GYIDGGASQE PHQIHLGELH RFAWMTRKSE HSLLEYEFTV VKQLKEDYFK ENEDILEDIV RLSRKLINGI AQVSGQGDSL IEMARETNED GHKQLATKIR DDSLANKVLV NKKKEYLLTE DTKVSVVRGQ KNTLVSYSED ILFSYQVDSK YDAFMKIYKK NPFLKYKEEH VLQSVSPWRA KKKEGVSDSD LKPYPDKQKFE HIIKNEGDKP	ITDEYKVPSK RYTRRKNRIC NIVDEVAYHE EGDLNPDNSD RLENLIAQLP YDDDLDNLLA MIKRYDEHHQ YNETLKVYV RDQSGKTIL HEHIANLAGS DEKKAIQKIQ LWHQQGERCL YATANQEKQ EDISKFDVRK FTSQLRRHWG QLLDIETGEL FNRKISDATI DKSKFLMYRH GYIRKYSKKG DVYFNKTTGK EFKFTLYKND GGEALIKVLG KLDF	KFKVLGNTDR YLQEIFSNEM KYPTIYHLRK VDKLFQILVQ GEKKNGLFGN QIGDQYADLF EKMKGTEELL PFLKDNREKI VVDKGASAQS TEGMRKPAFL SGVEDRFNAS MIEERLKYA DFLKSDFGAN PAIKKGILQT KANKDEKDA YTGTISIHD RTPYQALDSM KFIERNLVD IEKTRDTYHH ISDDEYKESV YATRQAKVGK DPQTFEKVIE NGPEIKSLKY YEILGLKYAD LLLVDKDET NVANSQGCKK	HSIKKNLIGA AKVDDSFHR KLVDSTDKAD TYNQLFEE LIAALSGLTP LAAKNLSDAI QQLPEKYKEI VKLNREDLLR EKILTFRIPY FIERMTNFDK SGEQKKAIVD LGTYHDLKI HLFDDKVMKQ RNFQMILHDD VKVDELVKV MLKAANQYNG LINNSNQFEV DDAWSFRELK RYASRVVNA HAVDALIIAA FKAPYQHFVD DKADETYVLG PILENYPNKQ YDSKLGNIH LQFEKGTGT EQQLFRFLSR GLGKSNISII	(SEQ ID NO: 31)
SpCas9 inactive AJN60011.1 GI: 757015967	MDKKYSIGLD LLFDSGETAE LEESFLVEED LRLIYLALAH INASGVDAKA NFKSNFDLAE LLSDILRVNT FFDQSKNGYA KQRTFDNGSI YVGPLARGNS NLPNEKVLPA LLFKTNRKVT IKDKDFLDNE LKRRRYTGWG SLTFKEDIQK MGRHKPENIV VENTQLQNEK SIDAKVLTRS TKAERGGLSE	IGTNSVGWAV ATRLKRTARR KKHERHPIFG MIKFRGHFLI ILSARLSKSR DAKLQLSKDT EITKAPLSAS GYIDGGASQE PHQIHLGELH RFAWMTRKSE HSLLEYEFTV VKQLKEDYFK ENEDILEDIV RLSRKLINGI AQVSGQGDSL IAMARENQTT LYLYYLQNGR DKARGKSDNV LDKAGFIKRQ	ITDEYKVPSK RYTRRKNRIC NIVDEVAYHE EGDLNPDNSD RLENLIAQLP YDDDLDNLLA MIKRYDEHHQ YNETLKVYV RDQSGKTIL HEHIANLAGS QKGQKNSRER DMYVDQELDI PSEEVVKMK LVETRQITKH	KFKVLGNTDR YLQEIFSNEM KYPTIYHLRK VDKLFQILVQ GEKKNGLFGN QIGDQYADLF EKMKGTEELL PFLKDNREKI VVDKGASAQS TEGMRKPAFL SGVEDRFNAS MIEERLKYA DFLKSDFGAN PAIKKGILQT MKRIEIEGIKE NRLSDYDVDA NYWRQLLNAK VAQILDSRMN	HSIKKNLIGA AKVDDSFHR KLVDSTDKAD TYNQLFEE LIAALSGLTP LAAKNLSDAI QQLPEKYKEI VKLNREDLLR EKILTFRIPY FIERMTNFDK SGEQKKAIVD LGTYHDLKI HLFDDKVMKQ RNFQMILHDD VKVDELVKV LGSQILKEHP IVPQSFLKDD LITQRKFDNL TKYDENDKLI	(SEQ ID NO: 32)

Table 4- Cas9 orthologs

	REVKVITLKS YPKLESEFVY TLANGEIRKR QTGGFSKESI KGKSKKLKSV YSLFELENGR DNEQKQLFVE PIREQAENII SITGLYETRI	KLVSDFRKDF GDYKVYDVRK PLIETNGETG LPKRNSDKLI KELLGITIME KRMLASAGEL QHKHYLDEII HLFTLTNLGA DLSQLGGD	QFYKVREINN MIAKSEQEIG EIVWDKGRDF ARKKDWDPPK RSSFEKNPID QKGNELALPS EQISEFSKRV PAAFKYFDTT IDRKRYTSTK	YHHAHAAYLN KATAKYFFYS ATVRKVL SMP YGGFDSPTVA FLEAKGYKEV KYVNFLYLAS ILADANLDKV IDRKRYTSTK EVL DATLIHQ	AVVGTALIKK NIMNFFKTEI QVNIVKKTEV YSVLVVAKEV KKDLIIKLPK HYEKLKGSPE LSAYNKHRDK EVL DATLIHQ	
AJN60013.1 GI: 757015969 WP_00543065 8.1 Sutterella wadsworthensi s 3_1_45B	MTQSERRFSC PRYVQAQRTA GREALSGLLK LAEQWEEFTA ALSTLRANAN ERLARLLGNL PAKDQNKQHL TLLLSPEKLT NGHEPLPTLA LENCIGGQNV KKILPLL VAN FGGGFNIAYN DEQKRKFANP GETVRAAQCS NGIVDVSIFV RIKKASRGTC SRGNQLKKNQ LKFFDLLNEH IKNLANKIRE KPDIOPIASH IHLQAKPQEE ERCGAIEVSG AALQPLSAEE KLFQKLVELK LTSKLARIWK YQVHAINAKK TPMSEWRKV ITSPLSLPAS FWYIVVSSNK	SIGIDMGAKY VRHRLRGQKR RRGYSRPNAD NISNVEKFLG VLTGLRQMGH SNLQLRAERW ELIKQIENSE RQYGEIWK TW YQLSYALQRA KTFLDCARRY ILQTDETTQ TAQYREV NKL FSLAQFYTLI RLPAETARPF EENKF EFSAS PYTGDR LAEG RYSLSDLKAN EQDCVRHALF ELQNWCKTTN SIDALCSFAV KSHFDSVAIF KQPKELLEML KRLAALLDAL GEKSFKLNGS RPV MRDLAHA YRGFASAGSN AEDNLSIWIA FKVDKPAEFQ KMNESYN NVS	TGVFYALFDR YTLARKLAFL GEDLTPLENV DPNIPADKEF KPRSEYFKAI YFNAPDIMKD DIIETLCTLD SARLTSAEPT FDRSKALDPY YREADDAKVG KFLDEIWRKQ PRNAQDKELL ETEVSGFSAT DGLVRRLVDR GEIDHILPRS YRNEIFKTSN LDDGSEARDA NRLHFQAAAT GSADAERDQN KEGIYAEQFL APFFNKPVGD RYCTSRKSLM LTL PVKQDWL PVRREFSLPA VDWSKGILFN PGTEGRRYVR KAVGTELSEL KS	EELPTNLNSK VDDMIKKQE RADVFAAHPA IEFAVAEGLI EADLKKDSRL RGWEPDRFKK PNRTIPPYED LAPAAEILER ALRALAAGSK LWFDNADGLL IKGRETVASR TIRDRAETA QAW EIAKRVS KDKMLSEAEK LIKDARGIVE IAAITAEIED NVSDAKNLRL GFDYLDGKT V PIFTLN EKIW LSAHATYRIL SLFMAANGKS RICDSP ELAD IDNPSSGGFRI ELQHENL TEC VETTFIQASH LGQPRSEIFI ENVGNAKHIR	AMTLVMPETG KRLTDEEWKR FSTYFSEVRS DKTEKKAYQS AKINEAFGGA TLVRAFKFFH QNNRRPPLDQ STDRKSRVAV SNKLT SARTA ERSDLHPPMK CARIETVRKS DFIAANLGLS RMTIKDAVIN TDIQSKVDFS LETRWLKNE NAEPNLIYAS VVTKLQQTHR TRVNGTQIWM KLAQNQPDFE LGLYPQSCEV IGYETLNAKG KKPAYEFLAK LKKREDVLKP AFGKPCSAD E RRTNLFGNEL GGRFITSADV WFEQSVENWA ENVGNAKHIR	(SEQ ID NO: 33)
AJN60014.1 GI: 757015970 WP_01121279 2.1 Legionella pneumophila str. Paris	MESSQILSPI QLSQAQRRAT LNNRGYTYVD FRKILVSKVE KSDITKDNQL QTFGNEFLRM TIPPYEARTN LEHTKLDRDK QGKQLPANLI AFSLCELSNI GRTSLKSKCK DIIQAIQSHL NYWRSQKTEI IKHIPDNSSL EEKFQRIINA LIYCSSQGNR KKYISFHLLT FLGKQIMEFL RQQSFPSHAI SKEKYNKPNI	GIDLGGKFTG RHRVRNKKRN TDLDEYIKDE EKKDDKELKN DSIKKKIPSV LKNFRHLKGS TGMEKDQSL RIISPSKQDE ETQKEMETHF NPPRKQKILP EIEEARKNSG GHNDSQALIY DPEISYASRL LIPIYLEQNR SMNICPYKGA EKKEEHYLL E PEQQKAARHA STLADSKQLQ DATLTMSIGL SSTPLFKDSL	VCLSHLEAFA QFVKRVALQL TTINLLKELL AVKNIKNFIT CLSNLLGHLS QESLAVRNLI LNPEKLNNLY KRDSYILQRY NSSLVSVLIQ LLVGAILSED NAFKIDYEEA HNPFSLSQLY PADSVRPF DG FEFEESFKKI SIGGQGEIDH HLSPLYLKHQ LFLDYDDEAF LEFSIKQITA KEFPQFSQEL YAERFIPVWV	ELPNHANTKY FQHILSRDLN PSESEHNFID GF EKNSVEGH NLQWKNLHRY QQLEQSQDYI PNWRNLIPGI LDLNKKIDKF IASAYNKERE FINNKDKWAK LNHP EHSNNK TILETKRDGF VLARMMQRLA KGSSSDKTLE IYPRSLSKKH FGTDNVSDIK KTITKFLMSQ EEVHDHRELL DNSWFINHLM KGETFAIGFS	SVILIDHNNF AKEETALCHY WFLQKMQSSE RHRKVYFENI LAKNPKQFDE SILEKTPPEI IDAHPFLEKD KIKKQLSFLG DAAQGIWFDN FKIFWNTHKI ALIKIIQTIP HKNCVAVTCE YEIAMAKWEQ QAIEKQNIQW FGVIFNSEVN NFISQNVANI QKARVNGTQK SKQEPKLVKS PDEVHLNPVR EKDLFEIKPS	(SEQ ID NO: 34)

Table 4- Cas9 orthologs

	NKEKLF TLLK	TYSTKNPGES	LQELQAKSKA	KWLYFPINKT	LALFLHHYF	
	HKEIVTPDDT	TVCHFINSRL	YYTKKESITV	KILKEPMPVL	SVKFESSKKN	
	VLGSFKHTIA	LPATKDWERL	FNHPNFLALK	ANPAPNPKEF	NEFIRKYFLS	
	DNNPNSDIPN	NGHNIKPKQH	KAVRKVFSLP	VIPGNAGTMM	RIRRKDNKGQ	
	PLYQLQTIDD	TPSMGIQINE	DRLVKQEVLM	DAYKTRNLST	IDGINNSEGQ	
	AYATFDNWL	LPVSTFKPEI	IKLEMKPHSK	TRRYIRITQS	LADFIKTIDE	
	ALMIKPSDSI	DDPLNMPNEI	VCKNKLFGNE	LKPRDGKMKI	VSTGKIVTYE	
	FESDSTPQWI	QTLYVTQLKK	QP			
AJN60015.1 GI: 757015971 WP_00268128 9.1 Treponema denticola ATCC 35405	MKKEIKDYFL	GLDVGTGSVG	WAVTDTDYKL	LKANRKDLWG	MRCFETAETA	(SEQ ID NO: 35)
	EVRRRLHRGAR	RRIERRKKRI	KLLQELFSQE	IAKTDEGFFQ	RMKESPFYAE	
	DKTILQENTL	FNDKDFADKT	YHKAYPTINH	LIKAWIENKV	KPDPRLLYLA	
	CHNIIKKRGH	FLFEGDFDSE	NQFDTSIQAL	FEYLRDMEV	DIDADSQKVK	
	EILKDSSLKN	SEKQSRLNKI	LGLKPSDKQK	KAITNLISGN	KINFADLYDN	
	PDLKDAEKNS	ISFSKDDFDA	LSDDLASILG	DSFELLLKAK	AVYNCSVLSK	
	VIGDEQYLSF	AKVKIYEKHK	TDLTKLKNVI	KKHFPKDYKK	VFGYNKNEKN	
	NNNYSYGVGV	CKTKSKKLI	NNSVNQEDFY	KFLKTILSAK	SEIKEVNDIL	
	TEIETGTFLP	KQISKSNAEI	PYQLRKMELE	KILSNAEKHF	SFLKQKDEKG	
	LSHSEKIIML	LTFKIPYYIG	PINDNHKKFF	PDRCWVVKKE	KSPSGKTPPW	
	NFFDHIDKEK	TAEAFITSRT	NFCTYLVGES	VLPKSSLLYS	EYTVLNEINN	
	LQIIIDGKNI	CDIKLKQKIY	EDLFKKYKKI	TQKQISTFIK	HEGICNKTDE	
	VIILGIDKEC	TSSLKSYIEL	KNIFGKQVDE	ISTKNMLEEI	IRWATIYDEG	
	EGKTILKTKI	KAIEYGYKCS	EQIKKILNLK	FSGWGRLSRK	FLETVTSEMP	
	GFSEPVNIIT	AMRETQNNLM	ELLSSEFTFT	ENIKKINSGF	EDAQKQFSYD	
	GLVKPLFLSP	SVKKMLWQTL	KLVKEISHIT	QAPPKKIFIE	MAKGAELEPA	
	RTKTRLKILQ	DLYNNCKNDA	DAFSSEIKDL	SGKIENEDNL	RLRSDKLYLY	
	YTQLGKCMYC	GKPIEIGHVF	DTSNYDIDHI	YPQSKIKDDS	ISNRVLVCSS	
	CNKNKEDKYP	LKSEIQSKQR	GFWNFLQRNN	FISLEKLNRL	TRATPISDDE	
	TAKFIARQLV	ETRQATKVAA	KVLEKMPFET	KIVYSKAETV	SMFRNKFIDIV	
	KCREINDFHH	AHDAYLNIVV	GNVYNTKFTN	NPWNFIKEKR	DNPKIADTYN	
	YYKVFDDYDV	RNNITAWKEG	KTIITVKDML	KRNTPIYTRQ	AACKKGELFN	
	QTIMKKGLGQ	HPLKKEGPFS	NISKYGGYNK	VSAAYYTLIE	YEEKGNKIRS	
	LETIPLYLVK	DIQKDQDVLK	SYLTDLLGKK	EFKILVPIK	INSLLKINGF	
	PCHITGKTND	SFLLRPVAVQ	CCSNNEVLYF	KKIIRFSEIR	SQREKIGKTI	
	SPYEDLSFRS	YIKENLWKKT	KNDEIGEKEF	YDLLQKKNLE	IYDMLLTCHK	
	DTIYKKRPNS	ATIDILVKGK	EKFKSIIEN	QFEVILEILK	LFSATRNVS	
	LQHIGGSKYS	GVAKIGNKIS	SLDNCILYQ	SITGIFEKRI	DLLKV	
AJN60016.1 GI: 757015972 EFE28295.1 Filifactor alocis ATCC 35896	MTKEYYLGLD	VGTSVGVAV	TDSQYNLCKF	KKKDMWGIRL	FESANTAKDR	(SEQ ID NO: 36)
	RLQRGNRRRL	ERKKQRIDLL	QEIFSPEICK	IDPTFFIRLN	ESRLHLEDKS	
	NDFKYPLFIE	KDYSIDIEYYK	EFPTIFHLRK	HLIESEEKQD	IRLIYLALHN	
	IIKTRGHFLI	DGDLQSAQQL	RPILDTFLLS	LQEEQNLSVS	LSNQKDEYE	
	EILKNRSIAK	SEKVKKLKLN	FEISDELEKE	EKKAQSAVIE	NFCKFIVGNK	
	GDVCKFLRVS	KEELEIDSFS	FSEGKYEDDI	VKNLEEKVPE	KVYLFEQMK	
	MYDWNILVDI	LETEEYISFA	KVKQYEHKHT	NLRLLRDIIL	KYCTKDEYNR	
	MFNDEKEAGS	YTAYVGKLKK	NNKKYWIEKK	RNPEEFYKSL	GKLLDKIEPL	
	KEDLEVL TMM	IEECKNHTLL	PIQKNKDNV	IPHQVHEVEL	KKILENAKKY	
	YSFLTETDKD	GYSVVQKIES	IFRFRIPYYV	GPLSTRHQEK	GSNVWMVRKP	
	GREDRIYPWN	MEEIIDFEKS	NENFITRMTN	KCTYLIGEDV	LPKHSLLYSK	
	YMLVNLN	KVRGKKLPTS	LKQKVFEDLF	ENKSKVTGKN	LLEYLQIQDK	
	DIQIDDL SGF	DKDFKTSLSK	YLDFFKKQIFG	EEIEKESIQN	MIEDIIKWIT	
	IYGNDKEMLK	RVIRANYSNQ	LTEEQMKKIT	GFQYSGWGNF	SKMFLKGISG	
	SDVSTGETFD	IITAMWETDN	NLMQILSKKF	TFMDNVEDFN	SGKVGKIDKI	
	TYDSTVKEMF	LSPENKRAVW	QTIQVAEEIK	KVMGCEPKKI	FIEMARGGEK	
	VKKRTKSRKA	QLLELYAACE	EDCRELIKEI	EDRDERDFNS	MKFLFYTTQF	
	GKCMYSGDDI	DINELIRGNS	KWDRDHIYPQ	SKIKDDSIDN	LVLVNKTYNA	
	KKSNELLSED	IQKKMHSFWL	SLLNKKLITK	SKYDRLTRKG	DFTDEELSGF	
	IARQLVETRQ	STKAIADIFK	QIYSSEVVYV	KSSLVSDFRK	KPLNYLKSRR	
	VNDYHHAKDA	YLNIVVGNVY	NKKFTSNPIQ	WMKKNRDNTY	SLNKVFEHDV	
	VINGEVIWEK	CTYHEDTNTY	DGGTLDRIRK	IVERDNILYT	EYAYCEKGE	

Table 4- Cas9 orthologs

	FNATIQNKNG HIIGVPIYIA PLRIRGENEV ENRDHITHEK IDKINVINKM VNQSVTGLYE	NSTVSLKKGL NMLEHSPSAF DTSFKRAIQL MNQLYEVLLS LNLLRCDNDT NRREL	DVKKYGGYFS LEYCEQKGYQ KLDQKNYELV KMKKFNKKGM KADLSLIELP	ANTSYFSLIE NVRILVEKIK RNIEKFLEKY ADPSDRIEKS KNAGSFVVVK	FEDKKGDRAR KNSLLIINGY VEKKGNYPID KPKFIKLEDL NTIGKSKIIL	
AJN60017.1 GI: 757015973 WP_01461325 9.1 Staphylococcus pseudintermedius ED99	MGRKPYILSL RRQFRTSRRR KNKSLSEVLS YRGHFLFDHL EILKDNEMTK LKGANQSHTF SMAMSKVAAY TPNDQTFSSL LKVLNTTDNA IPYYVGPLVN TNKCSYLINE IKLFAVEHIF KFASKLSSYQ PELTSKQINQ LTNDVYGFQN LTSIFGEPEK IIDVANKLNN VDHIFPRFSI LNKAGLISDS YPNTKVIPMK AYPNVDLDFD ERLISKIKLD EVVYKGLTPY LALYLAQREN ELTVEQQLSL RVRTFFSESN GKGKDVKIAY	DIGTGSVGYA KNRRIKRLGL FLGYESKKYP KIENLTNNDN NDRAKRVKNM ADNYEENLTP DKFRNELKQV CLFDQYLIRP SIPMQINLYE DHTASKFGWM DVLPKNSLLY KKYKTVSHSK DMTKIFGDIE LKKLNYSGWG FIKEENQVQS IIMEFATEDQ EQLQQEKLWL KDDSIDNKVL KLHKLMKPEF AKMVSEFRKK NFKWEKVREK MNHFKINYSR QTYVVAIKSV KDEVLDQIV YNVMNNKETN QTHEDFIKAL TSISGLKTTK	CMDKGFNVLK LQELLAPLVQ TIYHLQEALL MHDFVELIET EKKLEQFSIM FLTVEQSEFI KDIVYKADST KKQYSLLIKE AETILRNQQK ERKSNESEIKP QEMEVLNELN FLEIMLNSNH GKRAQIEEII RLSEKLLTHA NKIQHQDIAN QKGKKQKSRK YLSQNGKCMY VIKKMNQTKG TAMDKEGFIQ FDIPKIRQMN WKALGEFNTK KLANIPQQFY NKKGKEKMEY YSLNKGDLly VEKLLIEYDF DELFKVVTAS PKSLFKLAES	YHDKDALGVY NPNFYQFQRQ LKDEKFDPEL YENLNNIKLN LLGLKFNEGK ERANKIYLSL RTQFKKIFVS LKKIIPQDSE YHAEITDEMI WNFDEVVDRS ATQIRLQTD RENFMNHGEK QWITIFEDKK YQGHSIIELL LTTSPALKKG QLWDDNIKK SGQSIDLDAL DQVPLQFIQQ RQLVETRQIS DAHHAIDAYL QKSRELFFFK NQTAVSPKTA Q MIDHYVFDF INNHPCYFVS IAEKVINEYH ATRSDKIGSR RNEL	LFDGALTAQE FAWKNDNMDF IYMALYHLVK LDYEKTKVIY LFNHADNAEE TLQDILKGKK SKKSLKQYDA LYFEAENDTL EKVLSLIQFR KSATQFIRRM KNRKYRMPMPQ LSIFGTQDDK ILVQKLKECY RHSDENFMEI IWSTIKLVRE KLKSVDEYKY LSPNATKHYE PYERIAWKS VHVRDFLKEE NGVVYHGAQL KLEKMEVSQG ELKYESNKS YKFQNGNEKE RKEVINAKQF HYLNSKLKEK KNSMTHRAFL	(SEQ ID NO: 37)
AJN60018.1 GI: 757015974 WP_01456756 1.1 Lactobacillus johnsonii DPC 6026	MTKIKDDYIV AERRLFRTTH DKRKTVSSIV HHIIKYRGNF SNTAEIEKVL AVLGYKTRFD AILLTIKELF IDRKKAKELA DDSRASKEIK PFLKEINPVS QNFAMWIRKE ANSLLYQKFT NYLKENHNLV DFEKIIEWST LLAQLHDHNG EDILNNAYTS PKRSQTRGSK QLGRDAYTGE SDNVPVKLFG KYKSAGFIRR DLYKSREVND DKEKAI FNKT TRDQEMFKMT IVRIDKKKGT NGKRDKKITS	GLDIGTDSCG RRIKRRRWRL FPTS AEDKKF LYNTSVKDFK KDKQIFKRDK TIALKEISKD NEVTLNGIVE LAYDLYVNNR KKIELD SFMP SHLKEAPYKL EGRITPWNFD VLNELNNIRI KVEIKGLADE IFEDKSIYKE QTIIEQLWDS PANKKAIRQV LQKVYKDLST PINIDEIQKY NEMAANLGMT QLVETSQIIK YHHAIDAYLS RKFSFISQLL VYPRFSHDTV EYKILGIPTR FEIVKSKIPY	WVAMNSNNDI KLEEFFDPY YDDYPTIYHL ASKIDVKSSI VKKIAELFAI ELSDWNFKLS DGNTLSESMI HGQLLQAKKK KQRTNANGVI DELIRFRVPY QKVDRIESAN NGKRISVDLK KKFNSGLTTY KLRSIDWLNE QNNFMQIVTQ IKVVDIVKA ELASKTIAEE DIDHILPQSF IRKMWEWKN LVSTILQSR AICGNLLYQN KNKSENSKEI KAPRNLI PKK ELVNLKKA EK QQVIQDGD KK	LKLQGKTAIG MAEVDPYFFA RYKLMTED EK EKLNELYENL KTDNKEQSKR DIDADSKFEA NKYNDHRDDL LGKIKPRSKE PYQLQQLELD YVGPLISPNE KFIKRMTTKD QEIIYENLFKK NRFKNLNIFD ADFKDAIAKA ASGKVPKQIA LNEAIKDKKL IKDDALDN RV IGLISKTKYN YPNLRPFFVY AKKLKRAYQF MGMSPDYGG EDHYKSYLKE FMLGSSTYVY	SRLFEGGKSA RLKESGLSPL FDLREVYLAI GLDLNVEFNI IKDISKQVAN LMGNLDENEQ KLLKEVIENH DFYKVVNKNL KIIENQSKYY STKDIQT KKN TYLFGEDVLP HTTVTVKKLE NQIDDLKYRN LQGWGRLSKK NQNLLVATSV IEFTRDADEN VQDKYYLYFM LVSRAVNNGK NLLTDPDHIN KYNHYLREKF GQYKKFSSDP KYMLVSRETE YTNNSDAYMV ILTPRILYNK NAKQLTLSTE	(SEQ ID NO: 38)

Table 4- Cas9 orthologs						
	SMKAITNNFD EKFIKLSLED LSENAKLIYQ	KDSSENDALI KKDTILKVLE SPTGLFKKSV	KAYDEILDV GLHDNAVMTK KISDL	DKYLPLFDIN IPTIGLSTPL GFMQFPNGVI	KFREKLHSGR GFMQFPNGVI GFMQFPNGVI	
Mycoplasma gallisepticum str. F AJN60022.1 GI: 757015978 WP_01457478 9.1	MNNSIKSKPE RRSFRGVRRL HNTVLNLKSE AKYFDKYGY GLPEKFKEEY NIWDKTIGKC NQEFKKAYLN ENEEKLEKED LEDQYATLTK QKQKDGFLK KNNDKGWNFE GVKRILREAT KLIKKNNGDKI LKEIAFDDIF PYEFISSGNA SKYDIGFLAR TSFLRKNFDD YKLFKNTDGS DSNIERKARY ESAKENKNSK INLAEQIFNE TAIIYDDKKN INSLALMIMR FVKYLLKANEI NLIETHEYKEN KNRIDEILNS	VTIGLDLGVG IRRRKYKLKR ALNAKIDPKA KGIIDSKEDN ESLFSYVRNY NIFPDEYRAP KLLDLLIKTN HKWKLKGLKL INFLQSLFVY FEQTDKDEK AIKNFDQKFI KVFNAILKQF SEGLKALGIS TKTEKFEIDH GIKWEDYEAY NLNDTRYATI SSYAKKDRDK WKKIDPKTGV SRKIENKTNI VKRQFVYRKL YTENKKIKSQ IVHRIKRLKM SIDPTAKKQY GDEYKPWRVL DDSDSKKKKK KLGLDKIVK	SVGWAIVDNE FVNLIWKYNS LSWILHDYK DNKLEELTK SEGPGSINSV KNSPIAMIFN GEKPIDARQF NTNGKIQYND LGKHLRYSNR ILAQTHSLST DITKNNNNLS SEEYDVTQV EDEIKDILKS IIPYSISFDD CRKFKDGDSS VFRDALEDYA NIHHAVDASI VTEVTDENWK SLFNDTVYSA VNVSLNNDK NVFEKYMLDL LSSELKENKL IRVPLNTLNL TSGTLLIHKK ANRFLMTLST ILNDYILLDA	TNIIHHLGSR YFGFKNKEDI NRGHFYEDNR YKFSNKHWE SPYGIYHLDE EINELSTIRS KKLREETIAE LSSLAKFVHK VDSANLKEFS KAMLLAITRM LKQNKRYLDD IELARELSEE PTKSYKFLW SSSNKLLVLA NNHLVEDKPM ISIFSNETKT QIRVRNQVSE KKVGIEDQIK LADLFAEKED SNVIIRSKNQ HLGDHDFDLH DKKLMYISSF ILNDYILLDA	LFSQAKTAE LNNYQEQQKL DFNVYPTKEL EVKKVLSNQT KEGKVVQKYN YSIYLTGWFI SIGKETLKDV LKQHLKLDL DSNKLFERIL TNLDNDEDNQ RFINDAILSP KELENTKNYK LQQDHIDPYS ESNQAKSNQT FAKMMKTDTS FKVVCINGSV LFNQLTQFAD IAKVIEKYIQ RKNLKTLDIH ILMYRANPWV FLVKSMRLNK SGTKLSYQDT NMDAYLKKPK QNLNDVIEIK KDNFDILGLS	(SEQ ID NO: 39)
AJN60023.1 GI: 757015979	MRILGFDIGI RSSRRRLKRR YELRYKALTQ KNNALKLENY LEKELKLILE EEEKRACKNS DKGSITYKKF GVHSLSRQEL YINLSFKALG FAHELSPNPV KIEKEQKENQ KISIEHLKDE AFGKNIEKWS IATLIAKYTK TWGFDKKDRN ELTSDNYKHQ HSENKIIDKC KFYAIPYAM NDLILLQKKN NAKEGSVKVE GLR	NSIGWAFVEN KARLIAIKRI NLETKDLARV QSVGEYFYKE KQKEFGYNYS YSAWEFVALT RSCINLHESI DQISTHITLI MILPLMREGK NRAISEYRKV AVNAWALKEC KALEVDHIYP KIQTALQNL EYLNFLLLSE NHLHHALDAI VKFFEPFKSF SYNSKEGLQI DFALGILPNK MQEPEFAYYN SLGIQNLKVF	DELKDCGVRI LAKELKLNK ILHIAKHRY FFQYKKNKTK EDFINEILKV KIINEIKSLE SFKSLKYDKE KDNVKLKTVL RYDEACEIAN LNALLKKYK ENIGLKASAK YSRSFDDSF YKKKNKILDE NENANLKSSE IVAYSTNSII REKILSKIDE ALSCGRVRKI IVITGKDKNN DFSISTSSIC EKYIITPLGD	FTKAENPKNK DYVAADGELP MKNNEKKSND NFIKIRNTKD AFFQRPLKDF KISGEIVPTQ NAENAKLIDF EKYNLSNEQI LKPCTVDEKK VHKIHLELAR NILKLKLWKE NFKDKQQEDF KGSKIHVQTI KAFSDFRKNQ IFVSKPPRKR GTKYVENDTI NPKQWQTIDE VEKHDNKFFEN KIKADFQPRE	ESLALPRRNA KAYEGSLASV AKKGKILSAL SHLVGACTFF TINEVLNLIL RKLVEFKKAL NNLLEIEFND DFLPAFCDSI DVGLSKKARE QKEICISYSGN QEKLNKTPEF ISRNLNDTRY SGMLTSVLRH ELLKARFYAK ARRALHKDTF VRVDIFKKQN SYEFCFSLYK LTSNQKLLFS NISLKTSSKY	(SEQ ID NO: 30)
AJN60025.1 GI: 757015981	MSDLVLGLDI QGRRLARRKK SNEELFIALK PGQIQLERYQ QEFNPQITDE IFGILIGKCT KNQIINYVKN	GIGSVGVGIL HRRVRLNRLF NMVKHGRISY TYGQLRGDFT FINRYLEILT FYPDEFRAAK EKAMGPAKLF	NKVTGEIIHK EESGLITDFT LDDASDDGNS VEKDGGKHRL GKRKYHGP ASYTAQEFNL KYIAKLLSCD	NSRIFPAAQA KISINLNPIYQ SVGDYQIVK INVFPSTAYR NEKSRTDYGR LNDLNNLTVP VADIKGYRID	ENNLVVRTNR LRVKGLTDEL ENSKQLETKT SEALRILQTQ YRTSGETLDN TETKKSKEQ KSGKAEIHTF	(SEQ ID NO: 41)

Table 4- Cas9 orthologs						
	EAYRKMKTLE FSQKQVDELV TRLGKQKTTT GDFDNIVIE LPHSVFHHGK LPLSITFDD RESKTLNKK HFRHKIDTK LNLWKKQKNT SKEFEDSILF DIYTQDGYDA KGKEVPCNPF KDSNNKVVLQ QEKYNDIKKK KQKHVELKP TDVLGNQHII	TLDIEQMDRE QFRKANSSIF SSNKTKYIDE ARETNEDDEK QLATKIRLWH LANKVLVYAT KEYLLTEEDI VSVVRGQFTS LVSYSQDQLL SYQVDSKFN FMKIYKKDKS LKYKEEHGYI SVSPWRADV EGVDSSEFK YDKQKFEGGE KNEGDKPKLM	TLDKLAYVLT GKGWHNFSVK KLLTEEIYNP KAIQKIQKAN QQGERCLYTG ANQEGQRT SKFDVRKKFI QLRRHWGIEK DIETGELISD KISDATIYAT KFLMYRHDPQ RKYSKKGNP FNKTTGKYEI FTLYKNDLLL ALIKVLGNVA	LNTEREIGQE LMMELIPELY VVAKSVRQAI KDEKDAAMLK YQALDSMDDA ERNLVDTRYA TRDTYHHHAV DEYKESVFKA RQAKVGKDKA TFEKVIEPIL LGLKYADLQF EIKSLKYYDS LGLKYADLQF VSKDTETKEQ NSGQCKKGLG	ALEHEFADGS ETSEEQMTIL KIVNAAIKEY AANQYNGKAE NSNQFEVDHI WSFRELKAFV SRVVLNALQE DALIIAASSQ PYQHFDVTLK DETYVLGKIK ENYPNKQINE KLGHNHIDITP EKGTGTYKIS LFRFLSRTMP KSNISIIYKVR	
WP_00266404 8.1 Bergeyella zoohelcum ATCC 43767	MKHILGLDLG QAQTKNADRR DPNKIDKITI QLRGYAGGSL KKLNRRRAIIV LPNKTNRWKK TILRARYESE YRELGLEKGL FQEKVWEQI QNKKEITFSA GELWDVLGLD IVDDNAEETA LQSKILKLLN TAKEYSHDEL KPNEIRVELA ANIEKVKLWE TNKVISEKSV RKNLLATSIP YLRNHWGGLD KEVLFEQEQL IVACTEPAHI ENERTEIFTQ KAGDRQIKLR SPFLSGFIAN ISTVKIYYKD LEGEIKTKKT YFEERNKAKL NIYVVQKFSK LEIDRLGNIV	TNSIGWALIE TNRGARRLNK LPISKKQEQL EPEKEDIFDE ETEEGNFEGS MENIENQLKE FEAIWNEQVK KYIIKNQVVF NKLIVNTKIE IFKKLKAEPD SINRQIELWN IRISKIKFAR ENVEDPFAKA YKSYKEINLL RDLKNSAKER AQRHLSPYTG NQEKANRTAM EDPVQRQIKD KFKLLLKERY TREEFIKEYK KRLNDLNKVL IEKFRAIEMP GQLHEGTLYG HLKEYNNKKE PSKNKKKKDE SQIKRLYDII LFTLKQGDFV KQIYFIKHTI KVIKR	RNIEEKYGKI RYKQRRNKLI TAFDLVSLRV EQSKDKKNKS TFLENIKVGD KSKEMGREFY HYPFLENLDK YQRELKDQSH AGTNRKGEKK LREGIDFLNG ILYNEKGNEY AYSSLSLKAV AQTYLDNNQS KQGDLRNPLV ATIHKRKNKD QPIPLSDLFD EYFEVGSLLY TQYIAIRVKE EALLESEKFL ENYIRYKKNK QDWLVEHKSE WKGFPQEVEQ ISQGEAYRI EAFSAEGIMD EDLSLQKLD SFFDATNFKL YLPNENEEVI ADIIKKDVEF	IGMGSRIVPM YILQKLDMLP KALTEKVGLE FIAFSKIVFL SLELLINISA ISEFLLELLK KTLIEIVSFI LISDCRYEPN YKYIDRPIPT MSPKDKLKGN DLTSDRTSKV ERILPLVRAG VLSEGGVGNS EQIINEALVL QTINNKIKET KEKYDVDHII SIFTKEQFIA ELNKIVGNEN EAEYDNYKKD KLKEIISHK LNNKLAQYRN EKAFNEKLYV EAFRNPADKK EAELAEQYII QADFYDFLKK HDYELKKILD KFTWSVRKSD DSLVYSKFMV YLVEIGIAKK NVVLFQDDKK	GAELSKFEQG SQIKLKEDFS DLGKIIYKYN GEPQEEIFKN SKSGDTITIK ENRWAKIRNN FPGEKESQKK EKAIKASHPV ALKEWIFEEL ETKLQLQKSL LEFINKYGNN KYFNNDFSQQ IATILVYDKH IRDIWKNYGI LVKNKKELSL PISRYFDDSF HVNEYFSGVK VKTTTGSITD FDSRKKEYEE DHRHHAIDAL ELLEEILSLP PKDKLLQYN ATEKNIQKIV EKGELKPHTP KTGDNYLFAV TFDKDLLFRQ YWGDLKERGK GRSIKENCFC	(SEQ ID NO: 42)
CBK78998.1 Coproccoccus catus GD/7	MKQEYFLGLD RMFRTARRRL DAEGNCPPEL YLVLHHMMKH AAIQFVEHVL DIFNNKELDE SVLVEILGNS TEEKLNNYSA ITQIEIESEIE ENAEKIQQLF VIDVEASAEK GEKISVELKQ FKASLTAYHD	MGTGSLGWAV DRRNWRIQVL YALFVDDNYT RGHFLLSGDI KDRNLTRSTK SERPKVSFAD VSISEAKIKV YIGMTKKNGK KENFLPKQVT EFRIPYYVGP FIRRMNTKCT RIYEELFCKY FKERLTDVQL	TDSTYQVMRK QEIFSEEISK DKNYHKDYPT SQIKEFKSTF KSRLIKQLNA SGYDDYIGIV YQKHQADLKT KVDLKSQCT KDNVPIPYQV LNRVDDGKDG YLVGEDVLPK RKVTRKKLER SQRAKEAIVL	HGKALWGTRL VDPGFFLRMK IYHLRKMLME EQLIQNIQDE KSACEKAILN EAEALAEQYII LKKIVRQYMT QADFYDFLKK HDYELKKILD KFTWSVRKSD DSLVYSKFMV YLVEIGIAKK NVVLFQDDKK	FESASTAEER ESKYYPEDKR TTEIPDIRLV ELEWHISLDD LLSGGTVKLS IASAKAVYDW KEDYKRVFVD NVIKVIDHKE NLGTRMPFIK ARIYPWNFTE LNELNNLRLN GVEITGIDGD LLKQRLSKMY	(SEQ ID NO: 43)

Table 4- Cas9 orthologs						
	PNLTTGQLKG NDNLMQLLSR TLKVVKELIQK ERDWITELNA IDHIYPQSKT QQQGFITKEK LPDTEIVYVK KFTKNAAWFI MQKNNILVTR NKAAGTYFML GLNSPEILLS AILKGVVKYV RLSAQIKTLT GSAGILVMNN	ICSLSYQGWG NYGFTNEVEE VMGNAPKRVF QSDQQLRSDK MDDSLNNRVL YVRLVRSDEL AGNVSNFRQT RNNPGRSYNL KAYEVKGGLF VKSLDKKGKE KIKIDTLFKV NRKNENKDAK EKRAKFIGLS NITACKQISV	RLSKTFLEEI FNTLKKETDL VEMAREKQEG LFLYYIQKGR VKKNYNAIKS SADELAGFIE YELLKVREM KRMFEFDIER DQQIMKKGKG IRTIEFVPLY DGFKMWLSGR LSERDGMTEE NEDQCIVLNE INQSPTGIYE	TVPAPGTGEV SYKTVDLEYV KRSDSRKKQL CMYSGETIQL RQIVETRQST DLHHAKDAYL SGEIAWKAGN QVPIKGNDER LKNQIEINHE TGNQLIFKGA KLLQLYDTFL ILHMFQCQSG KEIDLKIL	WNIMTALWQT SPAVKRQIWQ VELYRACKNE DELWDNTKYD KKMMSFWKML KAVATILKEA NIVVGNAYFV KGSIVTVKKV LADIEKYGGY SAIQYLAQER NQLILSHQEA DKLSNTVYSI SANLKLIGGP	
WP_00223516 2.1 Neisseria meningitidis Z2491	MAAFKPNPIN VPKTGDSLAM GLIKSLPNT ADKELGALLK HTFSRKDLQA VQKMLGHCTF ERATLMDEPY KAYHAISRAL DRIQPEILEA DHYGKKNTEE IHETAREVG KDILKLRLYE NNKVLVLGSE RILLQKFDED QITNLLRGFW NAFDGKTIDK DTPEKLRTLL KRLDEGVSVL KAFAEPFYKY DVFEKGDKYY LHPNDLVEVI GVKTALSFOK	YILGLDIGIA ARRLARSVRR WQLRAALDR GVADNAHALQ ELILLFEKQK EPAEPKAAKN RKSKLTAYAQA EKEGLKDKKS LLKHISFDKF KIYLPPIPAD KSFKDRKEIE QQHGKCLYSG NQNKGNQTPY GFKERNLNDT GLRKVRAEND ETGEVLHQKT AEKLSSRPEA RVPLTQLKLK DKAGNRTQQV LVPIYSWQVA TKKARMFGYF YQIDELGKEI	SVGWAMVEID LTRRRRAHRL KLTPLEWSAV TGDFRTPAEL EFGNPHVSGG TYTAERFIWL RKLGLLEDTA PLNLSPELQD VQISLKALRR EIRNPVVLRA KRQEENRKDR KEINLGRLE EYFNGKDNSR RYVNRFLCQF RHHALDAVVV HFPQPWEFFA VHEYVTPLFV DLEKMNRRER KAVRVEQVQK KGILPDRAVV ASCHRG TGNI RPCRLKKRPP	EDENPICLID RARRLLKREG LLHLIKHRGY ALNKFEKESG LKEGIETLLM TKLNNLRILE IVPLMEQGKR LSQARKVING EKAAAKFREY KGVEIDHAL EWQEFKARVE VADRMRLTGK ACSTVAMQQK QEV MIRVFGK SRAPNRKMSG EPKLYEALKA TG VVVRNHNG Q GKDEEDWQL NIRIHDLDHK VR	LGVRVFERAE VLQAADFDEN LSQRKNEGET HIRNQRGDYS QGSRPLTDT NAEASTLMEM TDEDITGRLE YDEACAEIYG VVRRYGSPAR FPNFVGEPS PFSRTWDDSF TSRFPSSKKQ GKKRVFASNG ITRFVRYKEM PDGKPEFEEA QGHMETVKS RLEAHKDDPA IADNATMVRV IDDSFNFKFS IGKNGILEGI	(SEQ ID NO: 44)
WP_01241442 0.1 Elusimicrobiu m minutum Pei191	MQKNINTKQN DGNVLLPKEI LAEQKLALPV LSLQELGYVL AKKNYRTYGE ILKKQAGKDG PASHKLNEER DYLLTGSELT MPFWARLSEA VLSSSYAPLG LPYYGAVLQE QTLNELRKLV SNRNRIYEIY PNDIINNQAD AAKDSKYDYN YISKVAHKYL KESESFNKDV INYSERNWLS SDNGELVKGT LLKFKGRESE EGKKEKNIND YDTGDSL CVD	HIYIKQAQKI IMVGSRI FKA PADLDRKENS YHIAGHRGSS YLYKEFFENK FHKELTEEYI RLWETLNNAR PAQTKLLGL QQDSFLYDWN KSAMLIILEK STQKIIAKGF NEIIDILGKK IRPQQQVIIT IEHLFPPIAES RILSNVKENI ACLFKEPNII NSNKKIRLDN KILLPPNNIV MYKIFYSERG MKNEKIKSAI ASIIYQKAISL LYYDNKGKLC	KEKLGDKPYR SAGAADRKLS SEGETSAKRF AIRTENDSE EKHKREKISN EKLTKAIGYE YSDPIVDIVT KNTNFEDIIL SCPDEKLLTE IKNDLSYTEA SPQFKDKGYK PCEIGLETAR RRENPRNYIL EDNGRNNLVI PHKAWRFNQG CVKGS LTAQL RHHALDAIVI WENIDADLES YTLTTYKKLS ENNKRLFDVI SGDKYVQLSK GEIIRKIDAQ	IGLDLGV GSI RGQRNNHRHT LGDVLQKDIY EAQKENTENK AANNHKFSPT SEKLIPESGF GEITGYEBKQ QGRDKKAQKI KLSNEYHLTE VEEALKEGKL TPHTNKYELE ELKKS AEDRS KFELLEE QKS SHSACNADKA AFEKF IENKP RMAWGLQGLM AYASRGYGNL FESSVK TALK ALKLTDPQKK QDNLEKAKKL KEPGKFFAIS QKNPLKYKEQ	GFAIVSMEEN RERMRYLWKV ELRVKSLDER KIAGNIKRLM RDLVIKEAEA CPYLKDEKRL FTKEQKQKLF KGYKLKLES EEIDNAFNEI TKEKQAIKDR YGRIANPVVH KLSREQNDNE QCPFCGGQIS KRSPWAAFAS MAARFKTDNS IPFAKQLITE LNKMAGKDYK NAFISVKHDH KTPKDFLETA LEEENEKSKA KPTPTTTGYG GFTL FERIYG	(SEQ ID NO: 45)

Table 4- Cas9 orthologs						
	GDILEVDFDI IIKSTGGQDD	HSDKNSFRNN SFTINSMQOY	TGSAPENRVF NPRKLILSSC	IKVGTFTTEIT GFIKYRSPIL	NNNIQIWFGN KNKEG	
WP_00910577 7.1 Treponema sp. JC4	MIMKLEKWRL TKEPLAVARR SLNPYELRIK SPDEIKTQAD YPTRKMYEEE ENDKERTFKA LNSKDKVTFD LWDEIPLEEQ SGTSMCKEV YGKVLPGSTM YGKPSQIAIE FPGKSFPYPR LPFSRTLLDA NQLKNTSKKN NPSDVWTTNG NRFDHRHHAI EKVKNIIVVSF LDDIVDEKIK IEITSGKISR VVKPAVLENG LDIRPVYAVS VTVSPIGRVF	GLDLGTNSIG TARSQRKLIY ALDEKLEPYE MQTHLEKAIK FNLIRSKQEK MPCSQKLRLI QMRKALCLAD DLIIETIITA SEKLVKRLEE EIDLSAPETN LSRDLKNNVE ESNLTVAHSS KFSPNAMDSF SMTKLLRDKW DAVVIGLTDR KPDHGAEGKL SKVKDYVAKH YLSPEDYFAA KPHPAAKQVC YCADWINSTN RK	WSVFSLDKDN RRKLRRKQVF LGRALFNLA ENGCRITIEF YYPQVDWDDI QDIGNLAYYE SNSFNLEENR DEDDAVYEVI IADLKYHEAV PEKHYGKISN KKAIEIARKQN ELGLGNKCIY CNAFKAERSP EKDSSFIAARQ EMDSILCRKF SMVQKLATKN SKETLLGKIK KGQKIEAVLS VIWEIPGEKK LLHKDDYLEF ETMLTGYWKP	SVQDLIDMGV KFLQEQLGFP RRGFKSNRKD LYKNQGENGG YKAIIFYQRPL GGSKKRVELN DFLIGNPTAV KKYDLTQEQR ESLGYKFADQ PTVHVALNQT QRAKENIAIN CGKGISGAEL FEAFGTNPSP LSDNQYIAKA TEKEVALLGL SHKGNRIEIP LHGKETFVCR DFSKENGIKK TFKAQYIRRN SDKGKMYFCR TPTQNWVSVN	RIFSDGRDPK KTKEECMTLK GSREEVSEKK IRFAPGRMTY KPQQRGYCIY DNQDKVLYEL KMRSKNRFGK DFIVKNTILQ TVEKYDLLPY RVVVALIKE DTISALYHTA FTKEIEIEHI YSWQEI IQRA ALRYLKCLVE KPEQIGNYKK EFPILRSDLI ENIVSLSEKN VRCVNRVQTP EVEKNSKGLN IAGYAATNNK VLFDKQKARL	(SEQ ID NO: 46)
WP_00246084 8.1 Staphylococcus lugdunensis M23590	MNQKFILGLD RGSRLKRRR SKDELVIAL FVCQIQLE KYIELVEMRR YAYSADLFNA IANEINVNPE DQIAEILTIY CIRLVLEE VVKRTFGQAI ENTRKRINEI NPNHYEVDHI LSYNQFKQHI TRYATRELTN KHHAEDALII SEMFIIPKQV VQTIKDIYAK NPLAKYHEET KKLVKLSIKP LGKAIDKNAK KEYCELNNIK KRG	IGITSVGYGL IHRLEVRK HIAKRRGIHK NEGQVRGEKN EYFEGPGKGS LNDLNNLVIQ DIKGYRITKS QDKDSIKSKL YSSRNQMEIF NLINKIIEKY IGKYGNQNAK IPRSVSFDNS LNLSKSQDRI YLKAYFSANN ANADFLFKEN QDIKDFRNFK DNTTLKKQFD GEYLTKYSKK YRFDVYLTDK FIASFYKNDL GEPRIKKTIG	IDYETKNIID LEDYNLLDQS IDVIDSNDDV RFKTADIIEKE PYGWEQDPKA RDGLSKLEYH GKPQFTEFKL TELDILLNEE THLNIKPKKI GVPEDIIIE RLVEKIRLHD YHNKVLVKQS SKKKKEYLLE MNKVKKTING KKLKAVNSVL YSHRVDKKPN KSPEKFLMYQ NNGPIVKS GYKFITISYL IKLDGEIYKI KKVNSIEKLT	AGVRLFPEAN QIPQSTNPYA GNELSTKEQL IIQLLNQVKN WYETLMGHCT EKYHIIENVE YHDLKSVLFD DKENIAQLTG NLTAANKIPK ARENNSKDKQ EQEGKCLYSL ENSKKSNLTP ERDINKFEVQ SFTDYLKRVW EKPEIESKQL RQLINDTLYS HDPRTFEKLE YIGNKLGS DVLKKDNY IGVNSDTRNM TDVLGNVFTN	VENNEGRRSK IRVKGLSEAL NKNSKLLKDK FHQLDENFIN YFPDELRSVK KQKKKPTLKQ QSILENEDVL YTGTHRLSLK AMIDEFILSP KFINEMQKKN ESIPLEDLLN YQYFNSGKSK KEFINRNLVD KFKKERNHGY DIQVDSEDNY TRKKDNSTYI VIMKQYANEK DVTHQFKSST IPEQKYDKLK IELDLPDIRY TQYTKPQLLF	(SEQ ID NO: 47)
WP_01168147 0.1 Streptococcus thermophilus LMD-9	MTKPYSIGLD LLFDSGITAE LDDSFLVPDD LRLVYLALAH SLENSKQLEE DFRKCFNLDE LLSGFLTVD FKDDTKNGYA KQRTFDNGSI YVGPLARGNS YLPEEKVLPK	IGTNSVGWAV GRRLKRTARR KRDSKYPIFG MIKYRGHFLI IVKDKISKLE KASLHFSKES NETEAPLSSA GYIDGKTNGE PYQIHLQEMR DFAWSIRKRN HSLLYETFNV	TTDNYKVPSK RYTRRRNRIL NLVEEKAYHD EGEFNSKNN KKDRILKLP YDEDLETLLG MIKRYNEHKE DFYVYLKLL AILDQAKFY EKITPWNFED YNELTKVRFI	KMKVLGNTSK YLQEIFSTEM EFPTIYHLRK IQKNFQDFLD YIGDDYSDVF DLALLKEYIR AEFEGADYFL PFLAKNKERI VIDKESSAEA AESMRDYQFL	KYIKKNLLGV ATLDDAFFQR YLADSTKKAD TYNAIFESDL FLKLIVGNQA LKAKKLYDAI NISLKYNEV EKIDREDFLR EKILTFRI FINRMTSFDL DSKQKKDIVR	(SEQ ID NO: 48)

Table 4- Cas9 orthologs						
	LYFKDKRKVT NDKEFLDDSS SRRHYTGWVK LSFKKKIQKA VMGGRKPESI IPAKLSKIDN QAFLKDNSID QRKFDNLTKA DENNRAVRTV ASALLKKYPK SLADGRVIER QNHGLDRGKP SFTVLVKGTI IELIIELPKY LLYHAKRISN LNSAFQSWQN PRYRDYTPSS	DKDIIIEYLHA NEAIIIEEIIH LSAKLINGIR QIIGDEDKGN VVEMARENQY NALQNDRLYL NKVLVSSASN ERGGLSPEDK KIITLKSTLV LEPEFVYGDY PLIEVNEETG KGLFNANLSS EKGAKKKITN SLFELSDGSR TINENHRKYV HSIDELCSSF LLKDATLIHQ	IYGYDGIELK TLTIFEDREM DEKSGNTILD IKEVVKSLPG TNQGKSNSQQ YYLQNGKDMY RGKSDDVPSL AGFIQRQLVE SQFRKDFELY PKYNSFRERK ESVWNKESDL KPKPNSNENL VLEFQGISIL RMLASILSTN ENHKKEFEEL IGPTGSEKRG SVTGLYETRI	GIEKQFNSSL IKQRLSKFEN YLIDDGISNR SPAIKKGILQ RLKRLEKSLK TGDDLDIDRL EVVKKRKTFW TRQITKHVAR KVREINDFH SATEKVYFYS ATVRRVLSYP VGAKEYLDPK DRINYRKDKL NKRGEIHKGN FYYILEFNEN LFELTSRGS DLAKLGEG	STYHDLNII IFDKSVLKKL NFMQLIHDDA SIKIVDELVK ELGSKILKEN SNYDIDHIIP YQLLKSCLIS LLDEKFNNKK AHDAYLNAV NIMNIFKKS QVNVVKKVEE KYGGYAGISN NFLLEKGYKD QIFLSQKFVK YVGAKKNGKL ADFEFLGVKI	
WP_00929301 0.1 Bacteroides fragilis NCTC 9343 Cas9	MKRILGLDLG KGKSITTNAD GNRTTFETYR TLIDGMDIAR EKQKEYYPEI TEQQEREHKL NTQINNSSGY RQDYLDEFNM CEFESRQIEV GKKRKRRLK KMTKSEVLKL DFKKPVEKVV EGDNTPTGNG LPHLKEGNRY PVVEKILNQM QTTKAHEEYK SREKLFSKEF EKFGESGADN DLRNTQYIAK KYKALGLVEY YFNNKNASLD SIKAKNKVIT EKNVNASFDMR WLDKEQMRKV LNEYGNDACK DGKPILDENG ELEEVVVSFF KTGFNPKEID ILRGITWIDF	TNSIGWALVN RTLKRGMRRN LRAKAVTEEI ELYNLNLTPG LTDVLKEELR EGIYSKRKRD LGAISDRSKE LWEKQAVYHK DIDGKKIKT ENYSALFEEL LFDNPQELDL EYIKAVFDLL RLIQKMTELY DVACVYAGYR VNVINVIIDI TLLQTEFGLT DIEHIIPQAR SLEHYLNNEI KALSMLNEIS FEDRDGRQIG PNANEHAIKN GNINKTRKKG KIGTVSKSAY PEKVIVTLE AFSNLDKNPI RNIPVDFVNT EAVTRANLGL LLDVENYGLI RSSKGLDTIV	EAENKDERSS LQRYKLRRER SLEEFARVLL ELCLQLLDAG GKKRDAVWAI EAKRENQWR LYFNKQTVGQ ELTEELKKEI VGNRVISRSS NDAEQLELNG NFKTIDGNKT NWNTDILGFN GFEKEYATIL HSESSLTREE YGKPEIRVE NVSRTDILRY LFDDSFNKT DLFKSGKISK HRVATSGSV RIKDWTKRND GNNHHVAVYY PIIDKDYKTT SPNLFVRVQF KVRVNHIGQI	IVKLGVRVNP LTEVLKEHKL MINKKRGYKS KKFLPDFYRS CAKYFVWKEN VNLKEKLSL YQMEMLDKNP RDIIIFYQRR PLFQEFKIWQ SRRLCQEEKE GYALFQAYSK SNEELDNQPY ANVSFQDDYG IANKVLKDRL LARELKKNK KLYKELESCG LEARSVNIEK TKYNKLKMAE TDKLREDWQL HRHHAMDALT PMPLREFRAE RGQLHLETIY NDNDPKKAF PDLKVDKVID KRVTSIGISN RPVIDKRGQL EGWQFLFSMK VSVGEY	LTVDELTNFE ITEDTILSEN SRKAKGVEEG DLQNELDRIW YTEWNKEKKG EQLVIVFQEM NASLRNMVYF LKSQKGLIGF ILNNIEVTVV LLAQELFIRD MIEMSGHEPV YKLWHLLYSF SLSAKAIHKI MLLPKNSLHN EREELTKSIA YKTLYSNTYI GNKTAYDFVK QDIPDGFIER IDVMKELNWE VAFTKDVFIQ AKKHLNLT GSGKQYLTKE GKNSLDKQPI VGVKILIDR AQSLHVKKDK VVDEAGNPKY QNEYFVFPNE LETTIKDTSS	(SEQ ID NO: 49)
AOL40912.1 Veillonella atypica ACS- 134-V-Col7a	METQTSNQLI KMWGSRLFEE TFFIRLHESK LMENGTDDIR ITFNCFDNTS KPQKEQVKED TYDEKRDELA DKHKEDLVIL REDFYKYTKK LEELKVILDK NIDNGGFSWA DVLPKSSLLY	TSHLKDYPKQ GESAVTRRGF YHYEDKTTGH KLFLAVHHIL AISSISNILM KKTLLKAFANL KVWGDEIHII KSLLLKLDNRV IVEGLADSKD CGPKFPFLHT VRKQAGRVTP SEFMLLNELN	DYFVGLDIGT RSMRRRLERR SSKHILFIDE KYRGNFLYEG ESGKTSKDKA VLGLSANLID DDCKSVYDAI YNEMFKSDKK KEYILNEIEL VSDGFSVTEK WNFEKIDRE NVRIDGKALA	NSVGWAVTNT KLRLKLEEL DYTDQDYFTE ATFNSNAFTF KAIERLVDTY LFGSVEDIDD ILMSIKEPGL GLHNYVHYIK QTLLPLQRIK LIKMLEFRIP KSAAAFIKNL QGVKQHLIDS	SYELLKFHSH FADAMAQVDS YPTIYHLRKD EDVLKQALVN TVFDEVNTPD DLKKLQIVGD TISQSKVKAF QGRTEETSCS DNGVIPYQLH YYVGPLNTHH TNKCTYLFGE IFKQDHKKMT	(SEQ ID NO: 50)

Table 4- Cas9 orthologs

	KNRIELFLKD NNYITKKHKP EITGLDGEIK NDLTSYRDMV RILGNNFDVS MAEDIITDIT IFGESKKMLR QTLRNKFGSQ LNDETIKKLS KLR YRDWGR L SKKLLKGIDG CDKAGNGAPK TIELMRNDS YNLMEILGDK FSFMECIEEE NAKLAQGQV NPHDIIDELA LSPAVKRAVW QALRIVDEVA HIKKALPSRI FVEVARTNKS EKKKKDSRQK RLSDL YSAIK KDDVLQSGLQ DKEFGALKSG LANYDDAALR SKKLYLYYTQ MGR CAYTGN I DLNQLNTDN YDIDHIYPRS LTKDSDFDNL VLCERTANAK KSDIYPIDNR IQTKQKPFWA FLKHQGLISE RKYERLTRIA PLTADDLSGF IARQLVETNQ SVKATTTLLR RLYPDIDVVF VKAENVSDFR HNNNFIVKRS LNHHHHAKDA YLNIVVGVNY HEKFTRNFR L FFKKNGANRT YNLAKMFNYD VICTNAQDGK AWDVKTSMNT VKKMMASNDV RVTRRLLEQS GALADATIYK ASVAAKAKDG AYIGMKT KYS VFADVTKYGG MTKIKNAYS I IVQYTGKKGE EIKEIVPLPI YLINRNATDI ELIDYVKSVI PKAKDISIKY RKLCINQLVK VNGFYYYLGG KTNDKIYIDN AIELVPHDI ATYIKLLDKY DLLRKENKTL KASSITTSIY NINTSTVVS L SNKVGIDVFD YFMSKLRTP L YMKMKGNKVD ELSSTGRSKF IKMTLEEQSI YLLEVLNLLT NSKTTFDVKP LGITGSRSTI GVKIHNLDEF KIINESITGL YSNEVTIV	
WP_01338902 6.1 Ilyobacter polytropus DSM 2926	MKYSIGLDIG IASVGWSVIN KDKERIEDMG VRIFQKAENP KDGSS LASSR REKRGSRRRN RRKKHRLDRI KNILCESGLV KKNEIEKIYK NAYLKSPWEL RAKSLEAKIS NKEIAQILLH IAKRRGFKSF RKTDRNADDT GKLLSGIQEN KKIMEEKG YL TIGDMVAKDP KFNTHV RNKA GSYLFSFSRK LLEDEV RKIQ AKQKELGNTH FTDDVLEKYI EVFNSQRNFD EGPSKPSPPY SEIGQIAKMI GNCTFESSEK RTAKNTWSGE RFVFLQKLNN FRIVGLSGKR PLTEERD I V EKEVYLKKEV RYEKL RKILY LKEEERFGDL NYSKDEKQDK KTEKTKFISL IGNYTIKKLN LSEKLKSEIE EDKSKLDKII EILTFNKSDK TIESNLKKLE LSREDIEILL SEEFSGTLNL SLKA IKKILP YLEKGLSYNE ACEKADYDYK NNGIKFKRGE LLPVVDKDLI ANPVVLRAIS QTRKVVNAII RKYGT PHTIH VEVARDLAKS YDDRQTIIKE NKKRELENEK TKKFISEEFG IKNVKGKLLL KYRLYQEQEG RCAYS RKELS LSEVILDES M TDIDHIIPYS RSMDDSYSNK VLVLSGENRK KSNLLPKEYF DRQGRDWDTF VLNVKAMKIH PRKKS NLLKE KFTREDNKDW KSRALNDTRY ISRFVANYLE NAL EYRDDSP KKRVMIPGQ LTAQLRARWR LNKVRENGDL HHALDA AVVA VTDQKAINNI SNISRYKELK NCKDVIPSIE YHADEETGEV YFEEVKDTRF PMPWSGFDLE LQKRLESEN P REEFYNLLSD KRYLGWFNYE EGFIEKL RPV FVSRMPN RGV KGQAHQETIR SSKKISNQIA VSKKPLNSIK LKDLEKMQGR DTD RKLYEAL KNRLEEYDDK PEKAFAEPFY KPTNSGKRGP LVRGIKVEEK QNVGVYVNGG QASNGSMVRI DVFRKNGKFY TVPIYVHQT L LKELPNRAIN GKPYKDWDLI DGSFEFLYSF YPNDLIEIEF GKSKSIKNDN KLTKTEIPEV NLSEVLGYR GMDTSTGAAT IDTQDGKIOM RIGIKTVKNI KKYQVDVLGN VYKVKREKRQ TF	(SEQ ID NO: 51)
WP_00586426 3.1 Parabacteroides sp. 20_3	MKKIVGLDLG TNSIGWALIN AYINKEHLYG IEACGSRIIP MDAAILGNFD KGNSISQTAD RTSYRGIRRL RERHLLRRER LHRILDLLGF LPKHYSDSL N RYGKFLNDIE CKLPWVKDET GSYKFIFQES FKEMLANFTE HHPILIANNK KVPYDWTIYY LRKKALTQKI SKEELAWILL NFNQKRGYYQ LRGE EETPN KLVEYYSLKV EKVEDSGERK GKDTWYNVHL ENGMIYRRTS NIPLDWEGKT KEFIVTTDLE ADGSPKKDKE GNIKRSFRAP KDDDWTLIKK KTEADIDKIK MTVGAYIYDT LLQKPDQKIR GKLVRTIERK YYKNELYQIL KTQSEFHEEL RDKQLYIACL NELYPNNEPR RNSISTRDFC HLFIEDIIFY QRPLKSKKSL IDNCPYEENR YIDKESGEIK HASIKCIAKS HPLYQEFLRW QFIVNLRIYR KETDVDVTQE LLPTEADYVT LFEWLNEKKE IDQKAFFKYP PFGFKKTTSN YRWNYVEDKP YPCNETHAQI IARLGKAHIP KAFLSKEKEE TLWHILYSIE DKQEIEKALH SFANKNNLSE EFIEQFKNFP PFKKEYGSYS AKAIKKLLPL MRMGKYWSIE NIDNGTRIRI NKIIDGEYDE NIRERVRQKA INLT DITHFR ALPLWLACYL VYDRHSEVKD IVKWKTPKDI DLYLKSFKQH SLRNPIVEQV ITETLRTVRD IWQQVGHIDE IHIELGREMK NPADKRARMS QQMIKNENTN LRIKALLTEF LNPEFGIENV RPYSPSQQDL LRIYEEGV LN SILELPEDIG IILGKFNQTD TLKRPTRSEI LRYKLWLEQK YRSPYTGEMI PLSKLFTPAY EIEHIIPQSR YFDDSLSNKV ICESEINKLK DRSLGYEFIK NHHGEKVELA FDPKPEVLSV EAYEKL VHES YSHNRSKMKK LLMEDIPDQF IERQLNDSRY ISKVVKSLLS NIVRENEQE AISKNVIPCT GGITDRLKKD WGINDVWNKI	(SEQ ID NO: 52)

Table 4- Cas9 orthologs						
	VLPRFIRLNE DAIIIIACANR VIDKPWETFT QSKGDSWAIR ILAMLELGVD KPIDTSFDDK NILILNKGKK IYETEEIDKD ILSPNDLVYV LIFALPKATA VDR LGNI IQV	LTESTRFTSI NIVNYLNNVS QDTLTALQKI KSMHKETVHG TKRIKNYFEE KIKESITDTG HQPIYKVRVY TKKVIRKRSY PTQEEINKGE EIYCNGENCI GSCILT N	NTNNTMIPSM ASKNTKITRR TVSFKQNLRV EVNLRMIKTV NKDTWQDINP IQQIMLRHLE EKA EKFTVGQ STIPLNVVIE VVMPI DRDRI QNEYGIGSPQ GSCILT N	PLELQKGFNK DLQTL LCHKD INKTTNHYQH SFNEALKKPQ SKIKVYYFTK TKDNDPTLAF KGNKRTKFVE RQKQGLSSAP YKMDVSSGIT SKNQKAITGE SKNQKAITGE	KRIDHRHHAM KTDNNGNYKW YENGKKIVSN AIVEMDLKKK ETKDRYFAVR SPDGIDEMNR AAKGTN LFFA EDENG NLPKY ANFIPASTAN MVKEICFPIK MVKEICFPIK	
GAP01010.1 Fructobacillus fructosus KCTC 3544	MVYDVGLDIG FRTRRRRLSR AHYYGGYLFP HLVKYRGHFL TEIISGEAGY AKLFGKDISD AYDGFVLIGL EIYEQ LALAT KQRTKANSVI LRFRI PYYVG NRDKAARDFI KFDSKTKADL SSLSSYNDLK PLDDDQVKKL FMSIINNDKY VLNDIKKAMK KVLKKTLDGN IPQAF TKDD S FINRK KYERL KAVAIRSEIT RDSTNVYNEF SEENTSYLRK RSDTALYGGY IVN NPAIKKF DADKIASISE LDSDKRIAVI NSEMIYQSAT	TGSVGWVALD RKWRLRL LDE TEEETKKFHR SSQEKITIGS GLNKSMADE KDEAKLWKLK LNGADSVSAA DEATIKNGIS PHQLHLAELQ PLVTKKDVEH ERLTGNDTYL INDLFKARKT KTFDAEYLEN SQTHYTGWGR GVQAWITEQN EEPRRVYLEF KNKMSDDRYF LDNRVLVSRP TKAGKYLDGQ ADMRL LVGIK DRYTNDYLKN VMMFKNLT T SNVYSAYMTL EKILISK LPL NSSDEELLEA QTILRGLQID GIFETRVKIS	ENGKLARAKG LFSAEINEID SYPTIYHLRQ TYPEDLANA ALKLFEFDNN LDDEALEEKS MVQLYDQHRE TARELVEESN KILQNQGQYY AGGDADNHVW IGEKTLPQNS VSLSALKDYL EDNQETLEKI LSEKLLDSKI TGSSKLT FDE AREDQTSVRS LYFQQQGKDM ENARKSDSFA KTGF IARQLV KHREINSFHH LRQLSSRDEV KKTEKDRGPL VRANGKNLLI GQLVNEDGNL YDILTSENVK AAYQAPVKII DLL	KNLVGVRLFD SSFFQRLKYS ELMAQPNKRF IEVYADEKGL QDKVAIKTLL QTILSQLTDE DRKLLKSLAQ LSKEVKEDTL PFLLDTFEKE ERNEGFEKSR LRYQLFTVLN KAQKG DVTI IEIQTVFEDS IDERGQKVSI KVNELTTSPA VPRYNQLKEK YTGRPINFER YTDEVQKQDG ETRQIIKNVA AFDALLITAA RRLKSFGFVV NKETIFSPKS KIPISIANQI IYLASNEYRH NRFPFFKKDI SKKVSDWHKL	TAQTAADRRG YVHPKDEENK DIREIYLAIH SWELNNPEQL AGLTGNQIDF EIELFHAVVQ KAGLKHKRFS RRLDENEFLP DGQDNKIEEL VTPWNFDKVF ELNNVRVNGK TGLADESKFN KIASRELSKL LDK LKSTSQN NKRGIKQSFA YQSKSLSEEA LSQDYDIDHI SLWTSLLKSG SLIEGEYENS GOYMQNRYPD GTMRKGNEDW GKKLIPLNSK EVGNL KINDY NAKQLWLSTT DKLSQVRDEF QQSGGIKLS D	(SEQ ID NO: 53)
Bacillus smithii WP_00335419 6.1	MNYKMGLDIG RIARSARRRL RVDALERKLN QSILAQYRSV QREFNNPVCT KATYTFQSFI DIRKLLNLSD GKD GIRM FNE KVYDKSLIDE FTGPKKKEKA ELARDLSHSF FKLWSEQQGR VLTKENREKG YEETEEKEFK TAHLRSRWDF ESAKKKEPIF PVFVSRMPKR GHFPMYQKES RTVKI IDTKN KGTL PNKAIE	IASVGWAVIN RRRKHRLERI NDELARVLLH GEMIVKDSKF ERLEEKY LNI VWEHINKLRL DIHFKGLLYD TDIDTFGYAL LLNLSFSKFA LLLPVIPNIA DERKKIQKDQ CMYSLKPIEL NHTPVEY LGL ERNLNDTRYI NKNREESDLH PQPWPHFADE SVTGA AHQET DPRTYEAI RQ KVVHLDGSKT ANKPYSEWKE	LDLKRIEDLG RRLVSENVL LAKRRGFKSN AYHKRNK LDS WSSQRPFASK VSPDETRALT PKSSLKQIEN TIFKDD EDIV HLSMKAIRNI NPVVMRALTQ TENRKKNETA ERLLEPGYVE GSERWKKFEK SKFFANFIKE HAVDAVIVAC LKARLSKFPQ LRRCVGIDEQ RLLEHNNDPK VAYNSNIVRT MTEEYTFQFS	VRIFDKAEHP TKEEMNLLFK RKSERNSKES YSNMIARDDL EDIEKKVGFC EIERNLLYKQ IRFLELDSYH AYLQNEYITK LPYMEQGEIY SRKVVNAI IK IKQLIEYELT VDHILPYSRS FVLANKQFSK HLKFADGDGG ATQGM IKKIT ESIEAFALGN SGKIQTAVKT KAFQEPLYKP DVFEKDGKYY LFPNDLVRI V	QNGESLALPR QKKQIDVWQL SEFLKNIEEN EREIKLIFEK TFEPKEKRAP AFSKNKMTYY KIRKCIENVY NGKRVSNLAN SKACELAGYN KYGSPVSIHI KNPTGLDIVK LDDSYANKVL KKKQNLLRLR QKVYTINGKI EFYKAREQNK YDRKKLES LR KLSDIKLDKD KKNGEPPGVI CVPVYTM DIM LPREKTIKTS	(SEQ ID NO: 54)

Table 4- Cas9 orthologs						
	TNEEIIIKDI VDVLGNIHKV	FAYYKTIDSA KGEKRVGLAA	TGGLLELISHD PTNQKKGKTV	RNFSLRGVGS DSLQSVSD	KTLKRFEKYQ	
Mycoplasma canis PG 14 EIE39736.1 WP_00479473 0.1	MEKKRKVTLG RGTRRLRRR ELKTKALSQE YKLNEFYKKY FFNVQKNILS QGGRYEHIWD KKNIQPLWKL IMISVEDIDM VLINLLDNVG FIAKNESLNI LDNNEGWNLE NVKVTFQQAI KAQKSKKSLV QISVNEIVNN IKQGHSGWNW KLGFLARNLN IRKNMSYDNK ISKRSEGYWV DDEVFFSRKT DIYLRLLRER TKNKINYNLY KIKFLRLVND ANNFKTLSIN SFIFPGTILL KTPKRLMFGI	FDLGIASVGW KYRNQKFYNL VCPDEIAWIL GYFKGALSQP ETFIEEFKKI KNIGKCSIFT SSVDKLNILL IKDEWAGKEP IKFEFKDRND ENLKLKLKEF AIKNYDEEIK EERLEANNID KVEIDHIIPY DEFTKYVKRV DTRYATILFR LRLKDRSDFS IEDRYTGEIK KRKTNRQLYN EKFVINQSNP LKQYMRSLTK VKINDIRKNQ TQIAIFGDKN DKQNKEFYI KSIMNNEYQV	AIVDSETNQV VKRTEVFGLS HDYLKNRGYF TESEMKNKD FSFTRDISKG NEQRAPKYLP NLFNLPISEK NVYGVGLSGL IKNLELLDN LLGAGNEFEN SQIEDNSSLM KSVFNDKYEK SLCFDDSSAN FVNNVDSILS DQLNNYAEHH HHAYDAAIIA ELKKEDWTSI ETIYGIATKT EVIDQIIEII SLDQFSEEFI VINKFNGKNN WDIEDFKTYN SSIQTVRDII DISPFGINKK	YKLGSRLFDA SREAIENRFR YDEKETKEDF LKEAFFFDFFS PGSDNMPSPY SALIFNFLNE KKKLTSTNIN NIEESAKENK LYLFLIYQKE HNSKTHSLSK AKQDKKYLND IELAREMTQD LIYKIFLWIS KVLVHKQSNQ KKERLKKSEN LIDNKKMFKV LFSNKTKTLY KNNVQARKIA DEDGITNYK ESYGKENNIP NQMIANKTFV EPKAFYENIN MEKIEKYKEI EIKFLNKIEF IFE	PDTNLERRTQ ELSIKYPNII DQQTVESMPS NKEWLKEINY GIFGEFGDNG LANIRLYSTD DIVKKESIKS FKFQDLKILN SNNKDSSIDL KAIDEILPKL NFLKDAILPP QENDALKGIA QDFKDPYTGA EKSNSLPY EY LLTASYDGYD IAMNGAVTSF NLIDPSLNGI KEIEEYLIDL KEKFSILDDK SRDEAINIKY LYNPTKNTR SLGAIVFKNS YGIDKTYNFH KDENKNQDTS	(SEQ ID NO: 55)
Odoribacter laneus YIT EHP49880.1	METTLGIDL SRNATRAKR KQOKSTVRQF RRGFLSSRK EKYRFRTERV EGSATNVRNS EEEQLKFKN TPAPLSHPEF FEKIPKHLKL FYFYDDNTLL YLKKGAYST EVIRKIKDYL NPIVQQGLNE EKQSRQIREN CPYTGKTLNI GELTPYDFYQ NEFISRQLND QSAPDITFPL LTGEVERKVF DGQIVLKGRI NNSKLTSSQQV TPIKNAPPGV TVESCDPTLI RHHAIDAIVI DVRQSVVPLL YGQRTAPGAT IDITQEFNIP DNINQYVNPR EGRNIVSILQ FRHHLASTLN	TNSIGLALVD QMRRQYFRKK PDTPAFREWL KEEGKIFTGK RARYTLRDMY KLITHLQAKY ESVLFWQRPL EEFRAYQFIN FEKFNFD DTT FEKLQKDIAL AVLLGGIRNS VHNRFGFAKN LRRTVNKLLA EKKNEAAKVK SHTLGSDNSV KDPSPEKWGA TRYISKKAVE PVSATENHRE RCKGMQEFQT EKGVFVCNQL QLFGRVREGI GGGQIILTGD PIELSAPKTS ALSSQSLFQR VSYQNPKTL EKSYHIRKDI SNAFFKEGVY NNHHVMIYQD INDTFLIGLK NEREEFRIQS	QEEHQILYSG LRKAKLELL KQNPYELRKQ DRMVGIDETR IREFEI IWQR GRGHVLIEDT RSQKSLLSKC NIIYGKNEHL KVPACTTISQ QTNDLEKIKK FGKRF EYFKE DRAFQKLYHH TCREKYGPSF LA EYGLKAYR QIEHIIPYSI SSWEEIEDRA YLSAICSDVK YYVITNEQNE DVSDGKYWRR KQKLTGLPD FRCHNYQCPA VDDKGIFHAD KGENLIEGNI LSTYNARREN CKISKTLYKD RELKTSKHIG ADGNLKEEIV EEEPEVYRND LEAWKRANPV	VRI FPEGINK IAYDMCPLKP AVTEDVTRPE KNLQKQTLGA QAGHLGLAHE RITVTFQLPL VFEGRN FYDP TAIQREAVFE LRKLFPHPVW IRLSESYGNV YEPEIEKAVC SQAITTQAQK DNIQKYL LYK SLDDSLANKT FRLLPYAKAQ AFPQQLTAE L VIRLFPKQGE IKLSSSVTWS GSYWISLPVI SGADGNFWCT DDLHYELPAS WVDEHTGEVR KKRGLDSTE H GKKIHSCGNA KVVDITIRQM PVPIKKIRMK SFWSVIERQN LSTLSKHL YR KVQIDEIGRI	DTIGLGEKEE EDVRRWKNWD LGRILYQMIQ YLYDIAPKNG QATRKKNI FL KEVLGGKIEI VHQKWIIAGP LMCTESKDFN EEKREEIWHC SLKAIRINP RILKEKNAEG ERLPETGNLR REL RSSKTER EIEEKG GTVC LCDATFNREK RFIRRK PQES RHLWGLNNIL TPRTEKGELL PLFAPKPISA SQT FKEGESV LDTDTAQPAF LPKGKYYGIF FDPKKNREDQ FPSPWP GFAQ VRGQLHKETV LLKHLQENYH EELGNAERLK QGQPIYQLPR VQKLSGMYYT TFLNGPLC	(SEQ ID NO: 56)

Table 4- Cas9 orthologs						
Akkermansia muciniphila ATCC BAA-835 WP_01242103 4.1	MSRSLTFSFD	IGYASIGWAV	IASASHDDAD	PSVCGCGTVL	FPKDDCQAFK	(SEQ ID NO: 57)
	RREYRRLRRN	IRSRVRRIER	IGRLLVQAQI	ITPEMKETSG	HPAPFYLAASE	
	ALKGHRTLAP	IELWHVLRWY	AHNRGYDNN	SWSNSLSEDE	GNGEDTERVK	
	HAQDLMDKHG	TATMAETICR	ELKLEEGKAD	APMEVSTPAY	KNLNTAFPR	
	IVEKEVRRIL	ELSAPLIPGL	TAEIIEILIAQ	HHPLTTEQRG	VLLQHGKILA	
	RRYRGSLFLG	QLIPRFDNRI	ISRCPVTWAO	VYEAELKKGN	SEQSARERAE	
	KLSKVPTANC	PEFYEYRMAR	ILCNIRADGE	PLSAEIRREL	MNQARQEGKL	
	TKASLEKAIS	SRLGKETETN	VSNYFTLHPD	SEEALYLNPA	VEVLQRSGIG	
	QILSPSVYRI	AANRLRRGKS	VTPNYLLNLL	KSRGESGEAL	EKKIEKESKK	
	KEADYADTPL	KPKYATGRAP	YARTVLKKVV	EEILDGEDPT	RPARGEAHPD	
	GELKAHDGCL	YCLLDTDSSV	NQHOKERRLD	TMTNNHLVRH	RMLILDRLK	
	DLIQDFADGQ	KDRISRCVVE	VGKELTTFSA	MDSKKIQREL	TLRQKSHTDA	
	VNRLKRKLPG	KALSANLIRK	CRIAMDMNWT	CPFTGATYGD	HELENLELEH	
	IVPHSFRQSN	ALSSLVLTWP	GVNRMKGQRT	GYDFVEQEQE	NPVPDPKNLH	
	ICSLNNYREL	VEKLDDKKGH	EDDRRRKKKR	KALLMVRGLS	HKHQSQNHEA	
	MKEIGMTEGM	MTQSSHLMKL	ACKSIKTSPL	DAHIDMIPGA	VTAEVRKAWD	
	VFGVFKELCP	EAADPDGSKI	LKENLRSLTH	LHHALDACVL	GLIPYIIPAH	
	HNGLLRRVLA	MRRRIPEKLIP	QVRPVANQRH	YVLNDDGRMM	LRDLSASLKE	
	NIREQLMEQR	VIQHVPA DMG	GALLKETMQR	VLSVDGSGED	AMVSLSKKKD	
	GKKEKNQVKA	SKLVGVFPEG	PSKLKALKAA	IEIDGNYGVA	LDPKPVVIRH	
	IKVFKRIMAL	KEQNGGKPV	ILKKGMLIHL	TSSKDPKHAG	VWRIESIQDS	
	KGGVKLDLQR	AHCAVPKNKT	HECNWREVDL	ISLLKKYQMK	RYPTS YTGTP	
	R					
Dinoroseobacter shibae DFL 12 = DSM 16493 WP_01217707 9.1	MRLGLDIGTS	SIGWWLYETD	GAGSDARITG	VVDGGVRIFS	DGRDPKSGAS	(SEQ ID NO: 58)
	LAVDRRAARA	MRRRRDRYL	RRATLMKVLA	ETGLMPADPA	EAKALEALDP	
	FALRAAGLDE	PLPLPHLGRA	LFHLNQRRGF	KSNRKTDRGD	NESGKIKDAT	
	ARLDMEMMAN	GARTYGEFLH	KRRQKATDPR	HVPSVRTRLS	IANRGGPDGK	
	EEAGYDFYPD	RRHLEEFHK	LWAAQGAHP	ELTETLRDLL	FEKIFFQRPL	
	KEPEVGLCLF	SGHHGVPPKD	PRLPKAHPLT	QRRVLYETVN	QLRVTADGRE	
	ARPLTREERD	QVIHALDNKK	PTKSLSSMVL	KLPALAKVLK	LRDGERFTLE	
	TGVRDAIACD	PLRASPAHPD	RFGRWSILD	ADAQWEVISR	IRRVQSDAEH	
	AALVDWLTEA	HGLDRAHAEA	TAHAPLPDGY	GRLGLTATTR	ILYQLTADV	
	TYADAVKACG	WHHSDGRTGE	CFDRLPYGE	VLERHVIPGS	YHPDDDDITR	
	FGRITNPTVH	IGLNQLRLV	NRIETHGKP	HQIVVELARD	LKKSEEQKRA	
	DIKRIRDTE	AAKKRSEKLE	ELEIEDNGRN	RMLLRLWEDL	NPDDAMRRFC	
	PYTGTTRISAA	MIFDGSCDVD	HILPYSRTLD	DSFPNRTLCL	REANRQKRNO	
	TPWQAWGDTP	HWHAIANL	NLPENKRWR	APDAMTRFEG	ENGFLDRALK	
	DTQYLARISR	SYDLTLFTKG	GHVWVVPGR	TEMLRRHWGL	NSLLSDAGRG	
	AVKAKNRDTH	RHHAIDA A	AATDPGLLN	ISRAAGQGEA	AGQSAELIAR	
	DTPPPWEGR	DDLVRVLDRI	IVSHRADHGR	IDHAARKQGR	DSTAGQLHQE	
	TAYSIVDDIH	VASRTDLLSL	KPAQLLDEPG	RSGQVRDPQL	RKALRVATGG	
	KTGKDFENAL	RYFASKPGPY	QAIRRVRIIK	PLQAQARVPV	PAQDPKAYQ	
	GGSNHLFEIW	RLPDGEIEAQ	VITSFEAHTL	EGEKRPHPAA	KRLLRVHKGD	
	MVALERDGR	VVGHVQKMDI	ANGLFIVPHN	EANADTRNND	KSDPFKWIQI	
	GARPAIASGI	RRVSVDEIGR	LRDGGTRPI			
Wolinella succinogenes DSM 1740 WP_01113928 9.1	MIERILGVDL	GISSLGWAIV	EYDKDDEAAN	RIIDCGVRLF	TAAETPKKKE	(SEQ ID NO: 59)
	SPNKARREAR	GIRRVLNRRR	VRNMIIKKLF	LRAGLIQDVD	LDGEGGMFYS	
	KANRADVWEL	RHDGLYRLK	GDELARVLIH	IAKHRYGKFI	GDDEADEESG	
	KVKKAGVVL	QNFEAAGCRT	VGEWLWRERG	ANGKKRNKHG	DYEISIHRLD	
	LVEEVEAIFV	AQQEMRSTIA	TDALKAAYRE	IAFFVRPMQR	IEKMVGHCY	
	FPEERRAPKS	APTAEKFAIA	SKFFSTVIID	NEGWEQKIE	RKTLEELLDF	
	AVSREKVEFR	HLRKFLDLSD	NEIFKGLHYK	GKPKTAKKRE	ATLFDPNPT	
	ELEFDKVEAE	KKAWISLRGA	AKLREALGNE	FYGRFVALGK	HAEATKILT	
	YYKDEGQKRR	ELTKLPLEAE	MVERLVKIGF	SDFLKLKSLA	IRDILPAMES	
	GARYDEAVLM	LGVPKHEKSA	ILPPLNKTDI	DILNPTVIRA	FAQFRKVANA	
	LVRKYGAFDR	VHFELAREIN	TKGEIEDIKE	SQRKNEKERK	EAADWIAETS	
	FQVPLTRKNI	LKKRLYIQQD	GRCAYTG DVI	ELERLFDEGY	CEIDHILPRS	
	RSADDSFANK	VLCLARANQQ	KTDRTPYEFW	GHDAARWNAF	ETRTSAPS NR	

Table 4- Cas9 orthologs

	VRTGKGKIDR NSHTKAPVQV VQKLSEYYRF VKRL LISRPP FKADRVASAN SLGTNPEAMD MVLSSINNSP SQEGLRPPRK RSAKKL VKK	LLKKNFDENS RSGKLT SVLR KETHREKERP RARVTGQAHE QKNFYETSTI ENFFKFSIFK CEGFTCTPVS EFECDQGVKF	EMAFKDRNLN YQWGLESKDR KLAVPLANFR QTAKPYPRIK PRVDVYHKKG DDLISIQTQG MDKKHKDKCK ALDVKKYQID	DTRYMARAIK ESHTHHA VDA DAVEEATRIE QVKNKKKWRL KFHLVPIYLH TPKKPAKIIM LCPEENRIAG PLGYYYEVKQ	TYCEQYWVFK IIIAFSTQGM NTETVKEGVE APIDEEK FES EMVLNELPNL GYFKNMHGAN RCLQGFLDYW EKRLGTIPQM	
Parasutterella excrementi ho minis YIT 11859 WP_00886484 3.1	MGKTHIIGVG SKSRTAVRHR LSGYLKRRGY EAIANSPETT AILDASKYIA WRIIGNISNL DKEWSASQKQ LYLNP KALSS SDVLPDS DYR VLSGHQLEEF NVIVGQALGV FSEDYKFVKT EAQSKFDNLY CRLPADCVRP IEANSFNFTA RADSHGICAY GNQEKKNNIY YFDLLSEKER SIFSKVRQAL KVQPVASHSI VIQNTPRNFS EEKPNRISIG SKVAGSKFTA ENLAKQKGCL KDENALRKAL FGDFVYQSQD HDSRISMSEF SISLGSSFKE PRVIFNYIVG	LDLGGTYTGT VRSYKGFDLR ARTEAETDTS KALNKELSGQ NLQSLGHKHR QERAVRWYFN IIQSLEQSGD EYGEKWKSWA LAYILQRAFD LEFANRYYQE SPAEGTDFIE ALKEGKTEKE SLAQLYNLIE FDGFIRKAID SLTDLKYIQL TGRPLDDVGE LLSNLAKNYL ACARHALFLN AAWTQETGNE DAMCIYLAAC DKTNIANSPI GKDPFSILSV EEDKAAKILE KKVEYSSKEF EAAWPSSFGT TNNLYSSFPV REVYNKDDLM SVSEVFDNKI GAASSLKEIF	FITSHPSDEA RRLLLLVAEY VLES LDPSVF KEADFKKYIK SKYLS DILQD DAKFEQGGQEQ VLDVLAGLDP NKFAGAYPLL RSIALDECSI TAKAKNGLWF EIWNSKVKGR LSKKFAAVIK TERNGFSKVS RNSWEVAKRI KEQKLKKKLE IDHIIPRSLT AAVFGTSDLS SDSEARRAVI LIFDAISVPA SDPFKTKRMG FKETIYAERF LGAYLDKAPS ALHFVTVKQD KFKGSLIIPA RNLHSAKAKRV KNGKLDWSSP RIELAQGTSS YTENAEFTKF SEAGKERS	EHRDHSSAFT QLLQKKQTLA SSAPSFTNFF TSFP EYSAKE MKRDSRITRL LDAVKLK NVL DRTIPPYEDQ TEDLTEILKN RRTAEDFENG PENALLERAD STVRSICNAI VLK MVSEVVP LAAHLEN AWR AEEVKKSVDF DIQRNEENQE LKKSESIYNS ADSS EMRKRF QLLAIYEPIN LDIIVSRGEI SEKEKLT IYR VAATVSDLIK AVEWGKVLWN FSLPVVATQS I IH PALQNRN RRYLRVEMPG LPKPREDNKH	VVNSEKLSFS PEERENLRIA NDSEPLNIQW ILANYVEGRR SEAFGSTDNL VRALKYLRSD NNRRPPEDQT TDRKSRIKIR VVIKNEKLED ENERKTYGPY FIGKELRLSD MTMTDGS AQC TNGTVKIPVA KRWLSKEERI EVNLI FVSAQ LQLKAAGRLG VNGTQAWFVR AEYRPEFRKP FDNLFTGSCQ FIGYPSNMPF VVKNAFELF SKKELSKDSI VFKENTAEEL GAVRIRRKTA LTAYGYRFVD EKFLAWFGEN NGTIF FELVG	(SEQ ID NO: 60)
Streptococcus sanguinis SK49 WP_00293358 9.1	MTKFNKNYSI IGSTTFVSAQ YRRLDESFRV ADKNSPVADI CQEVFDLEIS QLLQLLFGLK FAKLKVL RDT QNLSEQDYLD NIFYDYISGKI KI IERQ GKDY SSDILDDNDE VLPKRSLIYE KRVNAKSLIK ELL DSEIYQK SKLRYSGWGR SFEPKIKDIQ GYPPHNIVIE HSDEQLQSEK SFLPIDSIDN TKYQRLTTSE	GLDIGVSSVG PAKGTRVFRV LGDKSEDLQI REVYMAISHI DESKNIADIF TKFKDCFELE ILLSGMLTYT IFGRKTQNGF TGIEGA EYFL PFLLENKDKL DTRNGKIRPW EVMLQNELTR YLSDNHKDLN ELEEIIKVIT YSAKLLLDIR SKSTIEDDIF MARENMTTEE LYLYYLQNGK KVLTHRENNQ RTPDGVLTES	YAVVTEDYRV NRRRIDRRNH KQPF FGDKEL LKYRGHFTL KSS ENRQEKV E E PDLNFSKE GATHARFSAT DVKETKGYV NKISDGTFLR LSILTFKIPY NYQKLINMDE VKYKDKYGKA AIEIVSGVEK VFDDKKS IKN DEDTG FNLLQ DEIKKLAGSP GQKKAKTRKT DMYTLDKTGS QKLNNIPDKE MKAGFIERQL	PAFKFKVLGN RITYLRDIFQ ETAYHKKYPT DKINPNNINM KKILPYFQQE NYDENLENFL MVERYEEHRK GYITNKMVLT KLRTSDNGAI YVGPLAKGSN HFFDSEL RQN GKSFNSTLKT YLTKFFGHLE FLRNDEENRN AIKRGILNSI KLESALKNIE PAPLYLDQLD TVANMKP FWE VETRQIIKHV	TEKEKIKKNL KEIEKVDKNF IYHLRKHLAD QNSWIDFIES LLKKDKSIFK GSLEEDFSDV DLQRFKFFIK NPQKQKTIQQ PNQIHAYELE SRFAWIKRAT GNDIILLNEK IINGL FKNNS YNDLKTIFSE ILDEEKINQL LTKLISDN TL KIVDELVQII NSLLENGKVP QYEV DHIIPY KLYNAKLISQ ARILDNRFS D	(SEQ ID NO: 61)

Table 4- Cas9 orthologs						
	TKIITLKSQ L KLAPELIYGH NRDLPIIKDV KTKALCLDTS DYEKFNNNPF LFESKSNLHK FILKHKEEFD TIKYFYDNFI IHQSITGLYE	ITNFRNTFHI HAHFNREHEN IYNSQINFVK IYGGYGPMNS QFLNDTSENG ATQFKLTKTQ NISNQLSAFS KMFSFVKSGA TRIDLSKLGE	AKIRELNDYH KATLRKHLYS RTMIKKGAFY ALSIIIIAER NELFFHMKRL QKMLGNTTSL PKDINDFFDN D	HAHDAYLAVV NIMRFFNNPD NQNPVGKFNK FNEKKGKIET LGFYRIPKYS LTKSNLMDLK KNLIKGYNER KCTVARMRPK	VGQTLLKVYP SKVSKDIWDC QLAANNRYPL VKEFHDIFII LMQKIDGTRM SKSAIKESQN KIKEIDIRDE PDKKLLNATL	
Actinomyces sp. oral taxon 180 str. F0310 AOL41039.1	MLHCIAVIRV VGLRSIGFCA ARARRRGRAE IEDETERRQC VEDRTGLQFS KYMQSDLVAE LDELQLALDP EELNRVARYL YPPVDDTTVR DEEVNELISS DLSQAITRLY GVPQTVNIEH PFRRSDQVRY NLAACHVCHSCN TEKAMGKRKS DRPEGCAAVQ RNHAMDALVI QDRWESWIGD KARRGSKRPR ADLNRGLKLR GPKEKVKYAL NGSAKQIGWL KITLKPRLLS QSGILRVIRR	PPSEEPGFFE VEVDDHPI KQRLKKLDVL LSVAMAHIA EEVTQGELVA LRQICRTQRV AAKQPRAERA LNHTESESPT VMSAEVDWLA ATAEDMLKLE GVDPGWVPTP TREGKLSASL EILDLDQDCAC SAKGGLAFGQ EVISRLKTEM VNAYSGRRLTA ALMTPAIART VEYACDRLNE PQRYVLGDAL GKRISADFP LRVCAIDLGC VLGDEIQIDP NEPLLKTSRV NALGEVRTSP	THADSCALCH RILNSVHVH LEELGWGVSS HRGWRNSFSK TLEHGDGVT SETTFEKLVL HPAFQKFKVV WDDVARKLEV DWDCANDES LLAKKLPSGR APIEAPVGNP LEEERERWER LYCGNEINFQ WVKRGDCPSG PYEEFDGRSM CARRAHVVDK IAVREDRREA LIDADKIPVT PADVINRVT DYFPTDSPAL IDCDDLFEVE TKFPPQSIGK GGHESDLVVA KSGLPISLNL	HGCMTYAAND DAGTGGPGET NELLD SHAPW VDTLLLEQAP IRGFVRKGGK SIFHSKEPAP ATLANMRIRE PRHRLRGSSR RGHMIDAISN VAYSCLKTLRE SVDRVLKQVA FEARREIRQK TFEVDHIIPR VSLNAIKRV ESVAWMAIEL RVRLIRLKG QQLTRAFESW ENLRLRNSGK PGLWTALVRA AVQGGYVGLE LKPSSISMRT FLKECGPVSS ECVEKIMKKT R	KAIRYRVGID ESLRKRSGVA HIRKRLVSEY SDRMQGLKER ATKVHGVLEG SAARQERVRG QSAGERSLTS ASLETGGGLT GCGSEPDDVE VTAAILETGD RWLKFASKRW EMYKRLGISG VDASSDSRRT RSWSKDRLGL KKRIEGYFNS DGHKKNRFD KNFLGSEERM LHADQPESLK PGFDSQLGLP FHHARLYRI ADAKLKEAMG WRVSALDTPS GWVVEINALC	(SEQ ID NO: 62)
Rhodovulum sp. PH10 WP_00838698 3.1	MGIRFAFDLG GQSLATMRRV TDPYHLRAKA EGSKRLAETL FYPTREMVRA GCCTFEPSE LASALLAGKS DHYGAAWHGL SIPLADGYGR WHHSDE RDGV HIGLNQLRKV EENERRTAIL AELFTSEVEI PAWN DIVARA KIYLGKICDP DAVVI GVLTR STITVAVKPE EVDRVRDRAL RILKPDASVV EVNRPGWRPE ANRVRLSPHN VVTLLRRSNV	TNSIGWAVWR PRQSRKRRDR LDES LTPHEM AATNCRTLGE EFERLWTAQS RLPRALPSVE LTFKAVRCTL SFAEKDTFVG LGRTANTEIL ILDRLPYYGE VNRLIAAHGR AEHGQRTAE DHILPVSLTL AKLPPNKRWR DRVYVTPGTL GMIQRIAHDA HGKGGALHED RARLGALAAP TIADRRTGVP WEVKKLGKGL DGGKLQDRHA	TGPGVFGEDT FVLRRLDLLA GRVIFHLNQR FLWSRHRGTP RFAPDLLTPE ARGIYERLAH KILPHALVNF KLLDEADEER AALVEETDET ILQRHVVP GS PDQIVVELAR NKIRLRLFEE DDSLANRVLC FDPAALERFE TGLLRARWGL ARAEDQDLDR TSYGLVPD TD FRDESGRVRD YRAVAPGENH VMRLHKGDMV DADDPFRWDL	AASLDGSGVL ALRKAGLFPV RGFRSNRKAD RTRSPTIRIM RHEE IAGILF LRITTGPVSD EEAGEKGLDG LIRRLVTENR GTVV TYAEAV GEPEEKNEAA ELKLNREQKE QARANAGIAL RREANREKRR REGGFLGRQL NSILSDSNFK VFRDVPVPFE PNAALGNLVV AKGLAQALEA HVDIVQMRDG ELSDKDGQRR ATIPLLKDRG	IFKDGRNPKD DVEEGRRLAA RQDREKGKIA EGEGAKALYA RQRDLAPPKI RGLTRPERDV ALTAKLLSKP LSEDAARRCA RRAGERTGRN RWGRLANPTV RLDRENKRN CPYTGRAIGI QTPFQAFGAT NETKYLSRLA NRS DHRHHAV DFRDHVRERV RKPIRSLTAG FGAENGIRRV SWRGFAASVF VKVVQQIEIS CVAVRVDPIG	(SEQ ID NO: 63)

Table 4- Cas9 orthologs						
Bifidobacterium bifidum S17 WP_01336299 5.1	MSRKNYVDDY	AISLDIGNAS	VGWSAFTPNY	RLVRAKGHEL	IGVRLFDPAD	(SEQ ID NO: 64)
	TAESRRMART	TRRRYSRRRW	RLRLLDALFD	QALSEIDPSF	LARRKYSWVH	
	PDDENNADCW	YGSVLFDSNE	QDKRFYEKYP	TIYHLRKALM	EDDSQHDIRE	
	IYLAIHMMVK	YRGNFLVEGT	LESSNAFKED	ELLKLLGRIT	RYEMSEGEQN	
	SDIEQDDENK	LVAPANGQLA	DALCATRGSR	SMRVDNALEA	LSAVNDLSRE	
	QRAIVKAIFA	GLEGNKLDLA	KIFVSKEFSS	ENKKILGIYF	NKSDYEEKCV	
	QIVDSGLLDD	EEREFLDRMQ	GQYNAIALKQ	LLGRSTSVSD	SKCASYDAHR	
	ANWNLIKLQL	RTKENEKDIN	ENYGILVGWK	IDSGQRKSVR	GESAYENMRK	
	KANVFFKKMI	ETSDLSETDK	NRLIHDIEED	KLFPIQRDSD	NGVIPHQLHQ	
	NELKQIIKKQ	GKYYPFLFDA	FEKDQKQINK	IEGLLTFRVP	YFVGPLVPE	
	DLQKSDNSEN	HWMVRKKKGE	ITPWNFDEM	DKDASGRKFI	ERLVGTDSYL	
	LGEPTLPKNS	LLYQEYEVLN	ELNNVRLSVR	TGNHWNDKRR	MRLGREEKTL	
	LCQRLFMKGQ	TVTKRTAENL	LRKEYGRTYE	LSGLSDESKF	TSSLSTYGKM	
	CRIFGEKYVN	EHRDLMEKIV	ELQTVFEDKE	TLLHQLRQLE	GISEADCALL	
	VNTHYTGWGR	LSRKLLTTKA	GECKISDDFA	PRKHSIIEIM	RAEDRNLMET	
	ITDKQLGFSD	WIEQENLGAE	NGSSLMEVVD	DLRVSPKVKR	GIIQSIRLID	
	DISKAVGKRP	SRIFLELADD	IQPSGRTISR	KSRLQDLYRN	ANLGKEFKGI	
	ADELNACSDK	DLQDDRLFLY	YTQLGKDMYT	GEELDLDRLS	SAYDIDHIIP	
	QAVTQNSID	NRVLVARAEN	ARKTDSFTYM	PQIADMRNRF	WQILLDNGLI	
	SRVKFERLTR	QNEFSEREKE	RFVQRSLVET	RQIMKNVATL	MRQRYGNSAA	
	VIGLNAELTK	EMHRYLGFSH	KNRDINDYHH	AQDALCVGIA	GQFAANRGFF	
	ADGEVSDGAQ	NSYNQYLRDY	LRGYREKLSA	EDRKQGRAFG	FIVGSMRSQD	
	EQKRVNPRTG	EVVWSEEDKD	YLRKVMNYRK	MLVTQKVGDD	FGALYDETRY	
	AATDPKGIKG	IPFDGAKQDT	SLYGGFSSAK	PAYAVLIESK	GKTRLVNVMT	
	QEYSLGDRP	SDDELKRVLA	KKKSEYAKAN	ILLRHVPMQ	LIRYGGGLMV	
	IKSAGELNNA	QQLWLPYEEY	CYFDDLSQGK	GSLEKDDLKK	LLDSILGSVQ	
	CLYPWHRFTE	EELADLHVAF	DKLPEDEKKN	VITGIVSALH	ADAKTANLSI	
	VGMTGSWRRM	NNKSGYTFSD	EDEFIFQSPS	GLFEKRVTVG	ELKRKAKKEV	
	NSKYRTNEKR	LPTLSGASQP				
Barnesiella intestinihominis YIT 11860 WP_00886324 5.1	MKNILGLDLG	LSSIGWSVIR	ENSEEQELVA	MGSRVVSLTA	AELSSFTQGN	(SEQ ID NO: 65)
	GVSINSQRTQ	KRTQRKGYDR	YQLRRTLLRN	KLDTLGMLPD	DSLSYLPKLQ	
	LWGLRAKAVT	QRIELNELGR	VLLHLNQKRG	YKSIKSDFSG	DKKITDYVKT	
	VKTRYDELKE	MRLTIGELFF	RRLTENAFFR	CKEQVYPRQA	YVEEFDCIMN	
	CQRKFYPDIL	TDETIRCIRD	EIIYYQRPLK	SCKYLVSRCE	FEKRFYLNAA	
	GKKTEAGPKV	SPRTSPLFQV	CRLWESINNI	VVKDRRNEIV	FISAEQRAAL	
	FDFLNTHEKL	KGSDLLKLLG	LSKTYGYRLG	EQFKTGIQGN	KTRVEIERAL	
	GNYPDKKRL	QFNLQEESSS	MVNTETGEII	PMISLSFEQE	PLYRLWHVLY	
	SIDDRQLQS	VLRQKFGIDD	DEVLERLSAI	DLVKAGFGNK	SSKAIRRIIP	
	FLQLGMNYAE	ACEAAGYNHS	NNYTKAENEA	RALLDRLPAI	KKNELRQPVV	
	EKILNQMVNV	VNALMEKYGR	FDEIRVELAR	ELKQSKEERS	NTYKSINKNQ	
	RENEQIAKRI	VEYGVPTSR	IQKYKMWEES	KHCCICYGQP	VDVGDFLRGF	
	DVEVEHIIPK	SLYFDDSFAN	KVCSCRSCNK	EKNNRATYDY	MKSKGEKALS	
	DYVERVNTMY	TNNQISKTKW	QNLTPVDKI	SIDFIDRQLR	ESQYIARKAK	
	EILTSICYNV	TATSGSVTSF	LRHVWGWDTV	LHDLNFDTRYK	KVGLTEVIEV	
	NHRGSVIRRE	QIKDWSKRFD	HRHHAIDALT	IACKQAYIQ	RLNNLRAEEG	
	PDFNKMSLER	YIQSQPHFSV	AQVREAVDRI	LVSFRAGKRA	VTPGKRYIRK	
	NRKRISVQSV	LIPRGALSEE	SVYGVHIVWE	KDEQGHVIQK	QRAVMKYPIT	
	SINREMLDKE	KVVDKRIHRI	LSGRLAQYND	NPKEAFAPV	YIDKECRIPI	
	RTVRCFAKPA	INTLVPLKKD	DKGNPVAWVN	PGNNHHVAIY	RDEDGKYKER	
	TVTFWEAVDR	CRVGIPAIVT	QPDITWDNII	QRNDISENVL	ESLPDVKWQF	
	VLSLQQNEMF	ILGMNEEDYR	YAMDQQDYAL	LNKYLYRVQK	LSKSDYSFRY	
	HTETSVEDKY	DGKPNLKLMS	QMGKLRVSI	KSLGLGNPHK	VHISVLGEIK	
	EIS					

Table 4- Cas9 orthologs						
Aminomonas paucivorans DSM 12260 WP_00629985 0.1	MIGEHVRGGC	LFDDHWTPNW	GAFRLPNTVR	TFTKAENPKD	GSSLAEP RRQ	(SEQ ID NO: 66)
	ARGLRRRLRR	KTQRLEDLRR	LLAKEGVLSL	SDLETLFRET	PAKDPYQLRA	
	EGLDRPLSFP	EWVRVLYHIT	KHRGFQSNRR	NPVEDGQERS	RQEEEGKLLS	
	GVGENERLLR	EGGYRTAGEM	LARDPKFQDH	RRNRAGDYSH	TLRSRLLEE	
	ARRLFQSQRT	LGNPHASSNL	EEAFLHLVAF	QNPFFASGEDI	RNKAGHC SLE	
	PDQIRAPRRS	ASAETFMLLQ	KTGNLRLIHR	RTGEERPLTD	KEREQIHLLA	
	WKQEKVTHKT	LRRHLEIPEE	WLFTGLPYHR	SGDKAEELKF	VHLAGIHEIR	
	KALDKGPDPA	VWDTLRSRRD	LLDSIADTLT	FYKNEDEILP	RLESGLSPE	
	NARALAPLSF	SGTAHLSLSA	LGKLLPHLEE	GKSYTQARAD	AGYAAPPDR	
	HPKLPPLEEA	DWRNPVV FRA	LTQTRKVVNA	LVRRYGPPWC	IHLETARELS	
	QPAKVRRRRIE	TEQQANEKKK	QQAEREFLDI	VGTA PGPGDL	LKMRLWREQG	
	GFCPYCEEYL	NPTRLAEPGY	AEMDHILPYS	RSLDNGWHNR	VLVHGKDNRD	
	KGNRTPFEAF	GGDTARWDRL	VAWVQASHLS	APKKRNLLRE	DFGEEAEREL	
	KDRNLTDTRF	ITKTAATLLR	DRLTFHPEAP	KDPVMTLNGR	LTAFLRKQWG	
	LHKNRKN GDL	HHALDAAVLA	VASRSFVYRL	SSHNAAWGEL	PRGREAENG F	
	SLPYPAFRSE	VLARLCPTRE	EILLRLDQGG	VGYDEAFRNG	LRPVFVS RAP	
	SRRLRGKAHM	ETLRSPKWKD	HPEGPRTASR	IPLKDLNLEK	LERMVGKDRD	
	RKLYEALRER	LAAFGGNGKK	AFVAPFRKPC	RS GEGPLVRS	LRIFDSGYSG	
	VELRDGGEVY	AVADHESMVR	VDVYAKKNRF	YLV PVYVADV	ARGIVKNRAI	
	VAHKSEEEWD	LVDGSFDFRF	SLFPGDLVEI	EKKDGAYLGY	YKSCHRGDGR	
	LLLDHRDRMP	RESDCGTFYV	STRKDVLSMS	KYQVDPLGEI	RLVGSEKPPF	
	VL					
Ralstonia syzygii R24 CCA84553.1	MAEQHRWGL	DIGTNSIGWA	VIALIEGRPA	GLVATGSRI F	SDGRNPKDGS	(SEQ ID NO: 67)
	SLAVERRGPR	QMRRRRDRYL	RRRDRFMQAL	INVGLMPGDA	AARKALVTEN	
	PYVLRQ RGLD	QALTLP EFGR	ALFHLNQRRG	FQSNRKTDRA	TAKESGKVKN	
	AIAAFRAGMG	NARTVGEALA	RRLEDGRPVR	ARMVGQ GKDE	HYELIAREW	
	IAQEFDALWA	SQQRFAEVL	ADAARDRLRA	ILLFQRKLLP	VPVGKCFLEP	
	NQPRVAAALP	SAQRFRLMQE	LNHLRVMTLA	DKRERPLSFQ	ERNDLLAQLV	
	ARPKCGFDML	RKIVFGANKE	AYRFTIESER	RKELKGCDTA	AKLAKVNALG	
	TRWQALS LDE	QDRLVCLLLD	GENDAVLADA	LREHYGLTDA	QIDTLLGLSF	
	EDGHMRLGRS	ALLRVLDAL E	SGRDEQGLPL	SYDKAVVAAG	YPAHTADLEN	
	GERDALPYYG	ELLWRYTQDA	PTAKNDAERK	FGKIANPTVH	IGLNQLRKLV	
	NALIORYGKP	AQIVVELARN	LKAGLEEKER	IKKQQTANLE	RNERIRQKLQ	
	DAGVPDNREN	RLRMRLFEEL	GQGNGLGTPC	IYSGRQISLQ	RLFSNDVQVD	
	HILPFSKTLD	DSFANKVLAQ	HDANRYKGNR	GPFEAFGANR	DGYAWDDIRA	
	RAAVLPRNKR	NRFAETAMQD	WLHNETDFLA	RQLTDTAYLS	RVARQYLTAI	
	CSKDDVYVSP	GRLTAMLR AK	WGLNRVLDGV	MEEQGRPAVK	NRDDHRHAI	
	DAVVIGATDR	AMLQQVATLA	ARAREQDAER	LIGDMPTPWP	NFLEDVRAAV	
	ARCVVSHKPD	HGPEGGLHND	TAYGIVAGPF	EDGRYVRHR	VSLFDLKP GD	
	LSNVRCDA PL	QAELEPIFEQ	DDARAREVAL	TALAERYRQR	KVWLEELMSV	
	LPIRPRGEDG	KTLPDSAPYK	AYKGDSNYCY	ELFINERGRW	DGELISTFRA	
	NQAAYRRFRN	DPARFRRYTA	GGRPLLMRLC	INDYIAVGTA	AERTIFRVVK	
	MSENKITLAE	HFEGGTLKQR	DADKDDPFKY	LTKSPGALRD	LGARRIFVDL	
	IGRVLDPGIK	GD				
Catenibacteriu m mitsuokai DSM 15897 WP_00650669 6.1	IVDYCIGLDL	GTGSVGWAVV	DMNHRLMKRN	GKHLWGSRLF	SNAETAANRR	(SEQ ID NO: 68)
	ASRSIRRRYN	KRRERIRLLR	AILQDMVLEK	DPTFFIRLEH	TSFLDEEDKA	
	KYLGT DYKDN	YNLFIDEDFN	DYTYH KYPT	IYHLRKALCE	STEKADPRLI	
	YLALHHIVKY	RGNFLYEGQK	FNMDASNIED	KLSDIFTQFT	SFNNIPYEDD	
	EKKNLEILEI	LKKPLSKKAK	VDEVMTLIAP	EKDYKSAFKE	LVTGIAGNKM	
	NVTKMILCEP	IKQGDSEIKL	KFSDSNYDDQ	FSEVEKDLGE	YVEFVDALHN	
	VYSWVELQTI	MGATHTDNAS	ISEAMVSRYN	KHHDDLKLLK	DCIKNNVPNK	
	YFDMFRNDSE	KSKGYNYIN	RPSKAPVDEF	YKYVKKCIEK	VDTPEAKQIL	
	NDIELENFLL	KQNSRTNGSV	PYQMQLDEMI	KIIDNQAEYY	PILKEKREQL	
	LSILTFRI PY	YFGPLNETSE	HAWIKRLEGK	ENQRILPWN Y	QDIVDV DATA	
	EGFIKRMRSY	CTYFPDEEVL	PKNSLIVSKY	EVYNELNKIR	VDDKLELV DV	
	KNDIYNELFM	KNKTVTEKKL	KNWLVNNQCC	SKDAEIKGFQ	KENQFSTSLT	
	PWIDFTNIFG	KIDQSNFDLI	ENIIYDLTVF	EDKKIMKRRL	KKKYALPDDK	
	VKQILKLKYK	DWSRLSKKLL	DGIVADNRFG	SSVTVL DVLE	MSRLNLMEII	

Table 4- Cas9 orthologs

	NDKDLGYAQM IEEATSCPED GKFTYEEVER LAGSPALKRG IWQSLQIVEE ITKVMKCRPK YIYIEFERSE EAKERTESKI KKLENVYKDL DEQTKKEYKS VLEELKGFDN TKKISSDSL FLYFTQLGKCM YSGKKLDIDS LDKYQIDHIV PQSLVKDDSF DNRVLVVPSE NQRKLDDL V PFDIRDKMYR FWKLLFDHEL ISPCKFYSLI KTEYTERDEE RFINRQLVET RQITKNVTQI IEDHYSTTKV AAIRANLSHE FRVKNHIYKN RDINDYHHAH DAYIVALIGG FMRDRYPNMH DSKAVYSEYM KMFRKNKNDQ KRWKDGFVIN SMNYPYEV DG KLIWNPDLIN EIKKCFYYKD CYCTTKLDQK SGQLFNLTVL SNDAHADKGV TKAVVPVNKN RSDVHKYGGF SGLQYTIVAI EGQKKKGKKT ELVKKISGVP LHLKAASINE KINYIEEKEG LSDVRIKDN IPVNQMIEMD GGEYLLTSPT EYVNARQLVL NEKQCALIAD IYNAIYKQDY DNLDDILMIQ LYIELTNKMK VLYPAYRGIA EKFESMNENY VVISKEEKAN IIKQMLIVMH RGPQNGNIVY DDFKISDRIG RLKTKNHNLN NIVFISQSPT GIYTKKYKL	
Mycoplasma synoviae 53 AOL40776.1	MLRLYCANNL VLNNVQNLWK YLLLLLIFDKK IIFLFKIKVI LIRRYMENNN KEKIVIGFDL GVASVGWSIV NAETKEVIDL GVRLFSEPEK ADYRRAKRTT RRLLRKKFK REKFHKLILK NAEIFGLQSR NEILNVYKDQ SSKYRNILKL KINALKEEIK PSELVWILRD YLQNRGYFYK NEKLTDEFVS NSFPSKKLHE HYEKYGGFRG SVKLDNKLDN KKDKAKEKDE EEESDAKES EELIFSNNKQW INEIVKVFEN QSYLTESFKE EYLKLFNYVR PFNKGPGSKN SRTAYGVFST DIDPETNFKF DYSNIWDKTI GKCSLFEEI RAPKNLPSAL IFNLQNEICT IKNEFTEFKN WWLNAEQKSE ILKFVFTLFW NWKDKKYSK KFNKNLQDKI KKYLLNFALE NFNLNEEILK NRDLENDTVL GLKGVKYYEK SNATADAAL FSSLKPLYVF IKFLKEKKLD LNYLLGLENT EILYFLDSIY LAISYSSDLK ERNEWFKKLL KELYPKIKNN NLEIENVED IFEITDQEK ESFSKTHSLS REAFNHIPL LLSNNEGKNY ESLKHSNEEL KKRTEKAEK AQQNQKYLKD NFLKEALVPL SVKTSVLQAI KIFNQIKNF GKKEYSQV IEMARELTKP NLEKLLNNAT NSNIKILKEK LDQTEKFDDF TKKKFIDKIE NSVVFNRKLF LWFEQDRKDP YTQLDIKINE IEDETEIDHV IPYSKSADDS WFNKLLVKKS TNQLKKNKTV WEYYQNESDP EAKWNKFVAW AKRIYLVQKS DKESKDNSEK NSIFKNKKPN LKFKNITKKL FDPYKDLGFL ARNLNDTRYA TKVFRDQLNN YSKHHKDDDE NKLFKVVCMN GSITSFLRKS MWRKNEEQVY RFNFWKDRD QFFHHAVDAS IIAIFSLTK TLYNKLRYE SYDVQRREDG VYLINKETGE VKKADKDYWK DQHNFLKIRE NAEIKNVLN NVDFQONQVRY SRKANTKLNT QLFNETLYGV KEFENNFKYK EKVNLFSRKD LRKFILEDLN EESEKNKKNE NGSRKRILTE KYIVDEILQI LENEFEKDSK SDINALNKYM DSLPSKFSEF FSQDFINKCK KENSLILTFD AIKHNDPKKV IKIKNLKFFR EDATLKNKQA VHKDSKNQIK SFYESYKCVG FIWLKNKNDL EESIFVPINS RVIHFGDKDK DIFDFDSYNK EKLLNEINLK RPENKKFNSI NEIEFVKFVK PGALLLNFE QQIYYISTLE SSSLRAKIKLLNKMDKGKAVS MKKITNPDEY KIIHEVNPL GINLNWTKKL ENNN	(SEQ ID NO: 69)
Flavobacteriu m branchiophilu m FL-15 WP_01408415 1.1	MAKILGLDLG TNSIGWAVE RENIDFSLID KGVRI FSEG V KSEKGISSR AAERTGYRSA RKIKYRRKL R KYETLKVLSL NRMCP LSIEE VEEWKKSGFK DYPLNPEFLK WLSTDEESNV NPYFFRDRAS KHKVSLFELG RAFYHIAQRR GFLSNRLDQS AEGILEEHCP KIEAIVEDLI SIDEISTNIT DYFFETGILD SNEKNGYAKD LDEGDKKLVS LYKSLLAILK KNESDFENCK SEIERLNNK DVLGKVKGKI KDISQAMLDG NYKTLGQYFY SLYSKEKIRN QYTSREEHYL SEFITICKVQ GIDQINEEEK INEKKFDGLA KDLYKAIFQ RPLKSQKGLI GKCSFEKSKS RCAISHPDFE EYRMWYTLNT IKIGTQSDKK LRFLTQDEKL KLVPKFYRKN DFNFDVLAK E LIEKGSSFGF YKSSKKNDFF YWFNYKPTDT VAACQVAASL KNAIGEDWKT KSFYQTINS NKEQVSRTVD YKDLWHLTLV ATSDVYLYEF AIDKLGLDEK NAKAFSKTKL KKDFASLSLS AINKILPYLK EGLLYSHAVF VANIENIVDE NIWKDEKQRD YIKTQISEII ENYTLKSRF EIINGLLKEY KSENEGKRV YYSKEAEQSF ENDLKKKLVL FYKSNEIENK EQQETIFNEL LPIFIQQLKD YEFIKIQRLD QKVLIFLKGK NETGQIFCTE EKGTAEEKEK KIKNRLKKLY HPSDIEKFK KIIKDEFGNE KIVLGSPLTP SIKNPMAMRA LHQLRKVLNA LILEGQIDEK TIIHIEMARE LNDANKRKGI QDYQNDNKKF REDAIKEIK LYFEDCKKEV EPTEDDILRY QLWMEQNRSE IYEEGKNISI CDIIGSNPAY DIEHTIPRSR SQDNSQMNKT LCSQRFNREV	(SEQ ID NO: 70)

Table 4- Cas9 orthologs						
	KKQSMPIELN KKIRRRHYLT LKS YFKKVES IDAITYACMT KIEEEILVSH SGKTIYKLDG RKDLESIKGS MNEEKRIAIN AMAIYELD GK KRNRKDVVLK RPSGKVD EYG NQFTA FVEGI	NHLEILPRIA LKR DYLQ GKY VKGGMVAEFR KEKYDVL AHA YTPDNVKKQA EGKKLPRLQQ DVESIVDEVV KVRIYANSVK RDFELINIFN RGQQVVFYDK VIMLRYFKEA DFKVLPSGKF	HWKEEADNLT DRFIWEEP KV KIWGIQESFI WTLEDQQNKK KKIVRVRGKK GDTIRGSLHQ KEKIKEAIAN NPLHIKEHSL LAKLIKQGGG EVENPKDISE RKADDIKQDN EKI	REIEIISRSI GFKNSQIPDT DENG MKHYKV EARSII EASK QFVAEVERDV DSIYGAIKNP KVL LLSNAQ LSKSKHVHKQ FYPLHKKKEI IVDFKGRIYI FKPDGVFKLG ENKPTRKMNH	KAAATKEIKD GIITKYAQAY KDRSKHTHT PWKTFKEDLL NGKAVPKKAA LNTDEIKYVI QKNKLVGT VW KVY GQNDENY KGKIVFVPIE IEGLSIQRIV ENKPTRKMNH	
Eubacterium yurii subsp. margaretiae ATCC 43715 EFM38267.1	MENKQYYIGL RRTKRTSRRR SENNRQRYTL ILNLF SHRGH NFEKILSQKG YNIEDIQDEN GLLSNIIGNS TDKNYSAYVG IEILEKIKLG GEKNLTVSEM WNFEDKVDVK NIKIDGEEKIS GTDTVCNAYL KEEIVEKYGD IIQSLWETNF SSPVKRMWQ KELYNGIKED DKLMDDNLYD SCQGFWKILH KCMAQILQKS LNIVVGN SYF VAWIGQSEGN KFGRNKVEKA LVEYVKKRKT IRLCLPFIST KIEKAVSMSK KYNKKDLSFG GGSKSTGKCR	DVG TNSVGWA SEREKARKAM FNDATFTDKD FLNASLKG DG KSRTKILEEL KKIKIGFRES KYLCEARVEA SVNSNIAKER EFLKKQLTAS IIQLFEFQIP GSRKEFIEKM VEAKQKIYND SSIGKFTGVF EIDKDKIKRI NLMELLSSRF SMKIVDEIQT SKQWVKELDS IDHIYPRSFV DQG FMSNEKY MGEDVDV VFS VKFTRNPANF SGTIVIVKKT DKTPKKPNLQ IRSLEAIPVY NSLVKIDGYL FDEIDREKNP DFLKNKSKF CKKNITNYKE	VTDTSYNLLR LKE LFADEIN YYE KYKTIFH DIQGM DVFYN SEELSISKKD DYEES SLKVK YENHHKDLLK RSVDKRKIED NGVIPNQLQS YYVGPLDKNP VRKCTYISDE LFVKGK KVSQ KEEINKQSIV TYMDELEKRV VIGYAPKRIF KDESYFRSKK KDDSLDNLVL SRLTRKTQEF KARLVSEFRH IKDARKNP DN MAKNSPLITK AYRPIKTSDE LGRKDSLSEE YYLGKKNDDR VLTEEKNIEL EEIDLEKQCK FKLIQQSITG	AKGKDMWGAR RVDPSFFIRL LRSALINSDE DLVESCEYFE KSKYNLIKLI EIIGDEYFDL IKELLKKYDK LYKYIEDTAL RELRAILKKA KKDNKANSWA HTLPKQSLLY KDIKKELISL DMIEDIIFLK LSKS FLELEG KKLEKPLSEW VEMTRSEGEK MYLYYLQKGR VKKEINN RKQ SDEEKL SFIN KFELFKSRLI PVYKYHMDRF KVEEGHGSIT RLCNILRYGG KLLNYFRYNL IQLYNAYQLK YNKIQDKFEN VLYNII FNLS LYSCEKDLMT	LF EKANTAAE EESKFFLDDR KFDVRLVFLA IELPRITNID SGLEASVVEL VERAKSVHDM KAYNDMFRKM KNIPDDNKDK ENYLPFLKEK KIKQGGRI LP EKFMVLNEIN NIMDKDSVLS TVYGDEKRFV ADVGTGEVRS TIEDLDDMYL VRTKSRKDRL CMYSGEVIEL NDPITPQIQ A RQIVETGQAT NDFHHANDAY FERDVKSKSE KETIVGVKEI RTSISISGYC NDGGKDSVSD MKKEEVEYIR TVFSKRMSLV NLKEVDLSDI I	(SEQ ID NO: 71)
Acidovorax ebreus WP_01265517 6.1	MAQHVFGLDI QARLLRRRLY QGLDRLLTPL HTKALMQAKN ATQRR LGNPH FEKGEYRAPK YQTETSKYKT LVKLP AWHEL GAEVVQQLRQ RYDEAVAQIP FRDDADI PRN ERNKV KRAQE YSQQPLDIQR RTAFEYLTSF KGFIDRN LND LRARWGLTKV GFPDPETGEI QRLGSYT TED	GIASVGWAIL RRAWRLTQLS EWARVIYHQC YRSAAEMVLA ASDFFEKLIL ASF SVERHVW LKNAFIKAGL RKAFKAAGHE LALPEPAASI EYGHHSQRIE PVVLRALNQA EFRDRNDRAR VLDDHNYAQV PDGEDGERWR TRYICKFFKN RGDS DRHHAL LNPAAFDRAR LGRLRTL FVS	GEQRIIDLGV RLLKRKGLIA KHRGFHWTSK EFPDAQRNKR GDGDRKSGLF LTRLNNLRIV WGDGVRFGGL ALWQQISTPA AVLEKISFDK PGA AKHLYLP RKVVNALIRE SEFERDFGYK DHALPYRSY TFVAWVQGNK YVEEHLQLAA DAAVVA ACTH QHFPEPWTHF RAPQRRSGGA	RCFDKAETAK DAKLFAKAPS AEEAKADSDA GQYDKALSRV WQQKPALSGA VDGRSRPLNE AYPSQAQIDA LDGDPTLLDQ FSSLSLKALR PFYEAQRKYA YGSPIAVNIE PKAAAF EKWM DDSKNNKVLV AYRMAKRNRL RADGDTARRC GMVKALADYS AHELKARLFT VHKETIYAQP	EGDPLNLTRR YGDSAWELRR EGGRVKQGLA LLGEELALLF DLLKMLGKCT AERQAALLLP EKT KDPEDQF IATVLSVYKD RIVPLMQSGL GKG DHI GSMQ MARDLSRPLD LYREQLGQCA LTHENQNKGN LRKNYGVDES VVVNGQLTAF RRKEISFLQE DDLAALREDM ESLKQQGGVI	(SEQ ID NO: 72)

Table 4- Cas9 orthologs						
	EKILLTSLKL KAFGPDNLFH VDIFTKAGKF VYPNDYVKVT GVKTALSVEK	QDFDKLLNPE KPDKNNQPTG HLVPVYVHHR LKKEQQSGYY FNVDVLGRIY	SNDHFVEPHR PVVRSIKLVR VTGLPNRAIV SGADRSTGAM LAPPETRSGL	NERLYAAIRQ GKQTGIPIRG AFKDEDEWTL NLWAHDRAAS A	RLEQFGGRAD GLAKNDSMLR IDESFAFLFS VGKDGLIRGI	
Porphyromonas sp. oral taxon 279 str. F0450 WP_00943351 8.1	MLMSKHVLGL EAFNAGAAFT IQLPLLELWE VGDEGEKKKD GGISYRIKDQ MQRP LKSKH KSSPLFQLCC AALKKLLKEK ETRM TVQLT RRALITQLGM GLGYSEACAA NQMINLVNAL VAAKIRECGL EHIIPKSVLY NDLLKEKKIS IRRV SASEGG ELHITNWSKR QEAQEQQATE TRGRNIYRKK RYPLHDLKGE SVRCYAKTLS IVTFWD AVDR VDSLQQDEM V HLETSVADDK	DLGVGSIGWC ASQERTARRT LRERAATAGR SNSAYLAGIR IFSRQCYIDE LVSLCEFEKQ IYEAVNNIRL ALIADQLTSK DEETGEVTER KEEDLDGGLL VGYRHSNSPT KAEYGIDEVR YPTKPRIQKY DDSYGNKTCA YSKHQRLRWL VTARLRSLWG MDHRHHAIDA TGRLSNLERW MADGREVSCV VVDPHLRELI LDKAIPMCFD ARYGIPLVIT VIGLSDEELQ NTSGRIPKFH	LIALDAQGDP MRRGFARYQL RLTLPELGRV ANDEKLQAEH YDQIMAVQRV ERV MRVQQDD TRPNGSPCDI SGLKGNSTRV EVAVVTDSYV DQLYRLDFVK VELARELKMS MLWKEAGRQC CRRCNKEKGN KEDIPSDFLE YGKILHTLNL LVVACTRQSY LTQRPHFSVR QRGVLVPRGE TTYNQELKSR EKGEPTAFVK HPREVMEQVL RALEAQNYRK RVQSLKAYEE	AEILGMGSRV RRYRLRRELE LCHINQKRGY KTVGQYFAEQ HYPDILTDEF GKGGWQLVER TPEERAKIVA ALASALQPYP RKPLYRLWHI PGYGNKSAKF REERERMARN LYCGRSIEEE RTALEYIRAK EKGAPIPLC SASNHHALY QRGDIPEQVL LMEASFYGKI EKGAPIPLC SASNHHALY QRGDIPEQVL LMEASFYGKI RNIRKVRVDL	VPLNNATKAI KVGMLPDAAL RHVKSDAAAI LRQNQSESPT IRMLRDEVIF RVKFGPKVAP HLQSSASLSF QYHHLLDMEL LYSIEEREAM ICKLLPQLQQ LRQPLVEKIL NKDREERNKG QCLREGGMEV GREAEYMKRI RQAMAILQQG RVSREGEATE FGREDKKKED ISYRPGQRVV LSQGRVRIVK LDKDKKQEV RTPKGKLVES SLLPPSDWVF MSSSYVFRY LGRISLL	(SEQ ID NO: 73)
Mycoplasma ovipneumoniae SC01 WP_01032092 2.1	MHNKKNITIG RSTRNIRRK ISFFTEIYKK DLEENVADK WVNEIKKLFE DEKGVFKKY TDLKTTNKKI DFGFEKSDID INNILEFLPY DFVKSIFSNT RKWEEQKSKL KYSKENIIDA NKGKLSGLE IEHIIPYSMS EKAKELFINK NLNDTRYSTK FRAKPVQKNN IANLLTLADN KIIQEKYEEA IKKKLVTSKN EKYNGFSNKT QFTYHDNINN LYSLVYKVYE SDFAKPIPVN SKRFNRDTAY IKEHTDDEKL	FDLGIASIGW AYRNQRFINL CAAKHSNILE YEGIEHPSIL VQEINPEFSE DNIWDKTIGK WQLSSNDRNE DQDTIEGRKI LDAICIIILDR KFNFKKIGNF GKTDKKT KYL IIIESPREKN TKPAKLLDRL YDNSQANKIL YKKNKKLDSY LFYHALVEHF GPNENLNNNK KTDKKFLLHD KKHTAIKFSR EELKKYFENP GNAFVEYMND KSFKR FYKNI CKPVFVLKKG GLKPLKLSVV MCTIK	AIIDSTTSKI ILKYKDLFEL VKVKALDSKI LYDFFKKNF KFLNLFTSVR CSFFVEENRS LLDELKVKKE IKEEP TT KLE EKS RGQDEV L SLKAIREFLP NPRIFQDEII DKKTIEEIKK RFYHQQDGID TEKAENLKKG VDLDEDSAKN ENNEFFTYID PEKIEKNREN ENYKENIETG KTRTILNGGL FGKKADGKSE LALKEPTLKA RIIEYKSIPI SILKKKSLDI KPVAEPSTNP	LDWGTRTFEE KNISDIQRAN EKLDLIWILH FKSNSSIPKD DYAKGPGSEH PVNYPSEIF KAKIISISLK VTKHLLATY KKLTEKNIFE KMFEQKNKSE SPGKNTFEQ RNKKGKGKTL LYTLDKINID KLIASEYIKR RFRFLTLDY ENSSKHVKI NEHHAVDAAI ELVKIPKFEV SDETLYGFKY EIESAKSVEK KFKILSKHDG DDFKETKETE IFKEYIPIHL	RKTANERRAF KKDTENYEKI DYLENRGFFY LGGYSFSNLQ SASEYGIFQK NLLNQLINLS KNEIKKIILK SHSSDSNWIN VLKIDREKQL YLKWKDEEIR AVLVLNQI IK EKL FQILNLE QLINGSQKYE NGDEFYNKY DEFQVEFLAR STIKGHVTKY VAIIGNKNPQ DKLAKVEDLK DEKEDKYFKI LLYYNFKPSD GKSFKDTLFS YNKEKLDIYK EGNYFISTI DELGNEYPVK	(SEQ ID NO: 74)

Table 4- Cas9 orthologs

Wolinella succinogenes WP_01113943 1.1	MLVSPISVDL	GGKNTGFFSF	TDSL DNSQSG	TVIYDES FVL	SQVGRRSKRH	(SEQ ID NO: 75)
	SKRNNLRNKL	VKRLFLLLILQ	EHHLGLSIDVL	PDEIRGLFNK	RGTYIAGFEL	
	DEKKKDALES	DTLKEFLSEK	LQSIDRDS DV	EDFLNQIASN	AESFKDYKKG	
	FEAVFASATH	SPNKKLELKD	ELKSEYGENA	KELLAGLRVT	KEILDEFDKQ	
	ENQGNLPRAK	YFEELGEYIA	TNEKVKSFFD	SNSLKLTDMT	KLIGNISNYQ	
	LKELRRYFND	KEMEKGDIWI	PNKLHKITER	FVRSWHPKND	ADRQRRRAELM	
	KDLKSKEIME	LLTTTEPVM	IPPYDDMNNR	GAVKCQTLRL	NEEYLDKHL P	
	NWRDIAKRLN	HGKFNDLAD	STVKGYS EDS	TLLHRLLDTS	KEIDIYELRG	
	KKPNE LLVKT	LGQSDANRLY	GFAQNY YELI	RQKVRAGI WV	PVKNKDDSLN	
	LEDNSNMLKR	CNHNPPHKKN	QIHNLVAGIL	GVKLDEAKFA	EFEKELWSAK	
	VGNNKLSAYC	KNIEELRKTH	GNTFKIDIEE	LRKKDPAELS	KEEKAKLRLT	
	DDVILNEWSQ	KIANFFDIDD	KHRQRFNNLF	SMAQLHTVID	TPRSGFSSTC	
	KRCTAENRFR	SETAFYNDET	GEFHKKATAT	CQRLPADTQR	PFSGKIERYI	
	DKLGYELAKI	KAKELEGMEA	KEIKVPIILE	QNAFEYEEESL	RKSKTGSNDR	
	VINSKKDRDG	KKLAKAKENA	EDRLKDKDKR	IKAFSSGICP	YCGDTIGDDG	
	EIDHILPRSH	TLKIYGT VFN	PEGNLIYVHQ	KCNQAKADSI	YKLS DIKAGV	
	SAQWIEEQVA	NIKG YKTF SV	LSAEQQKAFR	YALFLQNDNE	AYKKVVDWLR	
	TDQSARVNGT	QKYLAKKIQE	KLTKMLPNKH	LSFEFILADA	TEVSELRRQY	
	ARQNPLLA KA	EKQAPSSHAI	DAVMAFVARY	QKVFKDGT PP	NADEVAKLAM	
	LDSWNPASNE	PLTKGLSTNQ	KIEKMIKSGD	YGQKNMREVF	GKSIFGENAI	
	GERYKPIV VQ	EGGYIIGYPA	TVKKGYELKN	CKVVT SKNDI	AKLEKIIKNQ	
	DLISLKENQY	IKIFSINKQT	ISELSNRYFN	MNYKNLVERD	KEIVGLLEFI	
	VENCRY YTKK	VDVKFAPKYI	HETKYPFYDD	WRRFDEAWRY	LQENQNK TSS	
	KDRFVIDKSS	LNEY YQPDKN	EYKLDVDTQP	IWDDFCRWYF	LDRYKTANDK	
	KSIRIKARKT	FSL LAESGVQ	GKVFRAKRKI	PTGYAYQALP	MDNNVIAGDY	
	ANILLEANSK	TLSLVPKSGI	SIEKQLDKKL	DVIKKT DVRG	LAIDNNSFFN	
	ADFDTHGIRL	IVENTS VKVG	NFPISAI DKS	AKRMIFRALF	EKEKGKRKKK	
	TTISFKESGP	VQDYLKVFLK	KIVKIQLRTD	GSISNIVVRK	NAADFTLSFR	
	SEHIQKLLK					
Streptococcus mutans UA159 WP_00226354 9.1	MKKPYSIGLD	IGTNSVGWAV	VTDDYKVP AK	KMKVLGNTDK	SHIEKNLLGA	(SEQ ID NO: 76)
	LLFDSGNTAE	DRRLKRTARR	RYTRRRNRIL	YLQEIFSEEM	GKVDDSF FHR	
	LED SFLVTED	KRGERHPIFG	NLEEEVKYHE	NFPTIYHLRQ	YLADNPEKVD	
	LRLVYLALAH	IIKFRGHFLI	EGKFDTRNND	VQRLFQEF LA	VYDNTFENSS	
	LQEQNVQVEE	ILTDKISKSA	KKDRVLK LFP	NEKSNGRFAE	FLKLIVGNQA	
	DFKKHFELEE	KAPLQFSKDT	YEEELEVLLA	QIGDNYAE LF	LSAKKLYDSI	
	LLSGILT VTD	VGTKAPLSAS	MIQRYNEHQ M	DLAQLKQFIR	QKLS DKYNEV	
	FSDVSKDGYA	GYIDGKT NQE	AFYKYLKGLL	NKIEGSGYFL	DKIEREDFLR	
	KQRTFDNGSI	PHQIHLQEMR	AIIRRQAEFY	PFLADNQDRI	EKLLTFRIPY	
	YVGPLARGKS	DFAWLSRKSA	DKITPWNFDE	IVDKESSAEA	FINRMTNYDL	
	YLPNQKVL PK	HSLLYEKFTV	YNELTKVKYK	TEQGKTAF FD	ANMKQEIFDG	
	VFKVYRK VTK	DKLMDFLEKE	FDEFRIVDLT	GLDKENKVFN	ASYGT YHDL C	
	KILDKDFLDN	SKNEKILEDI	VLTLTLFEDR	EMIRKRLENY	SDLLTKEQVK	
	KLERRHYTGW	GRLSAELIHG	IRNKESRKTI	LDYLIDDGNS	NRNFMQLIND	
	DALSFKEEIA	KAQVIGETDN	LNQVVSDIAG	SPAIKKGILQ	SLKIVDELVK	
	IMGHQPENIV	VEMARENQFT	NQGRNSQQR	LKGLTDSIKE	FGSQILKEHP	
	VENSQ LQNDR	LFLYYLQNGR	DMYTGEELDI	DYLSQYDIDH	IIPQAFIKDN	
	SIDNRVLTSS	KENRGKSDDV	PSKDVVRKMK	SYWSKLLSAK	LITQRKFDNL	
	TKAERGGLTD	DDKAGFIKRQ	LVETRQITKH	VARILDERFN	TETDENNKKI	
	RQVKIVTLKS	NLVS NFRKEF	ELYKVREIND	YHHAHDAYLN	AVIGKALLGV	
	YPQLEPEFVY	GDYPHFHGHK	ENKATAK KFF	YSNIMNFFKK	DDVRTDKNGE	
	IIWKKDEHIS	NIKKVLSYPQ	VNIVKKVEEQ	TGGFSKESIL	PKGNSDKLIP	
	RKTKK FYWDT	KKYGGFDSPI	VAYSILVIAD	IEKGSKSKLK	TVKALVGVTI	
	MEKMTFERDP	VAFLEKGYR	NVQENI IKL	PKYSLFKLEN	GRKRL LASAR	
	ELQKGNEIVL	PNHLGTLLYH	AKNIHKVDEP	KHLDYVDKHK	DEFKELL DVV	
	SNFSKKYTLA	EGNLEKIKEL	YAQNNGEDLK	ELASSFINLL	TFTAIGAPAT	
	EKFFDKNIDR	KRYTSTTEIL	NATLIHQ SIT	GLYETRIDL N	KLGGD	

Table 4- Cas9 orthologs						
Prevotella timonensis CRIS 5C-B1 WP_00812271 8.1	MNKRILGLDT SSKAAERSGY QKQYPKSDEL LYHLTQRRGF YKLYDAQGNK FQLPLKSQRH LELRPLTYEE AYKFNYRMTQ EMVDDVWNVL LKAIRKFLPF LVFNYQPKHR QRNEFGILQL VEYARELNDA TDVLKFQLWE QMNLTLCNDR QRTFAGMDKA TGIGLISRYA EKKCRDNHSH KPWATFTEDV GSLHLDTYYG IADKNFKQAI YKQQYHVMNE FSSIVPTHST VVGIEKDGRI VDGIDFTIDI	GTNSLGWAVV KAIRKQYFRR MLWQRTSDEE LSNRLDTSAD VRIRQRYTDR GVGRCTFERG REKIEPLFFR GVPGCPTIAQ YSFSSVEKLK LRKGMYYTHA EVQGTIEMLI GSPRTNAIRN NKRRAIADRQ EQNHHClyTG FNREVKKAKL VKDIRIQKRH GLYLKSLFHQ HCMDAITIAC LNIYKNLLVV AIERDGEIRY AEPIYMNEEK NNYLLAIYEG KYGLPLKTKL KFKYHQEARK LGKVTLKE	DWDEHAQSYE RLRKIQVLKV GKNPYDRHR NKEDGVVKS KPRCADSHPD LKSIFGDDWK EFAHHKLQLD SFFANIPTIV KDFLANNFEL PMAMRSLHIL KEQDKQHKKY EQIGITDFIG PTELANHEEI KLQMEIDYWR ADSRNKSINVY IGKREYDLMA HDTPNNMPKH VVRRLSSFT LVRRPLSSFT GILIKKVRCF LVKNKVREF LMGQLVLMFE EGLPIFSTPY	LIKYGDVIFQ LVKYHLCPYL CLHEKLDLTV ISQLSTEMEE YEEFRMLCFV GKEIWNKEQN PAGATDKLYH RRVVNQLLKE GDEIRKLYKE SNPKFDIEHT LTRIEPWKNK GKYERFTMTE VVKGVATAEF EYYRMEETFK TKKYVQTSIG KPEELENIVD AKSVKQPINI EIVSYIEAAK ENPDEIQVDN KNNDYAPIF	EGVKIEKGIE SDDDLRQWHL EADRYTLGRA AGCEYLG DYF LIEDLQRAIF NNIQVKGPHD YAWIHDKEER QKKNNGSKSLQ KLSHSFAALS RKYIMENVGE PSMIETYPNA SIIDENTEVH ETGKDIEPTQ IPQSVGGDST YEQLVKERDK VPEGFSRRQG RKMWGLQSEY QGRGSKPKFS KVLAQGD TAR ETVKRTIKEA RQHRDL SKKE YYKRSQDRNI TKDLVKRLYK RQSINNINIL	(SEQ ID NO: 77)
Clostridium cellulolyticum H10 ACL77411.1	MKYTLGLDVG RIARGMRRRI WELRYNALS KNNSEMLRTK YIFSIQRKLG ELRAPTSCT EIKYSEIRKL LPTDIWGKLG LPTFNKFKHL LTVEPIIENV RQDRDNLKKE AYSGKPIPVC YTPYEVWGST LNDTRYISR REESDLHHAL QDLMETLAGV LEKLETMVKN TNGAIIRSIR YVAHMIKKEL ITEGYRSCH KSIVKGEPRR	IASVGWAVID SRRSQRLRLV ILKPYELVQV NYRTIGEMIF SPFVTEKLEH SEYFGLLQSI LDIEPEILFK SNKESLDNLF SLVAMKRIIP TNPVVIRALT HENNRKAREK DLLNDSLTQI EKWEDFEARI LKNYIESYLQ DAAVIACADR FISRAPRRKI TKGGISDKAV VETPSYTG PSKAIVPLKP RGTGSLSLMP GMEKYNSEFKS	KDNNKIIDL KKLFVQYEII LTHITKRRGF METPENS DFLNIWEFQ NNLVLVEDNN AHNLTHKNPS YCLTVYKNDN FMEKGYKYS QARKVINAI ISDLIRQNGR DHIYPYSRSM YSMHLPQSKE FSNDSPKSCV KIIEITNYY TGPAHDETIR YNVLKNRLIE RNEGKGISDN NVLDENNHOE YFNDKIHAKA CNEKQKQVTK DNQYPNWQQY QQIASGQRDY LEKLESSKKL	VRCFDKAEES KDSSEFNRI KSNRKEDLST NKVDEYIHTI PFASGDSILS TLTLNNDQRA GNNESSKKFYE ACNMAELDFT QKYGLPYMVN VASGLDILKW DDSYMKNKVLV KRLNLRNFIT VVCVNGQCTAQ NERENHNYKV SPKHFNKGLT HNNKPLKAF SLMVRVDVFK HEFLFSLYQN DIGVRTAIS N	KTGESLATAR DTSRDGWKDP TKEGVVITSI AREDLLNEIK KVGKCTLLKE KIIEYAHFKN MKS YHKLKST LDYLI EYIAK GSSKLEKCNK IELAREAGMT RLWEDQGGRC LTDENQNKRS KDLSFISRN LRSRWGLNKN KYPLPWHSFR SVKIPLTTVT EKIYKPLKNG KKDKYYLVPI DYLVIKTKKG EKYNVDILGN	(SEQ ID NO: 78)
Francisella tularensis subsp. novicida U112 WP_00303894 1.1	MNFKILPIAI LMNNRTARRH RRGFSFITDG ESKISEIYNK YLANYSESLK LDTLTDDLD IKSEMASGGR KNLVNLIGNL RVGVKDQDKK DNNNRKPPKC LKVLKSSKDQ LLLNEIYFQA	DLGVKNTGVF QRRGIDRKQL YSPEYLNIVP LMQKILEFKL TQKFSYTDKQ IWNFNFEKFD HRSQYFQEIT SNLELKPLRK DGAKYSYKDL QSLILNPKFL PYFVEYKSSN KKLKQKASSE	SAFYQKGTSL VKRLFKLIWT EQVKAILMDI MKLCTDIKDD GNLKELSYH FDKNEEKLQN NVLDENNHOE YFNDKIHAKA CNEKQKQVTK DNQYPNWQQY QQIASGQRDY LEKLESSKKL	ERLDNKNKGV EQLNLEWDKD FDDYNGEDDL KVSTKTLKEI HDKYNIQEFL QEDKDHQAH GYLKNFCENL DHWDEQKFTE AGLVDFLLEL LQELKKLQSI KDL DARI LQF DEVIANSQLS	YELSKDSYTL TQQAISFLFN DSYLKLATEQ TSYEFELLAD KRHATINDRI LHHFVFAVNK HNKKYSNLSV TYCHWILGEW DPCRTIPPYL QNYLDSFETD IFDRVKASDE QILKSQHTNG	(SEQ ID NO: 79)

Table 4- Cas9 orthologs

	IFEQGTFLHL	VCKYYKQRQR	ARDSRLYIMP	EYRYDKKLHK	YNNTGRFDDD	
	NQLLTYCNHK	PRQKRYQLLN	DLAGVLQVSP	NFLKDKIGSD	DDLFIKSWLV	
	EHIRGFKKAC	EDSLKIQKDN	RGLLNHKINI	ARNTKGKCEK	EIFNLICKIE	
	GSSEDKKGNK	HGLAYELGVL	LFGEPEASK	PEFDRKIKKF	NSIYSFAQIQ	
	QIAFAERKGN	ANTCAVCSAD	NAHRMQQIKI	TEPVEDNKDK	IILSAKAQRL	
	PAIPTRIVDG	AVKKMATILA	KNIVDDNWQN	IKQVLSAKHQ	LHIPITITESN	
	AFEFEPALAD	VKGKSLKDRR	KKALERISPE	NIFKDKNNRI	KEFAKGISAY	
	SGANLTDGDF	DGAKEELDHI	IPRSHKKYGT	LNDEANLICV	TRGDNKNKGN	
	RIFCLRDLD	NYKLKQFETT	DDLEIEKKIA	DTIWDANKKD	FKFGNYRSFI	
	NLTPQEQKAF	RHALFLADEN	PIKQAVIRAI	NNRNRTFVNG	TQRYFAEVLA	
	NNIYLRAKKE	NLNTDKISFD	YFGIPTIGNG	RGIAEIRQLY	EKVDSDIQAY	
	AKGDKPQASY	SHLIDAMLAF	CIAADEHRND	GSIGLEIDKN	YSLYPLDKNT	
	GEVFTKDIFS	QIKITDNEFS	DKKLVRKKAI	EGFNTHRQMT	RDGIYAENYL	
	PILIHKELNE	VRKGYTWKNS	EEIKIFKGKK	YDIQQLLNNLV	YCLKFVDKPI	
	SIDIQISTLE	ELRNILTTNN	IAATAEYYYY	NLKTQKLHEY	YIENYNTALG	
	YKKYSKEMEF	LRLAYRSESR	VKIKSIDDVK	QVLDKDSNFI	IGKITLPFKK	
	EWQRLYREWQ	NTTIKDDYEF	LKSFFNVKSI	TKLHKKVRKD	FSLPISTNEG	
	KFLVVRKTD	NNFIYQILND	SDSRADGTKP	FIPAFDISKN	EIVEAIDISF	
	TSKNIFWLPK	NIELQKVDNK	NIFAIDTSKW	FEVETPSDLR	DIGIATIQYK	
	IDNNSRPKVR	VKLDYVIDDD	SKINYFMNHS	LLKSRYPDKV	LEILKQSTII	
	EFESSGFNKT	IKEMLGMKLA	GIYNETSNN			
Azospirillum sp. B510 AOL40891.1	MARPAFRAPR	REHVGWTPD	PHRISKPFFI	LVSWHLLSRV	VIDSSSGCFP	(SEQ ID NO: 80)
	GTSRDHTDKF	AEWECAVQPY	RLSFDLGTNS	IGWGLLNLDL	QGKPREIRAL	
	GSRIFSRGRD	PQDKASLAVA	RRLARQMRRR	RDRYLTRRTR	LMGALVRFGF	
	MPADPAARKR	LEVAVDPYLA	RERATRERLE	PFEIGRALFH	LNQRRGYKPV	
	RTATKPDEEA	GKVKEAVERL	EAAIAAAGAP	TLGAWFAWRK	TRGETLRARL	
	AGKGKEAAYP	FYPARRMLEA	EFDTLWAEQA	RHHPDLLTAE	AREILRHRIE	
	HQRPLKPPPV	GRCTLYPDDG	RAPRALPSAQ	RLRLFQELAS	LRVIHLDLSE	
	RPLTPAERDR	IVAFVQGRPP	KAGRKPGKVQ	KSVPFKLRG	LLELPPGTGF	
	SLESDKRPEL	LGDETGARIA	PAFGPGWTAL	PLEEQDALVE	LLLTEAEPEP	
	AIAALTARWA	LDEATAAKLA	GATLPDFHGR	YGRRAVAELL	PVLERETRGD	
	PDGRVRPIRL	DEAVKLLRGG	KDHSDFSREG	ALLDALPYYG	AVLERHVAFG	
	TGNPADPEEK	RVGRVANPTV	HIALNQLRHL	VNAILARHGR	PEEIVIELAR	
	DLKRSIEDRR	REDKRQADNQ	KRNEERKRLI	LSLGERPTPR	NLLKLRLWEE	
	QGPVENRRCP	YSGETISMRR	LLSEQVDIDH	ILPFSVSLDD	SAANKVVCLR	
	EANRIKRNRS	PWEAFGHDS	RWAGILARAE	ALPKNKRWRP	APDALEKLEG	
	EGGLRARHLN	DTRHLSRLAV	EYLRVCVCPK	RVSPGRLTAL	LRRRWGIDAI	
	LAEADGPPPE	VPAETLDPSP	AEKNRADHRH	HALDAVVIGC	IDRSMVQVRV	
	LAAASAEREA	AAREDNIRRV	LEGFKKEEPD	GFRAELERRA	RTIVVSHRPE	
	HGIGGALHKE	TAYGPVDPPE	EGFNLVVRKP	IDGLSKDEIN	SVRDPRLRRA	
	LIDRLAIRRR	DANDPATALA	KAAEDLAAQP	ASRGIRRVRV	LKESNPPIRV	
	EHGGNPSGPR	SGGPFHKLLL	AGEVHHVDVA	LRADGRRWVG	HWVTLFEAHG	
	GRGADGAAAP	PRLGDGERFL	MRLHKGDCCK	LEHKGVRVRM	QVVKLEPSSN	
	SVVVVEPHQV	KTDRSKHVKI	SCDQLRARGA	RRVTVDPLGR	VRVHAPGARV	
	GIGGDAGRTA	MEPAEDIS				
Peptoniphilus duerdenii ATCC BAA- 1640 WP_00890105 9.1	MKNLKEYYIG	LDIGTASVGW	AVTDESYNIP	KFNGKKMWGV	RLFDDAKTAE	(SEQ ID NO: 81)
	ERRTQRGSRR	RLNRRKERIN	LLQDLFATEI	SKVDPNFFLR	LDNSDLYRED	
	KDEKLKSKYT	LFNDKDFKDR	DYHKKYPTIH	HLIMDLIEDE	GKKDIRLLYL	
	ACHYLLKNRG	HFIFEGQKFD	TKNSFDKSIN	DLKIHLRDEY	NIDLEFNND	
	LIEIITDTTL	NKTNNKKELK	NIVGDTKFLK	AISAIMIGSS	QKLVDLFEDG	
	EFEETTVKSV	DFSTTAFDDK	YSEYEEALGD	TISLLNILKS	IYDSSILENL	
	LKDADKSKDG	NKYISKAFVK	KFNKHGKDLK	TLKRIKKYL	PSEYANIFRN	
	KSINDNYVAY	TKSNITSNKR	TKASKFTKQE	DFYKFIKKHL	DTIKETKLNS	
	SENEIDLKID	EMLTIDIEFT	FIPKLKSSDN	GVIPYQLKLM	ELKKILDNQS	
	KYYDFLINES	EYGTVKDKVE	SIMEFRIPYY	VGPLNPDSKY	AWIKRENTKI	
	TPWNFKDIVD	LDSSREEFID	RLIGRCTYLK	EEKVLPKASL	IYNEFMVLNE	
	LNNLKLNEFL	ITEEMKKAIF	EELFKTKKKV	TLKAVSNLLK	KEFNLTGDIL	
	LSGTDGDFKQ	GLNSYIDFKN	IIGDKVDRDD	YRIKIEEIIK	LIVLYEDDKT	

Table 4- Cas9 orthologs

	YLKKKIKSAY KNDFTDDEIK KIAALNYKDW GRLSKRFLTG IEGVDKTTGE KGSIIYFMRE YNLNLMELMS GHYTFTEEEVE KLNPNVENREL CYEMVDELYL SPSVKRMLWQ SLRVVDEIKR IIGKDPKKIF IEMARAKEAK NSRKESRKNK LLEFYKFGKK AFINEIGEER YNYLLNEINS EEESKFRWDN LYLYYTQLGR CMYSLEPIDL ADLKSNNIYD QDHIYPKSKI YDDSLNENRVL VKKNLNHEKG NQYPIPEKVL NKNAYGFWKI LFDKGLIGQK KYTRLTRRTP FEERELAEFI ERQIVETRQA TKETANLLKN ICQDSEIVYS KAENASRFRQ EFDIIKCRTV NDLHHMHDAY LNIVVGNVYN TKFTKNPLNF IKDKDNVRSY NLENMFKYDV VRGSYTAWIA DDSEGNVCAA TIKKVKRELE GKNYRFRTRMS YIGTGGLYDQ NLMRKGKGQI PQKENTNKSNI IEKYGGYNKA SSAYFALIES DGKAGRERTL ETIPIMVYNQ EKYGNTEAVD KYLKDNLLEQ DPKILKDKIK INSLIKLDGF LYNIKGKTGD SLSIAGSVQL IVNKEEQKLI KKMDKFLVKK KDNKDIKVT FDNIKEEELI KLYKTLSDKL NNGIYSNKRN NQAKNISEAL DKFKEISIEE KIDVLNQIIL LFQSYNNGCN LKSIGLSAKT GVVVFIPKKLN YKECKLINQS ITGLFENEVD LLNL	
Lactobacillus coryniformis subsp. torquens KCTC 3535 WP_01001440 6.1	MGYRIGLDVG ITSTGYAVLK TDKNGLPYKI LTLDSVIYPR AENPQTGASL AEPRIKRGL RRRTRRTKFR KQRTQQFLFIH SGLLSKPEIE QILATPQAKY SVYELRVAGL DRRLTNSSELF RVLYFFIGHR GFKNRKAEL NPENEADKKQ MGQLLSIEE IRKAIAEKGY RTVGELYLKD PKYNDHKRKNK GYIDGYLSTP NRQMLVDEIK QILDKQREL NEKLTDEFYA TYLLGDENRA GIFQAQRDFD EGPGAGPYAG DQIKKMVGKD IFEPTEADRAA KATYTFQYFN LLQKMTSLNY QNTTGDTWHT LNGLDRQAI DAVFAKAEKP TKTYKPTDFG ELRKLKLKLPD DARFNLVNYG SLQTQKEIET VEKKTFRVDF KAYHDLVKVL PEEMWQSRQL LDHIGTALT YSSDKRRRRY FAEBLNLP AE LIEKLLPLNF SKFGHLSIKS MQNIIPYLEM GQVYSEATTN TGYDFRKKQI SKDTIREEIT NPVVRRAVTK TIKIVEQIIR RYGKPDGINI ELARELGRNF KERGDIOKQK DKNRQTNDKI AAELTELGI VNGQNIIRYK LHKEQNGVDP YTGDIPIFER AFSEGYEVDH IIPYSISWDD SYTNKVLTS KCNREKGNRI PMVYLANNEQ RLNALTNIAD NIIRNSRKRQ KLLKQKLSDE ELKDWKQRNI NDTRFITRVL YNYFRQAIEF NPELEKKQRV LPLNGEVTSK IRSRWGFLKV REDGDLHHAI DATVIAAITP KFIOQVTKYS QHQEVKNNQA LWHDAEIKDA EYAAEAQRM ADLFNKIFNG FPLPWPEFLD ELLARISDNP VEMMKSRSWN TYTPIEIAKL KPVFVVRAN HKISGPAHLD TIRSAKLFDE KGIVLSRVSI TKLKINKKGQ VATGDGIYDP ENSNGDKVV YSAIRQALEA HNGSGELAFP DGYLEYVDHG TKKLVRKVRV AKKVSLPVRL KNKAAADNGS MVRIDVFNTG KKFVFPVPIYI KDTVEQVLPN KAIARGKSLW YQITESDQFC FSLYPGDMVH IESKTGIKPK YSNKENNTSV VPIKNFYGYF DGADIATASI LVRAHDSSYT ARSIGIAGLL KFEKYQVDYF GRYHKVHEKK RQLFVKRDE	(SEQ ID NO: 82)
Ignavibacteriu m album JCM 16511 WP_01456187 3.1	MEFKKVLGLD IGTNSIGCAL LSLPKSIQDY GKGRLEWLT SRVIPLDADY MKAFIDGKNG LPQVITPAGK RRQKRGSRRL KHRYKLRRSR LIRVFKTLNW LPEDFPLDNP KRIKETISTE GKFSFRISDY VPISDESIRE FYREFGYPEN EIEQVIEEIN FRRKTGKGNK NPMIKLLPED WVYYLRRKA LIKPTTKEEL IRIYLFNQR RGFKSSRKDL TETAILDYDE FAKRLAEKEK YSAENYETKF VSITKVKEVV ELKTDGRKGK KRKFVILEDS RIEPYEIERK EKP DWEGKEY TFLVTQKLEK GKFKQNKPD L PKEEDWALCT TALDNRMGSK HPGEFFFDL LKAFKEKRGY KIRQYPVNRW RYKKELEFIW TKQCQLNP EL NNLNINKEIL RKLATVLYPS QSKFFGPKIK EFENS DVLHI ISEDIIYYQR DLKSQKSLIS ECRYEKRGKI DGEIYGLKCI PKSSPLYQEF RIWQDIHNIK VIRKESEVNG KKKINIDETQ LYINENIKEK LFELFNSKDS LSEKDILELI SLNIINSIGIK ISKKEEETH RINLFANRKE LKGNETKSRV RKVFKKLGFD GEYILNHPSK LNRLWHS DYS NDYADKEKTE KSILSSLGWK NRNGKWEKSK NYDVFNLPLE VAKAIANLPP LKKEYGSYSA LAIRKMLVVM RDGKYWQHPD QIAKDQENTS LMLFDKNLIQ LTNNQRKVLN KYLLTLAEVQ KRSTLIKQKL NEIEHNPYKL ELVSDQDLEK QVLKSFLKKE NESDYLKGLK TYQAGYLIY KHSEKDVPIV NSPDELGEYI RKKLPNNSLR NPIVEQVIRE TIFIVRDVWK SFGIIDEIHI ELGRELKNNS EERKKTSESQ EKNFQEKERA RKLLKELINS SNFEHYDENG NKIFSSFTVN PNPDSPLDIE KFRIWKNQSG LTDEELNKKL KDEKIPTIEI VKKYILWLTQ KCRSPYTGKI IPLSKLFDSN VYEIEHIIPR SKMKNDSTNN	(SEQ ID NO: 83)

Table 4- Cas9 orthologs

	LVICELGVNK AKGDRLAANF ISESNKCKF GEVEYTLTKY GDYLQYCKDT FKYQKAKYKN LLATEPPEDF IERQINDTRY IGRKLAELLT PVVKDSKNII FTIGSITSEL KITWGLNGVW KDILRPRFKR LESIINKKLI FQDEDDPNKY HFDLSINPQL DKEGLKRLDH RHHALDATII AATTREHVRY LNSLNAADND EEKREYFLSL CNHKIRDFKL PWENFTSEVK SKLLSCVVS Y KESKPILSDP FNKYLKWEYK NGKWQKVFAI QIKNDRWKAV RRSMFKEPIG TVWIKKIKEV SLKEAIIKQA IWEEVKNDPV RKKKEKYIYD DYAQKVIKAI VQELGLSSSM RKQDDEKLNK FINEAKVSAG VKNLNTTNK TIYNLEGRFY EKIKVAEYVL YKAKRMPLNK KEYIEKLSLQ KMFNDLPNFI LEKSILDNYP EILKELESND KYIIEPHKKK NPVNRLLEH ILEYHNNPKE AFSTEGLEKL NKKAINKIGK PIKYITRLDG DINEEEIFRG AVFETDKGSN VYFVMYENNQ TKDREFLKP PSISVLKAIE HKNKIDFFAP NRLGFSRIIL SPGDLVYVPT NDQYVLIKDN SSNETIINWD DNEFISNRIY QVKKFTGNSC YFLKNDIASL ILSYSASNGV GEFGSQNISE YSVDDPPIRI KDVCIKIRVD RLGNVRPL	
uncultured delta proteobacteriu m HF0070_07E1 9 ADI19058.1	MSSKAIDSLE QLDLFPQEY TLGLDLGIKS IGWAILSGER IANAGVYLFE TAEELNSTGN KLISKAERG RKRRIRMLD RKARRGRHIR YLLEREGLP DELEEVVHQ SNRTLWDVRA EAVERKLTKQ ELAAVLFHLV RHRGYFPNTK KLPPDDES DS ADEEQGKINR ATSRLEELK ASDCKTIGQF LAQNRDRQRN REGDYSNLMA RKLVFEEALQ ILAFQRKQGH ELSDKDFEKT LDVLMGQSRG RSPKLGNC SL IPSELRAPSS APSTEWFKFL QNLGNLQISN AYREEWSIDA PRRAQIIDAC SQRSTSSYWQ IRRDFQIPDE YRFNLVNYER RDPDVLQY LQQQERKTLA NFRNWKQLEK IIGTGHPITQ LDEAARLITL IKDDEKLS LADLLPEASD KAITQLCELD FTAAKISLE AMYRILPHMN QGMGFADACQ QESLPEIGVP PAGDRVPPFD EMYNPVVNRV LSQSRKLINA VIDEYGM IRVELARDLG KGRELREIRK LDQLDKSKQN DQRAEDFRAE FQQA LRYRLWKEQN CTCPYSGRMI PVNSVLSED T QIDHILPISQ SFDN LCFTEENAQK SNRTPFEYLD AADFQRLEAI SGNWPEAKRN KLLHKS AEWKSRA LN DTRYLTSALA DHLRHLPDS KIQTVNGRIT GYLRKQW KDRDKHTHHA VDAIVVACTT PAIVQQVTLY HQDIRRYKKL GEK TFRQDVL DVE EEIFITRQPK KVS GGIQTKD TLRKHRSKPD RQ LADLERLVEK DASNRNLYEH LKQCLEESGD QPTKAFKAPF YMP RPILSKVTLL REKPEPPKQL TELSGGRRYD SMAQGRLDIY RYKPG EYRVVLQ RMI DLMRGEENVH VFQKGVPYDQ GPEIEQNYTF LFS EFQRSADSEV IRGYRTFNI ANGQLKISTY LEGRQDFDFG GANRLA VQVNLGKVI K	(SEQ ID NO: 84)
Ruminococcus albus 8 WP_00284692 6.1	MGNYYLGLDV GIGSIGWAVI NIEKKRIEDF NVRIFKSGEI QEKNRNSRAS QQCRSRGLR RLYRRKSHRK LRLKNYLSII GLTTSEKIDY YYETADNNVI QLRNKGLSEK LTPEEIAACL IHICNNRGYK DFYEVNVEDI EDPDERNEYK EEHDSIVLIS NLMNEG GYCT PAEMICNCRE FDEPNSVYRK FHNSAASKNH YLITRHM LVK EVDLILENQS KYYGILDDKT IAKIKDIIFA QRD NERFRFTGY LDSIGKCQFF KDQERGSRFT VIADIIAFVN VLSQYTYTNN RGESVFDTSF ANDLINSALK NGSM DRELK AIAKSYHIDI SDKNSDTSLT KCFKYIKVVK PLFEKYGYDW DKLIENYTD T DNNVLNRIGI VLSQAQTPKR RREKLKALNI GLDDGLINEL TKLKLSTAN VSYKYMQGS EAFCEGDLYG KYQAKFNKEI PDIDENAKPQ KLPPFKNEDD CEFFKNPVVF RSINETRKL NAIIDKYGY P AAVNIETADE LNKTFEDRAI DTKRNNDNQK ENDRIVKEI ECIKCDEVHA RHLIEKYKLW EAQEGKCLYS GETITKEDML RDKDKLFEVD HIVPYSLILD NTINN KALVY AEENQKKGQR TPLMYMNEAQ AADYRVVNT MFKSKKCSKK KYQYLMLPDL NDQELLGWR SRNLNDTRYI CKYLVNLRK NLRFRDSYES SDEDDLKIRD HYRVFPVKS RFTSMFRWWL NEKTWGRYDK AELKKLT YLD HAADAI IIAN CRPEYVVLG EKLKLNKMYH QAGKRITPEY EQSKKACIDN LYKLFRMDRR TAEKLLSGHG RLTP IIPNLS EEVDKRLWDK NIYEQFWKDD KDKKSCEELY RENVASLYKG DPKFASSLSM PVISLKP YRG TITGEEA IRVKEIDGKL IKLKRK SISE ITAESINSIY TDDKILIDSL KTIFEQADYK DVG DYLKKTN QHFFTTSSGK RVNKVTVIEK VPSRWLRKEI DDNNFSL LND SSY YCIELYK DSKGDNNLQG IAMS DIVHDR KTKKLYLKP FNYPDDYYTH VMYIFPGDYL RIKSTS KSG EQLKFEGYFI SVKNVNENSF RFISDNKPCA KDKRVSITKK DIVIKLAVDL MGKVQGENNG KGISCGEPLS	(SEQ ID NO: 85)

	LLKEKN					
Lactobacillus farciminis KCTC 3681	MTKKEQPYNI KETRLNRSTR DPDRKRDKYN ALHNILKYRG DWNHISDILI NTIFKTSLT ITLNEILNGE YDDYINKPKY SENGVVPYQL LQSAEKNPFA GEPVLPKNSL LFFKKYKKVT FGSSFMEDNK SNMRYKGWGR MSNDKYDFKN EIVKFMGHAP QLREYLVPNK SDYQVDHILP WTYMLNNMI DNMYKNQGT HAQDAYLASF SRKNGFIISP EIKTGQFYDQ IDNNKIKPVA IISYKKGVL YDKNILVEIL EELITLLHAN TRIHIE	GLDIGTSSVG RRYRRRKNRI LFIDGPTYDK NFTYEHQKFN GRGNATQKSS DEEKLNFSGK SYFSMAKVNQ GTKELYTSLK NKIEMEKIID WMERKSNGHA IYQRYEVLNE KKLTKWLIAQ NYDQIEELIE LSKKILMDIT YIENHNLNKN KHIFIEVTRE KIQEELKKHK RTYIPDDSL GLKKFKNLTR CIQARANLST LGTYRLRRFP LVNGTTQYDR TIYSPKNPKY IPIRLINDLK SLNSDREVAN QELITKMKKF STSAHLIFNN TRIHIE	WAVTNDNYDL NWLNEIFSEE EYYREFPTIF ISNLNNNLSK NILKDFTLTK DIESKLDDLD YENHAIDLCK KFLKVALPTN NQSQYYPFLK RPWNFDEIVD LNNIRITENL GYYKNPILIG WLTIFEDKQI TETNTPQLLQ EDQNISDLVN TKKSEITTSR NDLSSERIML NKALVLAKEN RVITDKDKLG AFRKALSGQD TNEMLLMNGE NTGEIWNVVG KKLIAQKKDM DKKTLQNWLE RQQLILPPEH YPFYKGEREF IEKKAIFGRKT	LNIIKKNLWG LAKTDPSFLI HLRKELILNK ELIELNQQLI ETKKLLKEVI SILDDDQFTV LRDMWHHTKN LAKEAEKIS ENKEKLLSIL REKSSNKFIR KTNPIGSRLT LSQKDEFNST LNEKLHSSKY LSNYSILDLM DIHVSPALKR EKRIKRLQSK YFLQNGKSLY QRKADDLLLN DTYHFKHPEL YKIFYGQVKE FRDKILKIFN DPNIYGGFSG ENVKHKKSIQ SALLRLLQIP LIANIENFNQ HGLTLNNTDF	VRLFEEAQT RLQNSWVSKK DKADIRLIYL KYDISFPDDC NLILGNVAHL LDAANRIYST EEAVEQSRQA KGTYLKPRN SFRIPYYVGP RMTVTDSYLV VETKQRIYNE LTTYLDMKKI SYTPDQIKKI WATNNNFISI GITQSIKIVQ LLNKANDFKP SEESLNINKL SNVIDRNLER QMVKGVANIL VKNRNVNDFH LYSKKKKLPD YHQCNVTRKT DNKSSITIVK I IKNNVPIGQ DEDLDQILAF ATTSEKVN IYQSVTGLYE	(SEQ ID NO: 86)
Eubacterium dolichum DSM 3991	MMEVFMGR RRTKRGGRR ERLNGEELAT KSGKYVCEIQ SAITTIISRK FPNEPRAPKL ITPKQLAKEV LEDHVFYDEI YHSLSFKALR TAILSPVAKR ERQKFFEMRN KLLIDDPNAY KGRFTKGS KEFINRNLVD NLKKDRDE SSGDDSMY IDGKEKVVK VVNYFEEMS GPAITQMKY YKFVTIRYK LIGITKAEG KPIHCYCKM	LGLDIGITSV KRRRVTRRED ALLHLCKHRG KERLRTNGHI RMYDGP AYSAEFNL GVSLEQIRG AEILTKTKDI LINEEMLKTE AQRETFKVV KQVADIIGDD EVDHIIPISI QYKAYCLKL TSYASRVVLN GHHAIDALII DRYFAFIASL YKDIYDPKFT KSEKYFTKDK DGVLGNHIDI VRWSEKKKKY ALIYPDETWH LMPTISKKIV	GFGIIDLDES MLHLLKQAGI SSVETIEDDE RGHENNFKTR LSPTPYGRYT NDLNNLSIEG RIDTKGSPLL EGRKKQISEL LNQMQSITLF RLREIYGEFD RKINAKLREK SLDDSI EKNIKTNKGY TLTTYFKQNE ASMPKMRLLS KAIVKVKFSH ALAEDILNNA KGRIKISGMN SAHYQVRD VIDQQDYAMK NFNFFFHAGE RIDKYATDVV	EIVDYGVR ISTSFHPLNN AKAKEAGETK AYVDEAFQIL YFGQKEPIDL EKLTS SSDLNEESVH GLKQNNELSV SIVVEMAREK LVLYQE LVTHRENQEK RKKVEQYLLN IPTKVFTVKG TIFSRYKIED KIDTKPNRSV YQEKYLMALH VVLQQISPYR KAEKKIDDTY TPEILKFTAT GNLYKVKKNT	KEGTAAENET PYDVRVKGLN KVL SHQDLSNELK IEKMRGKCSL ILKIVHEKGK EVLEKSND QLAGLTKFTA KGMKNIQADD NSEEQRKAIR TAYSLEPIDL GNLTPISAFV ENDIYKYDIQ SLTNAFRRKI IYDESTGEVF ADETIYSTRV DPQTFDQIVK MLKKYSKKGD TDFYYSKENG EFQFSMHRDE NNDKSNKIEV LKF	(SEQ ID NO: 87)
Nitratifactor salsuginis DSM 16511	MKKILGVDLG SIRSTQKSMR NRWQLRAVDA LNDPEKESEK RSYRNHDDYE ACITDQEMPT	ITSFGYAILQ RLIEKRKKRI WKRPLSPQEL KADERRQVYN KMIRREDIEE IDESLFGKCT	ETGKDLRYCL RCVAQTMERY FAIFAHMAKH ALRHLEELRK EIEKVLLRQA FYKDELAAPA	DNSVVMRNNP GILDYSETMK RGYKSIATED KYGGETIAQT ELGALGLPEE YSYLYDLYRL	YDEKSGESSQ INDPKNNPIK LIYELELELG IHRAVEAGDL QVSELIDELK YKKLADLNID	(SEQ ID NO: 88)

Table 4- Cas9 orthologs

	GYEVTQEDRE DERIVKGGKE QRSKTPQEAL ALPLFLEGYD INNHAVKSLA MREREKALDK QLLDGSADIE DYRERIGMLS VAQVLKRYYP HAEDALILST ADYIDEAFRR SSRHEVPTLR IGNTNDESYR SPIEVTGKLL FRMDVNNAH SKYIALFNPR RSYEVFGTLP	KVIEWVEKKI PRTFVPFFFL DRLRALMAGK EKEVQRILGF SWALGLIADL IIGKYKKEFP HIVPQSLGGL EKGLIDWKKR FPDPELRKNG LTRGWQNRHL FMSKGEESLF KNILEAFDSL AVEERATQIA RKMRFVYDKL ELQKERSGIL FPANPKAQPS EGSIEWFKEE	AQGKNLKKIT ADIAKFKELF GIDTDDRELL DDREDYSRYP SWRYGPFDEI SIDKRLARKI STDYNTIVTL KNLLAQSLDE IGVRMIPGKV RMLRDNYGKS YRDMFDTIRS NVIKDRHKLT QILTRYQLMD NAMQIDRGLV CYLNEMLFIF KFTSDSKIKQ SGYGRVEDDP	HKDLRKILGL ASIQKHPDAL ELFKNKRSCT KSLRHLHLRE ILETTRDALP QLWERQKGLD KSVNAAKGNR IYTENTHSGK TSKTRSLGKI EAELELWKK ISYWVDKKPL TEEFMKRYDK AQNDKEIDEK ETDKNMLGIH NKKGLIHYGC VGIGSATGII HH	APEQKIFGVE QIFRELAEIL RELSHRYILE GNLFEKEENP EKIRKEIDKA LYSGKVINLS LPGDWLAGNP IRATSYLEAL KSKSRETNFH YMPHIEGLTL SASSHKETVY EIRQKLWLHR FQQALKELIT ISKGPNEKLI LRSYLEKGQG KAHLDDLGHV	
Rhodospirillum rubrum ATCC 11170 WP_01138821 2.1	MRPIEPWILG KDHTSRQAER LALRREAVSR PAKATAKATA RGQPVRMRYN LVLDQRPLRS ADEPRPLTDE AKQAARGTAG ALIGDPRGPT GIGYDEAVTL EDDGAAAEAY ELKAGADERK RRQNNLCPYT NKTGDKTPW ARKSAEDEDQ LLRLAWDITP VQARLAALGR VTTRGLINQI SIRPAHRDGG KIAEIIDGFA GMTANTVIAG RPRWTHRVL VKKMAVDGRL RKEKIRTTSC	LDIGTDSLWG GAFRRARRQT PLAPDALWAA PAKEADDEAG QSDRDGVVAP KGAGPCAFLP EHAKALALLS NLTEAILAPL RVTEDETAEA ALGLHHSHRP YGRIGNISVH RMIAEQAERE STPIGHADLL EAFHDKPGWI GFLPRQLTDT GPAPRDLLPT SRVADAGLAD NQASGAGRIL SLHAATVFGV SPRMAKRFA RSDGDGEDAG RFDRTQPAPP ALWPARLATG TALGRLRLSK	AVFSCEEKGP RTWPWRRDRL LLHLAHRGF FWEGAEAAALR TRALIAEELA GEDRALRALP TARFVEWPAL IPGWSGWDLD VADAIQIVLP RQERLARLPY IALNETRKIV RENAEIDVEL GDAYDIDHVI AQRDDFLARL GYIARVALRY PRDALRDDTA ALGLTLASLG DLRKWPRTNF RNRPDARVLV LLARYQAAHP LITPFRANPK PPPENARLVM KATALYAQLS KAT	PTAKELLGGG IALFQAAGLT RSNRIDKRER QRMAASGAPT EIVARQSSAY TVQDFIIRQT RRALGLKRGV RKDRVFSDLW TGRASLSAKA YAAALPDVGL NALLHRHGPI RKSDRWMANA PLARGGRDSL LSLVTNEPNA ARRFLDGLTP GGGKNRADHR EPPYPTFRAE QRKPVEKLFL EVPPALAALA AAVRTMGNAV RLRRGDLVYW CPNINLNGDQ	VRLFDSGRDA PPAAETRQIA AAAKALAKAK VGALLADDLD PGLDWPVAVTR LANLRLPSTS KFTAETERNG AARQDRSALL ARAIQAAMAP DGDPVGPPPA LRLVMVETTR RERRQVRVLA DNMVLCQSDA RFADDAGERV VVATNGRLTG PPLAKAVEGA HHFIDAAMIA VMKQWDHIHP DANAKPLPAD VARDPAFGPR YEVWEIQVKG PLESGDRLFL GYCVQSAEGI	(SEQ ID NO: 89)
Finegoldia magna ATCC 29328 WP_01229014 1.1	MKSEKKYYIG NTRIFRSGRR KKVSGKYSLF NQMMKRRGHF EILADVNEKR IISDEDILEK YDFLILQSIL VFKEDNGNGY DEDVKYLLGK FNNKKEEFTK RPWNFEKIVD LNNLRINGKP DNSEKNLEIA KYIEETYPDL INFLRNSSDN SVKKMIWQVI LYKAIKKDER	LDVGTNSVGW RNDRKGMLRQ NDKNFSDKQY LIDGQISHVT TDKKNLKLKEL IKEDNKEDFV KGKSTLSDAQ VSYIGYYLKN IEQENFLLKQ IEKIRKTFTF LHKSEEEFIK LDTDVKLKLI SNMKSIDFN SSSQIQKIIN LMQIIGSQNY RVTEEITKVM DSQYEKLLTG	AVTDEFYNIL ILREIFEDEI FEKFPTIFHL DDKPLKEQLI IKGQDFNKQE LTGDSYEENL VERYDEHKKD NKKITAKKKI ISSINSVIPH RIPYYVGPLN RMLNQCTYLP EELFKKKTKV NILEDKFDVE LKYKDWGRSL SFNEYIDKLR GYDPDKIFIE LNKLDDSDLR	RAKGKDLWGV KKVDKDFYDR RKYLMEEHGK LLINDLLKIE GNILNSIFES QYFEEVLQEN LEILKKVIKK SNIEFTKYVK QIHLFELDKI DYHKNNGGNA EETVLPKSSI TLKSIRDYMV MVEDLIEKIT RKLLDGIKGT KKYIPQEISY MAKSEEEKKT SRKLYLYYTQ	RLFEEKADTAA LDESKFWAED VDIRYYFLAI LEEELMDSIF IVTGKAKIKN ITLFTNLKST YDEDGKLFKQ GILEKQCDCE LENLAKNYP WIFRNKGEKI LYSEYMLVNE RNNFADKEDF IHTGNKKLLK KKETEKTDTV EVVENLYVSP TISRKNKLLD MGRDMYTGEK	(SEQ ID NO: 90)

Table 4- Cas9 orthologs						
	IDLDKLF DST PSSIRNNPKI VETRQSTKAI HAHDAFLNIV KGKVIWTPEK GKIYLP LKKD HLLSKFYEDK KSNDGSITVK DKIYQQFKAG KTSNNAVDFT	HYDKDHIIPQ YNYWKYLM EK KELFEKFYQK AGDVWNREFT GRKLIVDTLN DRLQDVSKYG NTVLDYAINV PNEQMYWRVD KYKNRRTTDT VIGLGTECGK	SMKKDDSIIN EFISKEKYNR SKIIPVKASL SNPINYVKEN KPSVLISNES GYKAINGAFF LQLQDPKIII EISNLKKIEN IEKYEIIDL PRITNLPDNT	NLVLVNKNAN LIRNTPLTNE ASDLRKDMNT REGDKVKYSL HVKKGELFNA FLVEHTKSKK DKINYRTEII KYKKDAILTE DTLDNKQLYQ YL VYKSITGI	QTTKGNIYPV ELGGFINRQL LKSREVNDLH SKDFTRPRKS TIAGKKDYKK RIRSIELFPL IDNFSYLIST EDRKIMESYI LLVAFISLSY YEKRIRIK	
Eubacterium rectale ATCC 33656 WP_01274255 5.1	MNYTEKEKLF DNQLRRDMRG AITEEITLDE ELETHYPCEI QRVFEIQKKY KLDANGNYIT TINGRKLEEN GKEIFHKFEV EAFQKSWIDL PKEQMTLLTE ILNAVLKKYK AVTYGIKLSP LFEIDHIIPR EQYKATVMNL YASRLVLNTI HAVDAMLIGY YLYGKKWANI YKINKLDIRT DYSDAANPFV KYGFEEKGSKK IDEEAYARIL YTERLVSRTM NKYSCSEEF	MKYILALDIG AKRNNRRLKT LYLILYSYLK QQRNLNTIGK HPELTDEFCD EDNIFEKLG EKHEIVERIK YNKMRKALLE SDDVKQCLIN MGVTKGTQEE ALDTIVIEMP SDFSSQKQLS SISFDDARSN SKKKEYAISR QNFFMANEAD SELGYEAYHK RNEVVKAEN KEGKVFPAKL QYEKETGDII VILES LVPYR VNEKMIQPGQ PKQRNYIETK TSFC	IASVGWAILD RINDFIKLWE HRGISYLEDA YRGQSQIINE GYMLIFNRKR KCSVYPDEL R SSNTINMRKI IGIDISNYSR MRKTNGALFN FAGLKYIPVD RDRNSEEQKK LKLKLWNEQD KVLVYRSENQ KKIQNLLYSE TKVKVIKGSY LQGEFIDFET AFSKKDSRE RKYSKKHNGP MDVYYKEENH SRADLENLGF PIDKAKFEKQ	KESETVIEAG NNNLSIPQFK LDDTVSGSSA NGEVLDSLNV AAAASYTAQE ISDCMGENID EELDEIGYIM KWQSFSLKIM VVS EDIFNPV RINDSQKLNE KKG NQTPYYY DITKMDVLKG THQMRCNLKL GEILRKDMWD SNRGLCNQTI RLLVYLNDRR RIDKLKYKDG SYL VGVKQS KFKLSFYKND NLVGLGKTKF	SNIFPEASAA STEIVGLKVR YANGLKLNK FTIGAYRKEI SRTDYGRFTT YINVLDLNNL DFAGARIDKS TINTDKEAMM NELIPEMYAQ VRRSVRISFK KEMEYIEKKL DPNDIINNPO LTHSHSEWSF FINRNINDTS DKNRDESYSH ENMSDEVYAD RGTREYDGKQ EVGACIDISH DIKFEGKRN IIEYEKDGKI IKKYRYDILG	(SEQ ID NO: 91)
Corynebacteriu m diphtheriae C7 (beta) AEX66236.1 WP_01431843 1.1	MKYHV GIDVG VTRLASSGIA WKVRAELAAS PSDAFKAI RE LQQSDHAREI QPGKNRALK A NLAPKKEPEW VNSRIAPLVD DDD VHAKLDS PSWT PPAPRI GFVTEKRARE QRQNCQ CAYC GNTPF AIWAK FQRATMDEEI ARRASGISGK LKQSQAHRQE VVVMSNVRLR TREP DFDPKD ELGSSFH HAR SMRQA EKKLR TIRRW RVDGF KLFSEGNVTV	TFSVGLAAIE RRTRRLYRRK YIADEKERGE EIKRASGQPV QEICRMQEIG SDAFQRYRIA VTIAEILGID WWKTASALEQ LHLPVGRAAY GEPVGNPAVD MDGDMRRRAA GSPITFSNSE NTSIEGVSVK DARSMESVAW LEFLDGVGKS APQWREFTGK LGNGSAHEET GLPANPERHI VYKITS GKKP DALATGNAEY FGDTRLRLRP VRRDSLGRVR	VDDAGMPIKT RRRLQQLDKF KLSVALRHIA PETATVGQMV QELYRKIIDV ALIGNLRVRV RGQLIGTATM HAMVKALSNA SED TLVRLTR RVLKTVSRWL RNAKL FQEMQ MDHIVPRAGQ EAVERTRHVV MANELRSRVA RLDRRHHAID DAEHRAAWRV IGKLSKV KLG RVNGTHVYAG AFAMLRVYTI LGWLVDDEL LQMSKEGIKK LESTAHL PVT	LSLVSHIHDS IQRQGW PVIE RHRGWRNPYA TLCELGTLKL VFAAESPKGS DGEKRILSVE TDDGERAGAR EVDDFDSPEG RMLADGVDLY ESATKTWGAP EKLNVQ GKPS GSTNTRENLV TDTGMRSTDF QHFASHGTTV AAVIAFTSDY WCQKMEKLSA SQLSVSDIDK DNIGLFPVSA DLLPYRNQDL VVDTSKIATD ESAPELSKII WKVQ	GLDPDKIKSA LEDYSDPLYP KVSSLYLPDE RGE GGVLSAR ASSRVGKDPL EKNLVFDHLV PPTHDTNRSI AKVQAFFADL TARLQEF GIE ERVII EHVRE RADLWRYQSV AVCHRCNQSK KKFTKAVVER RVYRGS LTAE VAETLAVRSN LLTEDLRDDR ASSEALWCAL GSIALRGGYA FSVELKPQTM QVKAVEAELG DRPGWLP AVN	(SEQ ID NO: 92)

Table 4- Cas9 orthologs						
Roseburia inulinivorans DSM 16841 WP_00788930 5.1	MNAEHGKEGL	LIMEENFQYR	IGLDIGITSV	GWAVLQNN SQ	DEPVRITDLG	(SEQ ID NO: 93)
	VRIFDVAENP	KNGDALAAPR	RDARTTRRRRL	RRRRHRLERI	KFLLQENGLI	
	EMDSFMERY Y	KGNLPDVYQL	RYEGLDRKLLK	DEELAQVLIH	IAXHRGFRST	
	RKAETKEKEG	GAVLKATTEN	QKIMQEKG YR	TVGEMLYLDE	AFHTECLWNE	
	KGYVLT PRNR	PDDYKHTILR	SMLVEEVHAI	FAAQRAHGNQ	KATEGLEEAY	
	VEIMTSQRSF	DMGPGLQPDG	KPSPYAMEGF	GDRV GKCTFE	KDEYRAPKAT	
	YTAELFVALQ	KINHTKLIDE	FGTGRFFSEE	ERKTIIGLLL	SSKELKYGTI	
	RKKLNIDPSL	KFNLSNLSAK	KEGETEEERV	LDTEKAKFAS	MFWTYEYSKC	
	LKDRTEEMPV	GEKADLFDR I	GEILTAYKND	DSRSSRLKEL	GLSGEEIDGL	
	LDLSPAKYQR	VSLKAMRKMQ	PYLEDGLIYD	KACEAAGYDF	RALNDGNKKH	
	LLKGEEINAI	VNDITNPVVK	RSVSQTIKVI	NAIIQKYGSP	QAVNIELARE	
	MSKNFQDR TN	LEKEMKKRQQ	ENERAKQQII	ELGKQNPTGQ	DILKYRLWND	
	QGGYCLYSGK	KIPLEELFDG	GYDIDHILPY	SITFDDSYRN	KVLVTAQENR	
	QKGNRTPYEY	FGADEKRWED	YEASVRL LVR	DYKKQQKLLK	KNFTEEEERKE	
	FKERNLNDTK	YITRVVYNMI	RQNLELEPFN	HPEKKKQVWA	VNGAVTSYLR	
	KRWGLMQKDR	STDRHHAMDA	VVIACCTDGM	IHKISRYMQG	RELAYS RNFK	
	FPDEETGEIL	NRDNFTREQW	DEKFGVKVPL	PWNSFRDELD	IRLLNEDPKN	
	FL LTHADVQR	ELDYPGW MYG	EEESPIEEGR	YINYIRPLFV	SRMPNHKVTG	
	SAHDATIRSA	RDYETRGVVI	TKVPLTDLKL	NKDNEIEGY Y	DKDSDRLLYQ	
	ALVRQ LLLHG	NDGKKAF AED	FHKPKADGTE	GPVVRKV KIE	KKQTS GVMVR	
	GGTGIAANGE	MVRIDVFREN	GKYYFVPVYT	ADVVRKVL PN	RAATHTKPYS	
	EWVMD DANF	VFSLYSRDLI	HVKS KDKIKT	NLVNGGLLLQ	KEIFAYYTGA	
	DIATASIAGF	ANDSNFKFRG	LGIQSLEIFE	KCQVDILGNI	SVVRHENRQE	
	FH					
Alicyclophilus denitrificans K601 WP_01351712 7.1	MRS LRYRLAL	DLGSTSLGWA	LFRLDACNRP	TAVIKAGVRI	FSDGRNPKDG	(SEQ ID NO: 94)
	SSLAVTRRAA	RAMRRRRDRL	LKRKTRMQAK	LVEHGFFPAD	AGKRKALEQL	
	NPYALRAKGL	QEALLPGEFA	RALFHINQRR	GFKSNRKT DK	KDNDSGVLKK	
	AIGQLRQQMA	EQGSRTVGEY	LWTRLQGGQG	VRARYREKPY	TTEEGKKRID	
	KSYDLYIDRA	MIEQEFDALW	AAQAAFNP TL	FHEAARADLK	DTLLHQ RPLR	
	PVKPGRCTLL	PEEERAPLAL	PSTQRFR I HQ	EVNHLRL LDE	NLREVALTLA	
	QRDAVVTALE	TKAKLSFEQI	RKLLKLSGSV	QFNLEDAKRT	ELKGNATSAA	
	LARKELFGAA	WSGFDEALQD	EIVWQLVTEE	GEGALIAWLQ	THTGVDEARA	
	QAIVDVSLPE	GYGNLSRKAL	ARIVPALRAA	VITYDKAVQA	AGFDHHSQLG	
	FEYDASEVED	LVHPETGEIR	SVFKQLPY YG	KALQRHVAFG	SGKPEDPDEK	
	RYGKIANPTV	HIGLNQVRMV	VNALIRRYGR	PTEVVIELAR	DLKQSREQKV	
	EAQRRQADNQ	RRNARI RRSI	AEVLGIGEER	VRGSDIQKWI	CWEELSFDAA	
	DRRCPYSGVQ	ISAAMLLSDE	VEVEHILPFS	KTLDDSLNNR	TVAMRQANRI	
	KRNRTPWDAR	AEFEAQGWSY	EDILQRAERM	PLRKRYRFAP	DGYERWLGDD	
	KDFLARALND	TRYLSRVAAE	YLR LVC PGTR	VIPGQLTALL	RGKFGLNDVL	
	GLDGEKNRND	HRHHAVDACV	IGVTDQGLMQ	RFATAS AQAR	GDGLTRLVDG	
	MPMPWP TYRD	HVERAVRHIW	VSHRPDHGFE	GAMMEETS YG	IRKDGSIKQR	
	RKADGSAGRE	ISNLIRIHEA	TQPLRHGVSA	DGQPLAYKGY	VGGSNYCIEI	
	TVNDKGK WEG	EVISTFRAYG	VVRAGGMGRL	RNPHEGQNGR	KLIMRLVIGD	
	SVRLEVDGAE	RTMRIVKISG	SNGQIFMAPI	HEANVDARNT	DKQDAFTYTS	
	KYAGSLQKAK	TRRVTISP IGEVRDPGFKG				
Sphaerochaeta globosa str. Buddy WP_01360784 9.1	MSKKVSR RYE	EQAQEICQRL	GSRPYSIGLD	LGVGSIGVAV	AAYDPIKKQP	(SEQ ID NO: 95)
	SDLV FVSSRI	FIPSTGAAER	RQKRGRQNSL	RHRANRLKFL	WKLLAERNLM	
	LSYSEQDVPD	PARLRFEDAV	VRANPYELRL	KGLNEQLTLS	ELGYALYHIA	
	NHRGSSSVRT	FLDEEKSSDD	KKLEEQQAMT	EQLAKEKGIS	TFIEVLTA FN	
	TNGLIGYRNS	ESVKS KGPV	PTRDIISNEI	DVLLQTQKQF	YQEILSDEYC	
	DRIVSAILFE	NEKIVPEAGC	CPYFPDEKKL	PRCHFLNEER	RLWEAINNAR	
	IKMPMQEGAA	KRYQSASFSD	EQRHILFHIA	RS GTDITPKL	VQKEFPALKT	
	SIIVLQKKEK	AIQKIAGFRF	RRLEEKSFWK	RLSEEQKDDF	FSAWTNT PDD	
	KRLSKYLMKH	LLLTENEVVD	ALKTVSLIGD	YGPIGKTATQ	LLMKHLEDGL	
	TYTEALERGM	ETGEFQELSV	WEQQSLLPYY	GQILTGSTQA	LMGKYWHS AF	
	KEKRDSEGFF	KPNTNSDEEK	YGRIANPVVH	QTLNELRKLM	NELITILGAK	
	PQEITVELAR	ELKVGAEKRE	DIKQQT KQE	KEAVLAYS KY	CEPNNL DKRY	
	IERFRILLEDQ	AFVCPYCLEH	ISVADIAAGR	ADV DHI FPRD	DTADNSYGNK	

Table 4- Cas9 orthologs						
	VVAHRQCNDI EEYAKYLQSK TSILRKAWNL YCSRSLVQMI ILEFMDLHAF DIGVKIGDYE KESLVQAAAV NKRTKTFVVK NPSYKPAYMK KPGRTFVII QLSSAGLVRY	KGKRTPYAAF GFVSRFESDN QGIDDLGSR NTMSEQGKRA VSMKTDNDAN EVASAIRGRI LEESNRKLIE EPSNEVGKFA QGYSLYVRLY TFTEMGSGYQ VSPLLVDKIE	SNTSAWGPIM SYIAKAAKEY HWSKDADTSP VEIEAMIPIP GALLKDTVYS TDKQPKWYPM SGKKPIQLSE FDTGSNLCLD QGDVCELRAS IYFSNLAKSK KDEVALCGE	HYLDETPGMW LRCLFNPNNV TMRKNRDDNR GYASEPNLSF ILGADTQGED EMKDKIEQLQ KTISKKALEL FYHDAQGKLC DLTEAESNLA KGQDTSFTLT	RKRRKFETNE TAVGSLKGME HHGLDAIVAL EAQRELFRKK LVFVVKKKIK SKNEAALQKY VGGYYYLISN GEIIRKIQAM KTTHVRLPNA TIKNYDVRKV	
Fusobacterium nucleatum subsp. vincentii ATCC 49256 WP_00588864 9.1	MKKQKFSDDY AAERRVQRNS EDKNSKEKFT ALHSIFKSRG EKLEKIIICDS TDEYKKEEVE LNNILSDSNY NNYPAYIGLN FNEILNKIEL EENGVSTKDK NFEQKVDIEK VQVNDLNE IKDSFNSNYV KKIKNEYGDI SVMEALRRTN SLKRAILQTL LKKLYDSCGN YTGREIDLDR NEYPVKKEIQ VNVROTTEK HAKDAYLNIV ENSLEIVKKN LYDGKDNKLN KNEKNLIKYL LKNKKQLYLE TIDAVKERYN LKLWEKSLIL SSLGNKELL	LGFDIGTNSV RRRLKRRKWR LFNDDNYKDY HFLFEGQNLK GKGLKDKEKE KEKISFREQI ISEAKVKLYE KEKDKKEVVE KTILPKQRIS LLKTFKFRIP SAEEFIKMT ENKRKIIDEL SYIKFKDIFG LNKDEIKKIN YNLMELLSSK KIYEEIKKIT DIANFSIDIK LLQNNDTYDI EKMKSFWRFL GKILQQIEPE AGNVYNTKFT MEKNTVNITR EKYGYTSLK VSQKKLLNPK KKYEQILKNA IEFNEMYDKF REFLKIIFNKN EESVTGLFVK	GWCVTDLIDYN LNLLEEIFSD DFYKQYPTIF EIKNFETLYN FKGIFNSDKQ YEDDKPIIYS EHKKDLKNLK KSRLKIDDLI DNGTLPYQIH YYVGPLNSYH NKCTYLNED FKENKKVSEK EKLNLDIYKE SFKFNTWGR FTLQESIDNE GRVPKKVFIE EMKNSLSSYD DHIYPRSKVI KEKNFISDEK IKIVYSKAEI EKPYYRLQEI FIKEEKGEF AAYFIYVEHE IICKIYKEQT LKFVEDNQGE LEKLSSKDYK TYGKYEIKDS KIKL	VLRFNKKDMW EIMKIDSNFF HLRDELINP NLISFLEDNG LVAIFKLSVG ILGEKIELLD YIIRKYNKEN KVIKGYLPKP EVELEKILEN VIPKDSFLYS KFKEYLLVNQ ISEKSILWKC SEKLLTGIEF MARGGDESMK NNSLRQKKLY KDDSDNLVL YKRLTGKDDF ASSFREMDF KENYDVKKIY NLNPIKKGET KKNKKVKTFE TEENYKFIYL NYINNKLTYN QTKEKLFSFP	GSRLFDEAKT RRLKESSLWL EKKDIRLIYL INKSIDKDNI SSVSLNDLFD IAKSFYDFMV YDKLFDKNE ERIEEKDKTI QSKYYDFLNY RKEEGKILPW EYIILNELNK IANRTVELKG LYGDDKKIFE INLETGECYS DLIEESYVSP NKKIPARQEQ LYYLQFGKCM VLKNENAEKS ELRGFMARQL IKVRELNDTH NYDIKNAWDK SNEIISIKPK RITRIDSTLI TGVDNKKVE KKRNNNEKNE FLNSKEKFKK EDTGRIRLGQ	(SEQ ID NO: 96)
Pasteurella multocida subsp. multocida str. Pm70 WP_01090703 3.1	MQTTNLSYIL TGESLALSRR QAWELRVAGL LSGVAQNHQL LAELNLLFAQ THEKNEFKAA PYEKSCLTYA ALENQGLKDT NALLVSLNFD KTSQLLPAIP LGKSFKERRE YEQQHGKCLY SENQNKGNQT DNKFIDRNLN RWGLIKAREN YEMVDQESGE NHQFVQPLFV LLENMVKNER EQVQKSGVLV	GLDLGIASVG LARSTRRLIR ERRLSAIEWG LQSDDYRTPA QHQQFGNPHCK KHTYSAERFV QVRKLLGLSE WQDLAKKPD KFIELSLKSL AQEIRNPVVL IQKQEDNRT SGKEINIHRL PYEWLQGKIN DTRYIARFLS NNRHHALDAI IISPFPPEPW SRAPTRKMSG EPALYAGLKA RENNGVADNA	WAVVEINENE RRAHRLLLAK AVLLHLIKHR ELALKKFAKE EHIQQYMTTEL WLTCLNNLRI QAIKHLRYS LDEIGTAFSL RKILPLMEQG RTLSQARKVI KRESAVQKFK NEKGYVEIDH SERWKNFVAL NYIQENLLL VVACATPSMQ AYFRQEVNIR QGHMETIKSA RLAEFNQDPA SIVRTDVFIK	DPIGLIDVGV RFLKREGILS GYLSKRKNES EGHIRNQORGA LMWQKPALSG LEDGAERALN KENAESATFM YKTDEDIQQY KRYDQACREI NAIIRQYGSP ELFSDFSSEP ALPFSRTWDD VLGSQCSAAK GKNKKNVFTP VFDNHPDVL KRLAEGISVL KAFATPFYKQ NNKFFLVPIY	RIFERAEPVK TIDLEKGLPN QTNNKELGAL YTHTFNRLDL EAILKMLGKC EERQLLINH ELKAWHAIRK LTNKVPNSVI YGHYGEANQ ARVHIETGRE KSKDILKFRL SFNNKVLVLA KQRLLTQVID NGQITALLRS EVHPYKIENR KEMPLPDRPQA RIPLTQLKPN GGQVKAIRV TWQVAKGILP	(SEQ ID NO: 97)

Table 4- Cas9 orthologs						
	NKAIVAHKNE ATGNISLKEH QRQPVVR	DEWEEMDEGA DGEISKGKDG	KFKFSLFPND VYRVGVKLAL	LVELKTKKEY SFEKYQVDEL	FFGYIIGLDR GKNRQICRPQ	
Alcanivorax pacificus W11- 5 WP_00873826 9.1	MRYRVGLDLG PKKAARRLAR TLRAMAVNER RLEEEMLVALA LFRQYLG LPA VKEEIRNAIF ADLRWGMGRR GKGLNMDRAA ADLGSPEQLD MGFEGGRSSY ATPAQGGGRQS EMAREMKGGV LWIEQGHQCP HRECNDDEKGN EGEALTDESI RRRWGLDVTI RTDRRPDKRI VKVELPMPIL ERSGEKVDWL FEKRVSKGMT HYKMLLNDGF KGDTVKNIKT GGRNIHLLRL	TASVGA AVFS QQRRIIDRRR IELGQLRAVL SVQNKDSVTV FQRPLKSPAD AEMLNDHQKA LGGRDDL SGN TDDWSCR FMG SIKALKALTE KLEPPPLTGN TRRNDIEKQN YCESNISLEQ RTPYQAFGHD DEFADRQLHE PQVRFESGMP DHRHHLVD AI TIRDIALEAV VSRKSLTDLA PQQALREPIE AYMEVPCKEG GRVYTIKQIL CAE	MDEQGNPMEI SRLRRIAIVS LRMGKKRGY GEYLAARVEH MYALRHQIEH KVGRCSLQTN VIRELLNQK TTLAAWRKL KNGRPRNFSD WMIAPHWRET EVVDVALRQV KRFASERKKA ALSGAYTNFE DRRWRIVEQR VTALTSRSLY RSVRISHKPD PEKKSIDVDK FQGNILRKVR ILYGVNLRV GDGGGKLILT	IWHYERLFSE RRLGIAPGRN GTFAVRKVG GLPSKLKVAA EFERIWATQS LPRAPRAQIA ELSFRKIYKE LEDRWQELDE EFVAFMNELR PETHRVDEEA RHTINMMIDD AQSIENGKT HILPRTL TQI ANALPKSSR QQYAKAWKVA RYPDGRFFEA VRANISRIVG CFYSKADDCV PSEAVGIKRA PVTETKPADL	PLVPDMGQLK DSGVHGNVDP EAGEVASGAS NNEYAPEYA QFHDVMDHGH AQNFRIEKQM LERAGCPGPE VTQIQVINFL MTDGFDRLSK AIRECYPESL LGSVPAQIVV PTPARILRYQ GRKRSELVLA KTRLLLLLKDF VSRGSLTAEL WEGHRVTREM DEKQRHGRVD TAYGIAQRLD EAIRLHISNI RIEHSSRRGH PESGDFIRFY LSAKWGRLKV	(SEQ ID NO: 98)
Mycoplasma mobile 163K AAT27519.1	MYFYKNKENK FETVDDSDDK DKNP KILVRN LDKSELIVLL FPIDKIEFY AMEEKSFFSR KIFKTLWESK ERLKRKILLS IINAYHSLTT GSYEINQNNN SEIYSEIAKL NQKNNFSHSN IEKIVVEVTR KLWLLRQQQG VIVNKL DNAK NDKGKFIKLY YSVSVNGKQ EEGKNDVKDD KETRELDDLE KNTQLFNETL KENELTKLHI LQEGKISFNE DQRQNF SFHN LKTQKEKLQI LGKKIKDQKQ	LNKKVVLGLD LLNETRRKKR FIEKYINPFS YFYLSLRGAF KISGKIRSTI IRNYSEGPGN IGKCSYDKKL RFLNKDSKSA IFKKHLINFE VLHIFDAISN REFSGTSSLS LFEKTWVEDL SSNNKHERKK YDAYS LRKIE KSNDLSAKQF TIDNLDEFDN TSNLRNQIAF VLIKDRSFNG KNNIKFKEKA YSGKYDKGKN FNHDKNLYET WVPILDNDFK TLYWVQIWVY INEEPILKIN IQKPVKKYFP	LGIASVGWCL GQRRNRRLF KNLELKYKSV FDNPEDTKSK NLKFGHQDYL EKSFSKYGLY YRAPKNSFSA VEKILKEENI NYLISNENDL ILNKFSTIQD FGAYYKFIPN IASPTVKRSL IEGINKYRKE ANDVINKPWN IEKIYGIEKL SDFINRNLSD VGIKNNKETE HHAEDAYFIT SFDN FLLINA TIKKVEKLN LKI IWNEVKI IIRKIRYIKF KNQKDQYCFI KGDLFENEEK NWKKVNLT YM	TDISQKEDNK TRKRDFIKYL TNLP IGFHNL EMNKNEIEIF KEIKQVFEKQ ANENGNP ELI KVFDITNKLT KFENLSEIAY SKLMSFYKQQ RIRILEGYFE LISEGSKNYS RQTMNLLKEI KYEELKKVYD YDIDHIVPRS KEAKENWGNW TSYITNALVN REWK RPEGFK IISQYFRSFK LDELNEKLNQ LDNRTDKIKK EIKNKNLNEK SSEEKETDEI SIDARNSKFE ELFYIVGRDE GEIFKK	FPIILHGVRL IDNNIELEF RKA AINEKYK DKNESIKNAE NIDFMNIEKF INEKGQKIYT DWKHKNEYIS NKDDNKINLP SEKLFVPNEK FSNLKKDVKS TISYEEKALQ FKYSEKNNLE LPNENTTLK ISFDDSF SNL YLRNANGKAF HLTFSNSKYK SINSNDFLIR RIERLNVN YR MRFSRMVITK IEEFFDEDKL NYFKYFVNKK IFSQSNFLKI KDEIKINYEK KPQKLEIKYI	(SEQ ID NO: 99)
gamma proteobacteriu m HTCC5015	MTKNYISPIA QEGRGRKRHQ LNRRGYTYIS NKLVRFRAEG	IDLGAKFTGV VRGYKRRKMA EEVDEESMNV KIPSNKNEFK	ALYQYLEGAD KRLWLWILDS SPLPFSEMP KLLDTALDGK	CTQEVAKGLL EYGIKREEVT DYFNSSAPLL YKDEKKELSE	VDDRGNVTWS EPLLKFINGL EQLAKLLSDK AWGNILIASE	(SEQ ID NO: 100)

Table 4- Cas9 orthologs						
WP_00828423 9.1	NVLKSTVDGH NFQLRLLRKY NIILKTKGAP HYPKWKEWVG SITDAEKRND ENKLFKCGK IERRNVRGWC KNSGLIASKI CTYENIWRMQ DGQMASIEH EIKRGRGSAK GEIDHIIPRS YLKKQFSTSD FVPELKSEVT AHQIDPWSVS TASRLKTISS DGIYAERFLP VGAQSLSDWQ TQRKTELRAK IGIPAKSAWE KVRKDFSLPV DFKSPALVPQ FVSSLELAPG WNREIPSLLI	KSRSEYLANI FNDPNMSGVS LLKTLKSLSA QLVKQNDNAY LAGYKRLKLS TPPRKEKLKS RLASQVQKTY GEALNIEPDE EEKVESLLTN IARKIAQHKI AKKAKELGEK LTGRTKKTVF VNLIKKKIKT SLLAVKNITR KQRKMLASAE TSFEKTGWSR ILIDENGLMA ERIDGRYLYM FSDDSGKKMK NLLDEPLLET VDSVSGGFRV IAESKSVTPI SQNRFYIRFT PPRSNLFLE	KEDIKSNEEL YWDEKRLEKY DLTIPPYEDQ LNENVTLANA LGSEVDEFL TLLSAVLGKN GVYLKEYGLQ VSRFASPHSL QLLSEIHGER AQINDVPKEF SKAGWVSKTE NSEANLIYCS TIQRFTEGGE VNGTQAWLAK PIWAKKDPQP GYDIDNSLKA SIDKVKAIFY TLDAIRKSLK YWGTMPPQE KRKTPNGYNY SSELVHLDKN VDEDQFERHF TGQKITFEYI	EKQISSKEID FYQWVQGWHT NNRRPPKCQS LHRIVERSRS LVKNIVDETK LSDDEQSSFI AQIFNIEGD KVPLKSAMCT SIDIPIIIES RIKTSSEGIC SKGNHDKGNR KLRSFSELSR KIASLLAEHL AASHVVDVAVC ALDRRPKYRR KGADVVFESL LTVTVNEIGK IWEKVYRKHF QLLAIDGYSA EIVYFDEWRK KSALRVNGIQ ANGANA EVVK	GFYNLVGHLS KGGTDEAEKK VLLSDEKLTM IDPYQLRLLI EAREGLWFET EEFWKSGTPK LDDKPLALLY VAGFNKTCRA RLSADSTRPF NQFSFTAELE PYTGAPLGGS VYVIEQLNDK EDQKAFRHAL DKQGRDYTLS TFLEALEQPH YNIGSTSLFK SPFLLFKGEE AAELLNSIHF RKEKCGFSGT PRNIPNQAHR VGFKKEGDNV IDISDSDLKQ DLDTVNKTFD AYSLRRA	
Planococcus antarcticus DSM 14505 ANU10858.1	MKNYTIGLDI LKRGMRRRYN RSLTEVLSSL GHFLQEGNWS LLLNRNLTKT YKETKTKVQL YVAKAKVSAF HKVEVLCKLD KAIDSNQFLQ VKQILAFRIP AEAFISRMRK FRHRLSYEMK KEVFGTQKEN EILHLKIQEK LDHMEQYSSV SPALKRGIWR ELTKTTLKND DIQNLSMYEV IEANQQYAMR TRQIIKHVRD MDALFAAALI FGNLRQLQSPV PKVKQAKYVS IEHHQFLKEP FISTRELHNA PIYTKSSIQD ISKPKPEEV	GVASVGWVCI RRKKRLQLLQ RISSRKYPTI EAASAEGMDD DQSKELTAMF SNENVEEVME KQYQKDMASL QFNKEAKFAE KQKGIQNAAI YYIGPLVKDT TCTYLGQEV CWIIDNVFKQ AFATSLSGYI YPSITDVQRQ FMEVLKNKGF SVKIVEELVS PDLKSFGEI DHILPQNFVK TLWERLHELK LLDERFSKSD QSILGKYGKN TGEEVSGVEY PKTEKFVHDE ESQLAKFLAE RQFEISYELM RVQKFVDTQL AIGYESITGL	DENYKILNYN SLFDSYITDS YHLRSDLIES QLELVTRYA GKEYEPFCKL LLEESALL KNLLDKTFGE TFYKDLKLL PHQNSLYEAE TQSPFSWVER LPKSSLTyer YKTVSTKRLL SMKSILGAVV KLALVKLPGW GLEKKIQKMN IFGEPANIVL KSQGDQRFNE DDSLDNLALV LISSGKLGR IHLVKAGIVS FLAFDLSKDD MKHVFELPW VKNHSICLVE KETNSPIIHA EKVKQLSERS YDFKSFEIGF KYRKPRSVVG	NRHAFGVHEF GFFSKTDSQH NKKMDLRLVY ELENLSPLDL VAGLGVSLHQ EAVQPFYQQV KVYRSYFISD EDKSKTSIGT KILRNQQAHY KGDAPI TPWN FEVLNENLNGI QELKKSPYAD DDNPAMTEEL GRFSRLIDG QHQVDGTTKI QRFWLYVTQQ MPEANQRKNQ KKPSFDEVVK KFRRFSEIPK RQKQWRSVKG FTFMKKEKEV RIIRTIPKYQ SVEELKIVFG EELKKAVAN TKR	ESAESAAGR FWKNNNEFEN LALHNLVKYR SESQWKAET LFPSSQALAL VLYELLKGET KNSQREYQKS TEKDEMLRII PFITTEWIEK FDEQIDKAAS QLRTTGAESD ELYDEHTGEI IYWIAVFEDR LPLDEQGQSV RYEDIEELAG RTKSRKDQWE GKCLYT GKAL VGQNKMPLEI DKFIARQLVE IRDYNNKHHA SNKEFFLFKN GMFYKESIFS QETKFIDLKV KIWIEHFPYY LLIDQMNDNY AQRSDTFGSR	(SEQ ID NO: 101)
Prevotella sp. C561 WP_00901330 3.1	MTQKVLGLDL REYSLAAQRS TYDKRKGLFR DFEQPIERYK AGAMKASEEK RSQFQHEIET VGKCTLERSK	GTNSIGSAVR AHRRSRGLNE EYPIDDKDFN LGRALYHIAQ LSKGLSTYMK IFKFQQLSV PRCAIGHPLF	NLDLSDDLQW VRRRLWATL AWILLDFNGD HRGFKSSKGE EHNLLTVGAA ESELYERLIS EKFRWATLIN	QLEFFSSDIF NLLIKHGFCP GRPDYSSPYQ TLSQQETNSK FAQLEDEGVR EKKNVGTIFY NIKVRMSVDT	RSSVNKESNG MSSESLMRWC LRRELVTQRF PSSTDEIPDV VRNNNDYRAI KRPLRSQRGN LDEQLPMKLR	(SEQ ID NO: 102)

Table 4- Cas9 orthologs

	LDLYNECFLA	FVRTEFKFED	IRKYLEKRLG	IHFSYNDKTI	NYKDSTSVAG	
	CPITARFRKM	LGEWESFRV	EGQKERQAHS	KNNISFHRVS	YSIEDIWHFC	
	YDAEPEEAVL	AFAQETLRLE	RKKAEEELVRI	WSAMPQGYAM	LSQKAIRNIN	
	KILMLGLKYS	DAVILAKVPE	LVDVSDEELL	SIKDYLLVE	AQVNYDKRIN	
	SIVNGLIAKY	KSVSEEYRFA	DHNYEYLLDE	SDEKDIIHQI	ENSLGARRWS	
	LMDANEQTDI	LQKVRDRYQD	FFRSHERKFV	ESPKLGESFE	NYLTKKFPMV	
	EREQWKKLYH	PSQITIYRPV	SVGKDRSVLR	LGNPDIGAIK	NPTVLRVLNT	
	LRRRVNQQLD	DGVISPDETR	VVETARELN	DANRKWALDT	YNRIRHDENE	
	KIKKILEEFY	PKRDGISTDD	IDKARYVIDQ	REVDYFTGSK	TYNKDIKKYK	
	FWLEQGGQCM	YTGRITNLSN	LFDPNADFIE	HTIPESLSFD	SSDMNLTLCD	
	AHYNRFIKKN	HIPTDMPNYD	KAITIDGKEY	PAITSQIQRW	VERVERLNRN	
	VEYWKQQARR	AQNKDRKDQC	MREMHLWKME	LEYWKKKLER	FTVTEVTDGF	
	KNSQLVDTRV	ITRHAVLYLK	SIFPHVDVQR	GDVTAKFRKI	LGIQSVDEKK	
	DRSLHSHHAI	DATTLTIIPV	SAKRDRMLEL	FAKIEEINKM	LSFSGSEDRT	
	GLIQELEGLK	NKLQMEVKVC	RIGHNVSEIG	TFINDNIIVN	HHIKNQALTP	
	VRRRLRKKGY	IVGGVDNPRW	QTGDALRGEI	HKASYGAIK	QFAKDDEGKV	
	LMKEGRPQVN	PTIKFVIRRE	LKYKKSADS	GFASWDDLK	AIVDKELFAL	
	MKGQFPAETS	FKDACEQGIY	MIKKGKNGMP	DIKLHHIRHV	RCEAPQSGLK	
	IKEQTYKSEK	EYKRYFYAAV	GDLYAMCCYT	NGKIREFRIY	SLYDVSCHRK	
	SDIEDIPEFI	TDKKGNNRLM	DYKLRTGDMI	LLYKDNPAEL	YDLNVDNLSR	
	RLYKINRFES	QSNLVLMTHH	LSTSKERGRS	LGKTVQYQNL	PESIRSSVKS	
	LNFLIMGENR	DFVIKNGKII	FNHR			
Alicyclobacillus hesperidum URH17-3-68 WP_00644656 6.1	MAYRLGLDIG	ITSVGWAVVA	LEKDESGLPK	VRIQDLGVRI	FDKAEDSKTG	(SEQ ID NO: 103)
	ASLALPRREA	RSARRRTRRR	RHRLWRVKRL	LEQHGILSME	QIEALYAQRT	
	SSPDVYALRV	AGLDRCLIAE	EIARVLIHIA	HRRGFQSNRK	SEIKDSDAGK	
	LLKAVQENEN	LMQSKGYRTV	AEMLVSEATK	TDAEGKLVHG	KKHGYVSNVR	
	NKAGEYRHTV	SRQAIQDEV	KIFAAQALG	NDVMSEELD	SYLKILCSQR	
	NFDDGPGGDS	PYGHGSVSPD	GVRQSIYERM	VGSCFETGE	KRAPRSSYSF	
	ERFQLLTQV	NLRIYRQOED	GGRYPCELTQ	TERARVIDCA	YEQTKITYGK	
	LRKLLDMKDT	ESFAGLTYGL	NRSRNKTEDT	VFVEMKFYHE	VRKALQRAV	
	FIQDLSETL	DQIGWILSVW	KSDDNRRKKL	STLGLSDNVI	EELLPLNGSK	
	FGHLSLKAIR	KILPFLEDGY	SYDVACELAG	YQFQGKTEYV	KQRLPLPLGE	
	GEVTNPVVR	ALSQAIKVVN	AVIRKHGSPE	SIHIELAREL	SKNLDERRKI	
	EKAQKENQKN	NEQIKDEIRE	ILGSAHVTGR	DIVKYKLFKQ	QQEFCMYSGE	
	KLDVTRLFEP	GYAEVDHIIP	YGISFDDSYD	NKVLVKTEQN	RQKGNRTPLE	
	YLRDKPEQKA	KFIALVESIP	LSQKKKNHLL	MDKRAIDLEQ	EGFRERNLSD	
	TRYITRALMN	HIQAWLLFDE	TASTRSKRIV	CVNGAVTAYM	RARWGLTKDR	
	DAGDKHHAAD	AVVACIGDS	LIQRVTKYDK	FKNALADRN	RYVQQVSKSE	
	GITQYVDKET	GEVFTWESFD	ERKFLPNEPL	EPWPFPRDEL	LARLSDDPSK	
	NIRAIGLLTY	SETEQIDPIF	VSRMPTRKVT	GAAHKETIRS	PRIVKVDDNK	
	GTEIQVVVSK	VALTELKLT	DGEIKDYFRP	EDDPRLYNL	RERLVQFGGD	
	AKAAFKEPVY	KISKDGSVRT	PVRKVKIQEK	LTLGVVPVHG	RGIAENGGMV	
	RIDVFAKGGK	YYFVPIYVAD	VLKRELPNRL	ATAHKPYSEW	RVVDDSYQFK	
	FSLYPNDAM	IKPSREVDIT	YKDRKEPVGC	RIMYFVSANI	ASASISLRTH	
	DNSGELEGLG	IQGLEVFKEY	VVGPLGDTHP	VYKERRMPFR	VERKMN	
Lactobacillus rhamnosus GG WP_01456997 7.1	MTKLNQPYGI	GLDIGSNSIG	FAVVDANSHL	LRLKGETAIG	ARLFREGQSA	(SEQ ID NO: 104)
	ADRRGSRTTR	RRLSRTRWRL	SFLRDFPAPH	ITKIDPDFFL	RQKYSEISPK	
	DKDRFKYEKR	LFNDRTDAEF	YEDYPSMYHL	RLHLMTHTHK	ADPREIFLAI	
	HHILKSRGHF	LTPGAAKDFN	TDKVDLEDIF	PALTEAYAQV	YPDLELTFDL	
	AKADDFKAKL	LDEQATPSDT	QKALVNLLLS	SDGEKEIVKK	RKQVLTEFAK	
	AITGLKTKFN	LALGTEVDEA	DASNWQFSMG	QLDDKWSNIE	TSMTDQGTET	
	FEQIQELYRA	RLLNGIVPAG	MSLSQAKVAD	YGQHKEDLEL	FKTYLKKLND	
	HELAKTIRGL	YDRYINGDDA	KPFLREDFVK	ALTKEVTAHP	NEVSEQLLNR	
	MGQANFMLKQ	RTKANGAIP	QLQQRELDQI	IANQSKYYDW	LAAPNPVEAH	
	RWKMPYQLDE	LLNFHIPYYV	GPLITPKQQA	ESGENVFAWM	VRKDPSGNIT	
	PYNFDEKVDR	EASANTFIQR	MKTDTDTYLG	EDVLPKQSL	YQKYEVNLNL	
	NNVRINNECL	GTDQKQRLIR	EVFERHSSVT	IKQVADNLVA	HGDFARRPEI	
	RGLADEKRFL	SSLSTYHQLK	EILHEAIDDP	TKLLDIENII	TWSTVFEDHT	

Table 4- Cas9 orthologs

	IFETKLAIEI	WLDPPKINEL	SGIRYRGWGQ	FSRKLLDGLK	LGNGHTVIQE	
	LMLSNHNLQM	ILADETLKET	MTELNQDKLK	TDDIEDVIND	AYTSPSNKKA	
	LRQVLRVVED	IKHAANGQDP	SWLFIETADG	TGTAGKRTQS	RQKQIQTVYA	
	NAAQELIDSA	VRGELEDKIA	DKASFTDRLV	LYFMQGGGDI	YTGAFLNIDQ	
	LSHYDIDHIL	PQSLIKDDSL	DNRVLVNATI	NREKNNVFAS	TLFAGKMKAT	
	WRKWHEAGLI	SGRKLRLNML	RPDEIDKFAK	GFVARQLVET	RQIIKLTEQI	
	AAAQYPNTKI	IAVKAGLSHQ	LREELDFPKN	RDVNHYHHAF	DAFLAARIGT	
	YLLKRYPKLA	PFFTYGEFAK	VDVKKFREFN	FIGALTHAKK	NIIAKDTGEI	
	VWDERKIDRE	LDRIYNFKRM	LITHEVYFET	ADLFKQTIYA	AKDSKERGGS	
	KQLIPKKQGY	PTQVYGGYTQ	ESGSYNALVR	VAEADTTAYQ	VIKISAQNAS	
	KIASANLKSR	EKGKQLLNEI	VVKQLAKRRK	NWKPSANSFK	IVIPRFGMGT	
	LFQNAKYGLF	MVNSDTYYRN	YQELWLSREN	QKLLKKLFSI	KYEKTQMNHD	
	ALQVYKAID	QVEKFFKLYD	INQFRAKLS	AIERFEKLPI	NTDGNKIGKT	
	ETLRQILIGL	QANGTRSNVK	NLGIKTDLGL	LQVGSIGIKL	KDTQIVYQSP	
	SGLFKRRIPL	ADL				
Enterococcus faecalis TX0012 WP_00240890 1.1 EFT93846.1	MYSIGLIDLGI	SSVGWSVIDE	RTGNVIDLGV	RLFSAKNSEK	NLERRTNRGG	(SEQ ID NO: 105)
	RRLIRKRTNR	LKDAKKILAA	VGFYEDKSLK	NSCPYQLRVK	GLTEPLSRGE	
	IYKVTLHILK	KRGISYLDEV	DTEAAKESQD	YKEQVRKNAQ	LLTKYTPGQI	
	QLQRLKENNR	VKTGINAQGN	YQLNVFKVSA	YANELATILK	TQQAFYPNEL	
	TDDWIALFVQ	PGIAEEAGLI	YRKRPPYHGP	GNEANNSPYG	RWSDFQKTGE	
	PATNIFDKLI	GKDFQGELRA	SGLSLSAQYQ	NLLNDLTNLK	IDGEVPLSSE	
	QKEYILTELM	TKEFTRFGVN	DVVKLLGVKK	ERLSGWRLDK	KGKPEIHTLK	
	GYRNWRKIFA	EAGIDLATLP	TETIDCLAKV	LTLNTEREGI	ENTLAFELPE	
	LSSESVKLLVL	DRYKELSQSI	STQSWHRFSL	KTLHLLIPEL	MNATSEQNTL	
	LEQFQLKSDV	RKRYSEYKKL	PTKDVLAIEY	NPTVNKTVSQ	AFKVIDALLV	
	KYGKEQIRYI	TIEMPRDDNE	EDEKKRIKEL	HAKNSQRKND	SQSYFMQKSG	
	WSQEKFQTTI	QKNRRFLAKL	LYYYEQDGIC	AYTGLPISPE	LLVSDSTEID	
	HIIPISISLD	DSINNKLVL	SKANQVKGQQ	TPYDAWMDGS	FKKINGKFSN	
	WDDYQKWVES	RHFSHKKENN	LLETRNIFDS	EQVEKFLARN	LNDTRYASRL	
	VLNTLQSFFT	NQETKVRVFN	GSFTHTLRKK	WGADLDKTRE	THHHHAVDAT	
	LCAVTSFVKV	SRYHYAVKEE	TGEKVMREID	FETGEIVNEM	SYWEFKKSKK	
	YERKTYQVKW	PNFREQLKPV	NLHPRIKFSH	QVDRKANRKL	SDATIYSVRE	
	KTEVKTLSKG	KQKITTDYET	IGKIKDIYTL	DGWEAFKKKQ	DKLLMKDLDE	
	KTYERLLSIA	ETTPDFQVEE	EKNGKVKRVK	RSPFAVYCEE	NDIPAIQKYA	
	KKNNGPLIRS	LKYYDGKLNK	HINITKDSQG	RPVEKTKNGR	KVTLQSLKPY	
	RYDIYQDLET	KAYYTVQLYY	SDLRFVEGKY	GITEKEYMKK	VAEQTKGQVV	
	RFCFSLQKND	GLEIEWKDSQ	RYDVRFYNFQ	SANSINFKGL	EQEMMPAENQ	
	FKQKPYNNGA	INLNIACYGK	EGKKLRKFNT	DILGKKHYLF	YEKEPKNIK	
Candidatus Puniceispirillum marinum IMCC1322 WP_01304741 3.1	MRRLGLDLGT	NSIGWCLLDL	GDDGEPVSIF	RTGARIFSDG	RDPKSLGSLK	(SEQ ID NO: 106)
	ATREARLTR	RRDRFIQRQ	KNLINALVKY	GLMPADEIQR	QALAYKDPYP	
	IRKKALDEAI	DPYEMGRAIF	HINQRRGFKS	NRKSADNEAG	VVKQSIADLE	
	MKLGEAGART	IGEFLADRQA	TNDTVRARRL	SGTNALYEFY	PDRYMLEQEF	
	DTLWAKQAAF	NPSLYIEAAR	ERLKEIVFFQ	RKLKPQEVGR	CIFLSDEDRI	
	SKALPSFQRF	RIYQELSOLA	WIDHDGVAHR	ITASLALRDH	LFDELEHKKK	
	LTFKAMRAIL	RKQGVVDYPV	GFNLESNDRD	HLIGNLTSCI	MRDAKKMIGS	
	AWDRLDDEEQ	DSFILMLQDD	QKGDDEVRSI	LTQQYGLSDD	VAEDCLDVRL	
	PDGHGSLSKK	AIDRILPVL	DQGLIYYDAV	KEAGLGEANL	YDPYAALSDK	
	LDYYGKALAG	HVMGASGKFE	DSDEKRYGTI	SNPTVHIALN	QVRVVNELI	
	RLHGKPDDEV	IEIGRDLPMG	ADGKRELERF	QKEGRAKNER	ARDELKKLGH	
	IDSRESRQKF	QLWEQLAKEP	VDRCCPFTGK	MMSISDLFSD	KVEIEHLLPF	
	SLTLDDSMAN	KTVCFRQANR	DKGNRAPFDA	FGNSPAGYDW	QEILGRSQNL	
	PYAKRWRFLP	DAMKRFEADG	GFLERQLNDT	RYISRYTTEY	ISTIIPKNKI	
	WVVTGRLTSL	LRGFWGLNSI	LRGHNTDDGT	PAKKSRRDHR	HHAIDAIVVG	
	MTSRGLLQKV	SKAARRSEDL	DLTRLFEGRI	DPWDGFRDEV	KKHIDAIVS	
	HRPRKKSQGA	LHNDTAYGIV	EHAENGASTV	VHRVPITSLG	KQSDIEKVRD	
	PLIKSALLNE	TAGLSGKSFE	NAVQKWCADN	SIKSLRIVET	VSIIPITDKE	
	GVAYKGYKGD	GNAYMDIYQD	PTSSKWKGEI	VSRFDANQKG	FIPSWQSQFP	
	TARLIMRLRI	NDLLKLQDGE	IEEIYRVQRL	SGSKILMAPH	TEANVDADR	

Table 4- Cas9 orthologs						
	DKNDTFKLTS	KSPGKLQSAS	ARKVHISPTG	LIREG		
Oenococcus kitaharae DSM 17330 EHN59352.1	MARDYSVGLD	IGTSSVGWAA	IDNKYHLIRA	KSKNLIGVRL	FDSAVTAEKR	(SEQ ID NO: 107)
	RGYRTTRRRL	SRRHWRRLRL	NDIFAGPLTD	FGDENFLARL	KYSWVHPQDQ	
	SNQAHFAAGL	LFDSKEQDKD	FYRKYPTIYH	LRLALMNDQ	KHDLREYVLA	
	IHHLVKYRGH	FLIEGDVKAD	SAFDVHTFAD	AIQRYAESNN	SDENLLGKID	
	EKKLSAALTD	KHGSKSQRAE	TAETAFDILD	LQSKKQIQAI	LKSVVGNQAN	
	LMALFGLDSS	AISKDEQKNY	KFSFDDADID	EKIADSEALL	SDTEFEFLCD	
	LKAAFDGLTL	KMLLGDDKTV	SAAMVRRFNE	HQKDWEYIKS	HIRNAKNAGN	
	GLYEKSKKFD	GINAAYLALQ	SDNEDDRKKA	KKIFQDEISS	ADIPDDVKAD	
	FLKKIDDDQF	LPIQRTKNGG	TIPHQLHRNE	LEQIIEKQGI	YYPFLKDTYQ	
	ENSHELNKIT	ALINFRVPYY	VGPLVEEEQK	IADDGKNIPD	PTNHWMVRKS	
	NDTITPWNLS	QVVDLDKSGR	RFIERLTGTD	TYLIGEPTLP	KNSLLYQKFD	
	VLQELNNIRV	SGRRDLIRAK	QDAFEHLFKV	QKTVSATNLK	DFLVQAGYIS	
	EDTQIEGLAD	VNGKNFNAL	TTYNYLVSVL	GREFVENPSN	EELLEIEITEL	
	QTVFEDKKVL	RRQLDQLDGL	SDHNREKLSR	KHYTGWGRIS	KKLLTTKIVQ	
	NADKIDNQTF	DVPRMNQSI	DTLYNTKMNL	MEIINNAEDD	FGVRAWIDKQ	
	NTTDGDEQDV	YSLIDELAGP	KEIKRGIVQS	FRILDDITKA	VGYPKRVYVL	
	EFARKTQESH	LTNSRKNQLS	TLLKNAGLSE	LVTQVSQYDA	AALQNDRLYL	
	YFLQQGKDMY	SGEKLNLDNL	SNYDIDHIIP	QAYTKDNSLD	NRVLVSNITN	
	RRKSDSSNYL	PALIDKMRPF	WSVLSKQGLL	SKHKFANLTR	TRDFDDMEKE	
	RFIARSLVET	RQIIKNVASL	IDSHFGGETK	AVAIRSSLTA	DMRRYVDIPK	
	NRDINDYHHA	FDALLFSTVG	QYTENSGLMK	KGQLSDSAGN	QYNRYIKEWI	
	HAARLNAQSQ	RVNPFQFVVG	SMRNAAPGKL	NPETGEITPE	ENADWSIADL	
	DYLHKVMNFR	KITVTRRLKD	QKGQLYDESR	YPSVLHDAKS	KASINFDKHK	
	PVDLYGGFSS	AKPAYAALIK	FKNKFRLVNV	LRQWTYSDKN	SEDYILEQIR	
	GKYPKAEMVL	SHIPYGQLVK	KDGALVTISS	ATELHNFEQL	WLPLADYKLI	
	NTLLKTKEDN	LVDILHNRLD	LPENTIESAF	YKAFDSILSF	AFNRYALHQN	
	ALVKLQAHRD	DFNALNYEDK	QQTILERILDA	LHASPASSDL	KKINLSSGFG	
	RLFSPSHFTL	ADTDEFIFQS	VTGLFSTQKT	VAQLYQETK		
Helicobacter mustelae 12198 WP_01302238 9.1	MIRTLGIDIG	IASIGWAVIE	GEYTDKGLN	KEIVASGVRV	FTKAENPKNK	(SEQ ID NO: 108)
	ESLALPRTLA	RSARRRNARK	KGRIQQVKHY	LSKALGLDLE	CFVQGEKLAT	
	LFQTSKDFLS	PWELRERALY	RVLDKEELAR	VILHIAKRRG	YDDITYGVED	
	NDSGKIKKAI	AENSKRIKEE	QCKTIGEMMY	KLYFQKSLNV	RNKKESYNRC	
	VGRSELREEL	KTIFQIQOEL	KSPWVNEELI	YKLLGNPDAQ	SKQEREGLIF	
	YQRPLKGFGD	KIGKCSHIKK	GENSPYRACK	HAPSAEEFVA	LTKSINFLKN	
	LTNRHGLCFS	QEDMCVYLK	ILQEAQKNEK	GLTYSKLKLL	LDLPSTDFEFL	
	GLDYSGKNPE	KAVFLSLPST	FKLNKITQDR	KTQDKIANIL	GANKDWEAIL	
	KELESQLSK	EQIQTIKDAK	LNFSKHINLS	LEALYHLLPL	MREGKRYDEG	
	VEILQERGIF	SKPQPKNRQL	LPPLSELAKE	ESYFDIPNPV	LRRALSEFRK	
	VVNALLEKYG	GFHYFHIELT	RDVCKAKSAR	MQLEKINKKN	KSENDAAASQL	
	LEVLGLPNTY	NNRLKCKLWK	QQEYCYLYSG	EKITIDHLKD	QRALQIDHAF	
	PLSRSLDDSQ	SNKVLCLTSS	NQEKSNKTPY	EWLGSDDEKKW	DMYVGRVYSS	
	NFSPSKKRKL	TQKNFKERNE	EDFLARNLVD	TGYIGRVTK	YIKHSLSFLP	
	LPDGKKEHIR	IISGSMTSTM	RSFWGVQEK	RDHHLHHAQD	AIIIACIEPS	
	MIQKYTTYLK	DKETHRLKSH	QKAQILREGD	HKLSLRWPMS	NFKDKIQESI	
	QNIIPSHHVS	HKVTGELHQE	TVRTKEFYQQ	AFGGEEGVKK	ALKFGKIREI	
	NQGIVDNGAM	VRVDIFKSKD	KGKFYAVPIY	TYDFAIGKLP	NKAIVQGKKN	
	GIIKDWLEMD	ENYEFCSFLF	KNDCIKIQTK	EMQEAVLAIY	KSTNSAKATI	
	ELEHLSKYAL	KNEDEEKMFT	DTDKEKNKTM	TRESCGIQGL	KVFQKVKLSV	
	LGEVLEHKPR	NRQNIALKTT	PKHV			
Bradyrhizobiu m sp. BTAi1 WP_01204402 6.1	MKRTSLRAYR	LGVDLGANSL	GWFFVWLDDH	GQPEGLGPGG	VRIFPDGRNP	(SEQ ID NO: 109)
	QSKQSNAAGR	RLARSARRRR	DRYLQRRGKL	MGLLVKHGLM	PADEPARKRL	
	ECLDPYGLRA	KALDEVLP LH	HVGRALFHLN	QRRGLFANRA	IEQGDKDASA	
	IKAAAGRLQT	SMQACGARTL	GEFLNRRHQL	RATVRARSPV	GGDVQARYEF	
	YPTRAMVDAE	FEAIWAAQAP	HHPTMTAEAH	DTIREAIFSQ	RAMKRPSIGK	
	CSLDPATSQD	DVDGFRCAWS	HPLAQRFRIW	QDVRNLAVVE	TGPTSSRLGK	
	EDQDKVARAL	LQTDQLSFDE	IRGLLGLPSD	ARFNLESDDR	DHLKGDATGA	

Table 4- Cas9 orthologs

	ILSARRHFGP	AWHDRSLDRQ	IDIVALLES	LDEAAIIASL	GTTHSLDEAA	
	AQRALSALLP	DGYCRLGLRA	IKRVLPLMEA	GRTYAEAAASA	AGYDHALLPG	
	GKLSPTGYLP	YYGQWLQNDV	VGSDDERDTN	ERRWGRLPNP	TVHIGIGQLR	
	RVVNELIRWH	GPPAEITVEL	TRDLKLSPRR	LAELEREQAE	NQRKNDKRTS	
	LLRKLGLPAS	THNLLKLRLW	DEQGDVASEC	PYTGEAIGLE	RLVSDDDVID	
	HLIPFSISWD	DSAANKVVC	RYANREKGNR	TPFEAFGHRQ	GRPYDWADIA	
	ERAARLPRGK	RWRFGPGARA	QFEELGDFQA	RLLNETSWLA	RVAKQYLA	
	THPHRIHVLP	GRLTALLRAT	WELNDLLPGS	DDRAAKSRKD	HRHHAI	
	AALTDQALLR	RMANAHDDTR	RKIEVLLPWP	TFRIDLETRL	KAMLVSHKPD	
	HGLQARLHED	TAYGTVEHPE	TEDGANLVYR	KTFVDISEKE	IDRIRDRRLR	
	DLVRAHVAGE	RQQGKTLKAA	VLSFAQRRDI	AGHPNGIRHV	RLTKSIKPDY	
	LVPIRDKAGR	IYKSYNAGEN	AFVDILQAES	GRWIARATTV	FQANQANESH	
	DAPAAQPIMR	VFKGDMRLID	HAGAEKFVKI	VRLSPSNNLL	YLVEHHQAGV	
	FQTRHDDPED	SFRWLFASFD	KLREWNAELV	RIDTLGQPWR	RKRGLETGSE	
	DATRIGWTRP	KKWP				
Acidaminococcus sp. D21 WP_009016219.1	MGKMYYLGLD	IGTNSVGYAV	TDPSYHLLKF	KGPEMWGAHV	FAAGNQSAER	(SEQ ID NO: 110)
	RSFRTSRRRL	DRRQQRVKLV	QEIFAPVISP	IDPRFFIRLH	ESALWRDDVA	
	ETDKHIFEND	PTYTDKEYYS	DYPTIHHLIV	DLMESSEKHD	PRLVYLAVAW	
	LVAHRGHFLN	EVDKDNIGDV	LSFDAFYPEF	LAFLSDNGVS	PWVCESKALQ	
	ATLLSRNSVN	DKYKALKSLI	FGSQKPEDNF	DANISEDGLI	QLLAGKKVKV	
	NKLFPQESND	ASFTLNDKED	AIEEILGTLT	PDECEWIAHI	RRLFDWAIMK	
	HALKDGRITIS	ESKVKLYEQH	HHDLTQLKYF	VKTYLAKEYD	DIFRNVDS	
	TKNYVAYSYS	VKEVKGTLPK	NKATQEEFCK	YVLGKVKNIE	CSEADKVD	
	EMIQRLTDNS	FMPKQVSGEN	RVIPYQLYYY	ELKTILNKA	SYLPFLTQCG	
	KDAISNQDKL	LSIMTFRIPY	FVGPLRKDNS	EHAWLERKAG	KIYPWNFN	
	VDLDKSEEA	IRRMTNTCTY	YPGEDVLPLD	SLIYEKFMIL	NEINNIRIDG	
	YPISVDVKQQ	VFGLFEKKRR	VTVKDIQNLL	LSLGALDKHG	KLTGIDTTIH	
	SNYNTYHHFK	SLMERGVLTR	DDVERIVERM	TYSDDTKRVR	LWLNNNYGT	
	TADDVKHISR	LRKHDFGRLS	KMFLTGLKGV	HKETGERASI	LDFMWNTNDN	
	LMQLLSECYT	FSDEITKLQE	AYYAKAQLSL	NDFLDSMYIS	NAVKRPIYRT	
	LAVVNDIRKA	CGTAPKRIFI	EMARDGESKK	KRSVTRREQI	KNLYRSIRKD	
	FQQEVDFFLEK	ILENKSDGQL	QSDALYLYFA	QLGRDMYTG	PIKLEHIKDQ	
	SFYNIDHIYP	QSMVKDDSLD	NKVLVQSEIN	GEKSSRYPLD	AAIRNKMKPL	
	WDAYYNHGLI	SLKKYQRLTR	STPFTDDEKW	DFINRQLVET	RQSTKALAIL	
	LKRKFPDTEI	VYSKAGLSSD	FRHEFGLVKS	RNINDLHHAK	DAFLAIVTGN	
	VYHERFNRRW	FMVNQPYSVK	TKTLFTHSIK	NGNFVAWNGE	EDLGRIVKML	
	KQNKNTHIFT	RFSFDRKEGL	FDIQPLKAST	GLVPRKAGLD	VVKYGGYDKS	
	TAAYYLLVRF	TLEDKKTQHK	LMMIPVEGLY	KARIDHDKEF	LTDYAQT	
	EILQKDKQKV	INIMFPMGTR	HIKLNSMISI	DGFYLSIGGK	SSKGKSVLCH	
	AMVPLIVPHK	IECYIKAMES	FARKFKENNK	LRIVEKFDKI	TVEDNLNLYE	
	LFLQKLQHNP	YNKFFSTQFD	VLTNGRSTFT	KLSPEEQVQT	LLNLSIFKT	
	CRSSGCDLKS	INGSAQAARI	MISADLTGLS	KKYSDIRLVE	QSASGLFVSK	
	SQNLLEYL					
Methylosinus trichosporium OB3b WP_003611034.1	MRVLGLDAGI	ASLGWALIEI	EESNRGELSQ	GTIIAGAGTWM	FDAPEEKTQA	(SEQ ID NO: 111)
	GAKLKSEQRR	TFRGQRRVVR	RRRQRMNEVR	RILHSHGLLP	SSDRDALKQP	
	GLDPWRIRAE	ALDRLLGPVE	LAVALGHIA	HRGFKSNSKG	AKTNDPADDT	
	SKMKRAVNET	REKLARFGSA	AKMLVEDESF	VLRQTPTKNG	ASEIVRRFRN	
	REGDYSRSL	RDDLAAEMRA	LFTAQARFQS	AIATADLQTA	FTKAAFFQRP	
	LQDSEKLVGP	CPFEVDEKRA	PKRGYSFELF	RFLSRLNHVT	LRDGKQERTL	
	TRDELALAAA	DFGAAAKVSF	TALRKKLKL	ETTVFVGKVA	DEESKLDVVA	
	RSKGAAEGTA	RLRSVIVDAL	GELAWGALLC	SPEKLDKIAE	VISFRSDIGR	
	ISEGLAQAGC	NAPLVDA	AASDGRFDPF	TGAGHISKA	ARNILSGLRQ	
	GMTYDKACCA	ADYDHTASRE	RGAFDVGGHG	REALKRILQE	ERISRELVGS	
	PTARKALIES	IKQVKAIVER	YGVDPRIHVE	LARDVGKSIE	EREETIRGIE	
	KRNRQKDKLR	GLFEKEVGRP	PQDGARGKEE	LLRFELWSEQ	MGRCLYTD	
	ISPSQLVATD	DAVQVDHILP	WSRFADDSYA	NKTLCKMAKAN	QDKKGRTPYE	
	WFKAEKTDTE	WDAFIVRVEA	LADMKGFKKR	NYKLRNAEEA	AAKFRNRNLN	
	DTRWACRLLA	EALKQLYPKG	EKDKDGKERR	RVFSRPGALT	DRLRRAWGLQ	

Table 4- Cas9 orthologs						
	WMKKSTKGDR LVKNVTPPWP EQRVYERRKV PKGDP1FKVR KYEYLVPIY TYLQVISSKG KKFNVDRFGR	IPDDRHHALD GFREQAVEAV AELKLADLDR LVTKSKVNIA PHDIATMKTP EIFEGYYRGM KHEVERELRT	AIVIAATTES EKVFVARAER VKDAERNARL LDTGNPKRPG PIRAVQAYKP NRSVGAIQLS WRGETWRGKA	LLQRATREVQ RRARGKAHDA IEKLRNWIEA TVDRGEMARV EDEWPEMDSS AHSNSSDVVQ YI	EIEDKGLHYD TIRHIAVREG GSPKDDPPLS DVFRKASKKG YEFCSLVPM GIGARTLTFE	
Actinomyces coleocanis DSM 15436 WP_00654647 9.1	MDNKNYRIGI KTNTTRLAMS YTPWLVRael EQPPSDQYLA KTDTRPENKK ADSPKGASGE GSGADERLDV QTADGERASA AEKLTegTAA KRM1ENGEDL LMAAEAEWGA ADHINATSGV LGSTNTRDNL IADGFASSKE QYYFDEKHTG AMDAATVAML FESWSENMRV KVGDAWSLTe GPLDKVGIFG APDLLRYRNE ELLLDLsSET GEDVSEGSKS VSWQG	DVGLNSIGFC GVARTRRLf AQTPIRDEND LKERVEAKTL PGFLGGKLMQ LVGYDVLPGQ ETQKRVEYL KPPVDVTNVA EVEVAEFLQn FEARVNEFGV PLSVNIEHVR RGSdVTRYLA VATCERCNKS HRELQKGVKD TKVRVFRGSL RNSVAKTLVL LVEKFNLALY IDRASTPALW KAAASLLVRG DLFNVELPPQ SGQIAELQOD IIAGQGWRPA	AVEVDQHDTP RKRKRRLAAL LHEKLAIaVR LQMPEGATPA SDNANELRKI HGKRRAEKAH LNAKPTADIT FATCKIKPLK LSDEDNEKLD SEDWRPPAEP EGFISKRQAV IQRQNGECLY KSNKPFaVWA RLKRKVSDPE TSAARKASGF RGNIRASERA NDEVSIFSSL CALTRQPDFT GSVDIGSAIH SVSMRYAEPK FPGTTHWTVA VNKVFGSAMP	LGFLNLSVYR DRFIEAQGWT H1ARHRGWRS EMVVALDLSV AKIQGLDDAL PAFQRYRIAS WSDVAEEIGV EWWLNADYEA SFSLP1GRAA IGARVGNPAV EIDRENQKRY CGTAITFVNS AECGIPGVSV IDNRSMESVA ESRVNFIGGN IGAAETWKSF RLQLGNGKAH HARIYRIAGK VREAIREGKA GFFSPSRLRL EVIRRDGLGR	HDAGIDPNGK LPDHADYKDP PWVPVRS1HV DVNLRPKNRE LRELIELVFA IVSNLRIRHL ERNLLMGtAT RCVMVSALSH YSVDSLERLT DRV1KAVNRY QRNQA1VRSQI EMDHIVPRAG AEALKRVDFW WMARELAHRV GKTRLDRRHH RGENVADRQI DDTITKLQMH RTI1VNGTHY KPTYGMVRVF EYLGWL1VVGd RPVYLAQEGL KRRFSYSGLP	(SEQ ID NO: 112)
Caenispirillum salinarum AK4 WP_00954133 0.1	MPVLSPLSPN TLFPSAWSNE RSPEDLKDLT IRLAELQEVD RHGTQPTCGE FDAIRAIQAP FQGRITITREA RAMPGLGLSH DNSPVCFAQE ARGADSAALA WAAEAILDAW RTMAAARTPN EERNPFLRTW LAREAKHGV1 KERAALRLRL DGPDN1VLah KGKGHKARTP TRLARLYLAA NGSVTHMLRQ GADAPDDR1V QDPETGRVHW ATHYGRREIT TILKEICTEI LADLDALADA TRALLDPHWG TDGNAVSQLW GVTGNNA1PR GKAMRQTLTD	AAQGRRRWsl NGTYVAHGAA RTPPKADPRA PPPESDADDA IMAGRLRETP RHPDLPWDSL IDRGLTVDP1 GELTAPERDT RDTSGGGITV RLLAEGAHGV ANAPTEGFYD RAAQQRG1LP TGNAATDHIL RRNEIAKENR AQRQEFFCPY KDCNNAGK1K REDKDFMDRV AVMPEDPAEI RLLQRDKNRD DLMPTSDAYH RLTRAGRGLK VDGRTDTVVT ADRHDRVVD1 DRTPEQEARR PRGLRHL1MR RLTSVVTDDG PLRQDIDRLT AGITAEAGWR	ALDIGEGSIG DRAVRGQQQR IFFLRADAAR APAATEDEDG AGAQPVTRAR RRLVLDQAPI IQALRIRETV LVRALMHDPD NPTDPLMARW PPVAAA1VPA VTRGLFGFAP AYESVIPSQ1 NQVRKTANEV ENEGRRKKES CAERP1KLRA TPHEHAGDLL GWRFEEDARA GAPPVETPPS YQTHHAEDAC QQRRA1RALGR RRIDDLTRNC QRMNARD1VA EGTHARRWIS SALRQSPYLG EARAPSLVRI RRIPLPKPIE PLWRDHGTAP LDSEGAVCDL	WAVAEVDAEG HDSRRRRLAG RPLDGPELFR TRAAADDERA DGLRVGGGVA AVPPATPCLF GNLRLHERIT GLAAKDGRIP IDGWVDLPLK ATAA1LESdi GEIVLEDLRR ITSLRRAHKG ITKYGNRRGW AALDTFCQDN DLFSPAETEI DSPALAALWQ KAEENQERRG PEDPTGYTAI LLLLAGPAVV VPLATVDAAL VILSRPRRPS LLDNAKIVPA ARLAALVPAH RAISAKKADG RANKTDAFGR KRIEISNLEY GGYLGTAVGE EVAKGDTVKK	RVLQLTGTGV LARLCAPVLE VLHHMAAHRG FRRLMAEHMH VPTRALIEQE LEELRRRGET EPDGRQRYVP YTRLRKLIGY ARSLYVRDVV MQPGRYSVCP ARGALLAHL1P RAADWSAADP DPLPSRITVE TVSWQAGGLP DHVIERRMGG GWRKENADRL RRMLHDTARA YRTISR1VQPV QAFNTEAAQH ADIVMPESDR ETGTPGALHN ARLDAAAPGD AEAVARDIAE RARAREQEIL PVPDAAVWVK ARLNGLD1EGA LEDKARSALR DGKTYKVGVI	(SEQ ID NO: 113)

Table 4- Cas9 orthologs						
	TQGIFGMPVD	AAGSAPRTPE	DCEKFEEQYG	IKPWKAKGIP	LA	
Coriobacterium glomerans PW2 WP_01370957 5.1	MKLRGIEDDY TAAVARMPRG RDDRAEEHAD LIYLALHNIV ECSIADNGSI GAVIGLKTEF CEVYSAYVLQ YRMFFSGATY VEKLFKTDK AIVENQGRFY AWSERKPGMQ KSSLLYEEFC YGDVAGWMER SDYPMIERII GRLSEKFLTG LGFQKKVDDF AGKAPANIFI CETAPNDMDE VKDDSLNKA KFRNLLRSRI ASISHDLRTA GLSQVVRNYV WDAEAEVEGI KQGLNPSRYG DENALERYAR NACELAFQD LKLALLSEAF RIKYKKELAS	SIGLDMGTSS QRRRYVRRRW YRWPLFNDCK KHGRGNFLREG LAMLTHPDLS KNIFGDFPCE GLLSYAPGQT PGTGIYDAAQ RADERYRMMM PFLKRDADKL DEPIFPWNWE VLNELNGAHW ERNQIGAHVC LWNTLFEDRK ITVQVDEDSV NRAFFAENAO RLSLYFMQRG LVYREENQRK DDKALKGFIA AELVKCREAN RQQADIFKRC RRSLNFRQCF SFSREQFAYF ELAKDQGLEF EMRVIRMLVS SEASDNVQRN PKVNVHLIDQ	VGWAVTDERG RLDLLQKLFE FTERDYYQRF QSLSAKSARP PSDRRKKIAP DSSIYLSNDE ISANMVEKYR ARGYTKYNLG DRFDKQQFLR VSLVSFRIPY SIIDRSKSAE SIDGDDEHRF ILSQRLKEEY SIMDVLREGC ALGVNELPGS KGRRTKRRYN KCLYSGRAID TDMLLIDPEI RQLVETGQMV DFHHAHDAFL RTIPGSSGFI ISRMFPEDHG FIYKARNPRK IRIERSKILK EKPVSRECVI VVLGLIAIFN SVTGMFERRT	TLAHFKRKPT QQMEQADPDF PTIYHVRSWL DEALNHLRET LFDVKSDDAA AVDAVRSACP RYGEDLALLK PKKSEYKPSE RLKTSNNGSI YVGPLSTRNA KFILRMTGMC KLGSYIFFCK GSRLSAEQIK PVSQKRGGRAM PAVRRSLNQS DLKDALEAFK IHQLSNAGIY RRRMSGYWRM KLVRSLLEAR ACRVGLFIQK VNSFMTSGFD VFWDATIYSP EQTLFEFAQV NQLIEIDGDR SLFNRIILLHG GSTNMVNLSD KIGL	WGSRLFREAQ FIRLRQSRL METDEQADIR LRVWSSSERGF ADKKLGIALA DDCAELFDRL KLVKIYAPDQ SMQYDDFRKA YHQLHLEELK RTDQHGNERF TYLQQEPVLP ELFRRKRTVS DVFKVERLEQ TICKKRFTGW VMMEILRDEE IRIVDEIASI KEDPELWREL EVDHIIPTY LHEAKLIGDK YPETNIISVK RHPCVYENPI KETGEIFKDD RAKKTAAALPL PVRLSAQIRQ LCITGKEEVR DQASRRLSKQ IGGSKFAGNV	(SEQ ID NO: 114)

[0076] In some embodiments, prime editors utilized herein comprise CRISPR-Cas system enzymes other than type II enzymes. In certain embodiments, prime editors comprise type V or type VI CRISPR-Cas system enzymes. It will be appreciated that certain CRISPR enzymes exhibit promiscuous ssDNA cleavage activity and appropriate precautions should be considered. In certain embodiments, prime editors comprise a nickase or a dead CRISPR with nuclease function comprised in a different component.

[0077] In various embodiments, the nucleic acid programmable DNA binding proteins utilized herein include, without limitation, Cas9 (e.g., dCas9 and nCas9), Cas12a (Cpf1), Cas12b1 (C2c1), Cas12b2, Cas12c (C2c3), Cas12d (CasY), Cas12e (CasX), C2c4, C2c5, C2c8, C2c9, C2c10, Cas13a (C2c2), Cas13b (C2c6), Cas13c (C2c7), Cas13d, and Argonaute. Cas-equivalents further include those described in Makarova et al., “C2c2 is a single-component programmable RNA-guided RNA-targeting CRISPR effector,” *Science* 2016; 353(6299) and Makarova et al., “Classification and Nomenclature of CRISPR-Cas Systems: Where from Here?,” *The CRISPR Journal*, Vol.1. No.5, 2018, the contents of which are incorporated herein by reference. One

example of a nucleic acid programmable DNA-binding protein that has different PAM specificity than Cas9 is Clustered Regularly Interspaced Short Palindromic Repeats from *Prevotella* and *Francisella* 1 (i.e., Cas12a (Cpf1)). Similar to Cas9, Cas12a (Cpf1) is also a Class 2 CRISPR effector, but it is a member of type V subgroup of enzymes, rather than the type II subgroup. It has been shown that Cas12a (Cpf1) mediates robust DNA interference with features distinct from Cas9. Cas12a (Cpf1) is a single RNA-guided endonuclease lacking tracrRNA, and it utilizes a T-rich protospacer-adjacent motif (TTN, TTTN, or YTN). Moreover, Cpf1 cleaves DNA via a staggered DNA double-stranded break. Out of 16 Cpf1-family proteins, two enzymes from *Acidaminococcus* and *Lachnospiraceae* are shown to have efficient genome-editing activity in human cells. Cpf1 proteins are known in the art and have been described previously, for example Yamano et al., “Crystal structure of Cpf1 in complex with guide RNA and target DNA.” *Cell* (165) 2016, p.949-962; the entire contents of which is hereby incorporated by reference.

6.3. Type V CRISPR proteins

[0078] In some embodiments, prime editors used herein comprise the type V CRISPR family includes *Francisella novicida* U112 Cpf1 (FnCpf1) also known as FnCas12a. FnCpf1 adopts a bilobed architecture with the two lobes connected by the wedge (WED) domain. The N-terminal REC lobe consists of two α -helical domains (REC1 and REC2) that have been shown to coordinate the crRNA-target DNA heteroduplex. The C-terminal NUC lobe consists of the C-terminal RuvC and Nuc domains involved in target cleavage, the arginine-rich bridge helix (BH), and the PAM-interacting (PI) domain. The repeat-derived segment of the crRNA forms a pseudoknot stabilized by intra-molecular base-pairing and hydrogen-bonding interactions. The pseudoknot is coordinated by residues from the WED, RuvC, and REC2 domains, as well as by two hydrated magnesium cations. Notably, nucleotides 1–5 of the crRNA are ordered in the central cavity of FnCas12a and adopt an A-form-like helical conformation. Conformational ordering of the seed sequence is facilitated by multiple interactions between the ribose and phosphate moieties of the crRNA backbone and FnCpf1 residues in the WED and REC1 domains. These include residues Thr16, Lys595, His804, and His881 from the WED domain and residues Tyr47, Lys51, Phe182, and Arg186 from the REC1 domain. The structure of the FnCas12a-crRNA complex further reveals that the bases of the seed sequence are solvent exposed and poised for hybridization with target DNA. Structural aspects of FnCpf1 are described by Swarts et al., Structural Basis for Guide RNA Processing and Seed-Dependent DNA Targeting by CRISPR-Cas12a, *Molecular Cell* 66, 221-233, April 20, 2017.

[0079] *Pre-crRNA processing:* Essential residues for crRNA processing include His843, Lys852, and Lys869. Structural observations are consistent with an acid-base catalytic mechanism in which Lys869 acts as the general base catalyst to deprotonate the attacking 2'-hydroxyl group of U(-19), while His843 acts as a general acid to protonate the 5'-oxygen leaving group of A(-18). In turn, the side chain of Lys852 is involved in charge stabilization of the transition state. Collectively, these interactions facilitate the intra-molecular attack of the 2'-hydroxyl group of U(-19) on the scissile phosphate and promote the formation of the 2',3'-cyclic phosphate product.

[0080] *R-loop formation:* The crRNA-target DNA strand heteroduplex is enclosed in the central cavity formed by the REC and NUC lobes and interacts extensively with the REC1 and REC2 domains. The PAM-containing DNA duplex comprises target strand nucleotides dT0–dT8 and non-target strand nucleotides dA(8)*–dA0* and is contacted by the PI, WED, and REC1 domains. The 5'-TTN-3' PAM is recognized in FnCas12a by a mechanism combining the shape-specific recognition of a narrowed minor groove, with base-specific recognition of the PAM bases by two invariant residues, Lys671 and Lys613. Directly downstream of the PAM, the duplex of the target DNA is disrupted by the side chain of residue Lys667, which is inserted between the DNA strands and forms a cation- π stacking interaction with the dA0–dT0* base pair. The phosphate group linking target strand residues dT(-1) and dT0 is coordinated by hydrogen-bonding interactions with the side chain of Lys823 and the backbone amide of Gly826. Target strand residue dT(-1) bends away from residue T0, allowing the target strand to interact with the seed sequence of the crRNA. The non-target strand nucleotides dT1*–dT5* interact with the Arg692–Ser702 loop in FnCas12a through hydrogen-bonding and ionic interactions between backbone phosphate groups and side chains of Arg692, Asn700, Ser702, and Gln704, as well as main-chain amide groups of Lys699, Asn700, and Ser702. Alanine substitution of Q704 or replacement of residues Thr698–Ser702 in FnCas12a with the sequence Ala-Gly3 (SEQ ID NO: 115) substantially reduced DNA cleavage activity, suggesting that these residues contribute to R-loop formation by stabilizing the displaced conformation of the nontarget DNA strand.

[0081] In the FnCas12a R-loop complex, the crRNA-target strand heteroduplex is terminated by a stacking interaction with a conserved aromatic residue (Tyr410). This prevents base pairing between the crRNA and the target strand beyond nucleotides U20 and dA(-20), respectively. Beyond this point, the target DNA strand nucleotides re-engage the non-target DNA strand, forming a PAM-distal DNA duplex comprising nucleotides dC(-21)–dA(-27) and dG21*–dT27*, respectively. The duplex is confined between the REC2 and Nuc domains at the end of the central channel formed by the REC and NUC lobes.

[0082] *Target DNA cleavage:* FnCpf1 can independently accommodate both the target and non-target DNA strands in the catalytic pocket of the RuvC domain. The RuvC active site contains three catalytic residues (D917, E1006, and D1255). Structural observations suggest that both the target and non-target DNA strands are cleaved by the same catalytic mechanism in a single active site in Cpf1/Cas12a enzymes.

[0083] Another type V CRISPR is AsCpf1 from *Acidaminococcus sp BV3L6* (Yamano et al., Crystal structure of Cpf1 in complex with guide RNA and target DNA, Cell 165, 949-962, May 5, 2016)

[0084] In certain embodiments, the nuclease comprises a Cas12f effector. Small CRISPR-associated effector proteins belonging to the type V-F subtype have been identified through the mining of sequence databases and members classified into Cas12f1 (Cas14a and type V-U3), Cas12f2 (Cas14b) and Cas12f3 (Cas14c, type V-U2 and U4). (See, e.g., Karvelis et al., PAM recognition by miniature CRISPR–Cas12f nucleases triggers programmable double-stranded DNA target cleavage. *Nucleic Acids Research*, 21 May 2020, 48(9), 5016–23 doi.org/10.1093/nar/gkaa208). Xu et al. described development of a 529 amino acid Cas12f-based system for mammalian genome engineering through multiple rounds of iterative protein engineering and screening. (Xu, X. et al., Engineered Miniature CRISPR-Cas System for Mammalian Genome Regulation and Editing. *Molecular Cell*, October 21, 2021, 81(20): 4333-45, doi.org/10.1016/j.molcel.2021.08.008).

[0085] Exemplary CRISPR-Cas proteins and enzymes used in the Prime Editors herein include the following without limitation.

Table 5 - Cas12a orthologs						
KKP36646_(modified) hypothetical protein UR27_C0015G0004 [Candidatus Peregrinibacteria bacterium GW2011_GWA2_3_10]	MSNFFKNFTN	LYELSKTLRF	ELKPVGDTLT	NMKDHLEYDE	KLQTFLLKDQN	(SEQ ID NO: 116)
	IDDAYQALKP	QFDEIHEEFI	TDSLESKKAK	EIDFSEYLDL	FQEKKELNDS	
	EKKLRNKIGE	TFNKAGEKWK	KEKYPQYEWK	KGSKIANGAD	ILSCQDMLQF	
	IKYKNPEDEK	IKNYIDDTLK	GFFTYFGGFN	QNRANYYETK	KEASTAVATR	
	IVHENLPKFC	DNVIQFKHII	KRKKDGTVEK	TERKTEYLNA	YQYLKNNNKI	
	TQIKDAETEK	MIESTPIAEK	IFDVYFSSC	LSQKQIEEYN	RIIGHYNLLI	
	NLYNQAKRSE	GKHLSEANEK	YKDLPKFKTL	YKQIGCGKKK	DLFYTIKCDT	
	EEEANKSRNE	GKESHVVEEI	INKAQEAINK	YFKSNNDNEN	INTVPDFINY	
	ILTKENYEGV	YWSKAAMNTI	SDKYFANYHD	LQDRLKEAKV	FQKADKKSSED	
	DIKPEAEIEL	SGLFGVLDL	ADWQTTLFKS	SILSNEDKLK	IITDSQTPSE	
	ALLKMI FNDI	EKNMESFLKE	TNDIITLKKY	KGNKEGTEKI	KQWFDYTLAI	
	NRMLKYFLVK	ENKIKGNSLD	TNISEALKTL	IYSDDAEWFK	WYDALRNYLT	
	QKPQDEAKEN	KLKLNFDNPS	LAGGWDVNKE	CSNFCVILKD	KNEKKYLAIM	
	KKGENTLFQK	EWTEGRGKNL	TKKSNPLFEI	NNCEILSKME	YDFWADVSKM	
	IPKCSSTQLKA	VVNHFKQSDN	EFIFPIGYKV	TSGEKFREEC	KISKQDFELN	
	NKVFNKNELS	VTAMRYDLSS	TQEKQYIKAF	QKEYWELLFK	QEKRDTKLTN	
	NEIFNEWINF	CNKKYSELLS	WERKYKDALT	NWINFCKYFL	SKYPKTTLFN	
	YSFKESENYN	SLDEFYRDVD	ICSYKLNINT	TINKSILDR	VEEGKLYLFE	
	IKNQDSNDGK	SIGHKNNLHT	IYWNAIFENF	DNRPKLNGEA	EIFYRKAISK	
	DKLGIVKGKK	TKNGTEIKN	YRFSKEKFI	HVPITLNFCS	NNEYVNDIVN	
	TKFYNFSLNH	FLGIDRGEKH	LAYYSLVNKN	GEIVDQGTN	LPFTDKDGNQ	
	RSIKKEKYFY	NKQEDKWEAK	EVDWCWNYNDL	LDAMASNRDM	ARKNWQIRGT	
	IKEAKNGYVS	LVIRKIADLA	VNNERPFIIV	LEDLNTGFKR	SRQKIDKRSVY	
	QKFELALAKK	LNFLVDKNAK	RDEIGSPTKA	LQLTPPVNNY	GDIENKKQAG	
	IMLYTRANYT	SQTDPATGWR	KTIYLLKAGPE	ETTYKKDGKI	KNKSVKDQII	
	ETFTDIGFDG	KDYYFEYDKG	EFVDEKTGEI	KPKKWRLYSG	ENGKSLDRFR	
	GEREKDKYEW	KIDKIDIVKI	LDDLFFVNFDK	NISLLKQLKE	GVELTRNNEH	
	GTGESLRFAL	NLIQQIRNTG	NNERDNDFIL	SPVRDENGKH	FDSREYWDKE	
	TKGEKISMP	SGDANGAFNI	ARKGIIMNAH	ILANSDSKDL	SLFVSDEEWD	
	LHLNNKTEWK	KQLNIFSSRK	AMAKRKK			
KKR91555_(modified) hypothetical protein UU43_C0004G0003 [Parcubacteria (Falkowbacteria) bacterium GW2011_GWA2_4_1_14]	MLFFMSTDIT	NKPREKGVFD	NFTNLIEFSK	TLTFGLIPLK	WDDNKKMIVE	(SEQ ID NO: 117)
	DEDFSVLRKY	GVIEEDKRIA	ESIKIAKFYL	NILHRELIGK	VLGSLKFEKK	
	NLENYDRLLG	EIEKNNKNEN	ISEDKKKEIR	KNFKKELSIA	QDILLKKVGE	
	VFESNGSGIL	SSKNCLDELT	KRFTRQEVDK	LRRENKDIGV	EYPDVAAYREK	
	DGKEETKSFF	AMDVGYLDDF	HKNRKQLYSV	KGKKNLSLGR	ILDNFEIFCK	
	NKKLYEKYKN	LDIDFSEIER	NFNLTLEKVF	DFDNYNERLT	QEGLDYAKI	
	LGGESNKQER	TANIHGLNQI	INLYIQKKQS	EQKAEQKETG	KKKIKFNKKD	
	YPTFTCLQKQ	ILSQVFRKEI	IIESDRDLIR	ELKFFVEESK	EKVDKARGII	
	EFLNHEEND	IDLAMVYLPK	SKINSFVYKV	FKEPQDFLSV	FQDGASNLDF	
	VSFDKIKTHL	ENNKLTYYKI	FKTLIKENHD	FESFLILLQ	EIDLLIDGGE	
	TVTLLGGKES	ITSLDEKKNR	LKEKLGWFE	KVRENEKMKD	EEGECFCSTV	
	LAYSQAVLNI	TKRAEIFWL	EKQDAKVGED	NKDMI FYKKF	DEFADDGFAP	
	FFYFDKFGNY	LKRRSRNTTK	EIKLHFGNDD	LLEGWDMNKE	PEYWSFILRD	
	RNQYYLGIGK	KDGEIFHKKL	GNSVEAVKEA	YELENEADFY	EKIDYKQLNI	
	DRFEGIAFPK	KTKTEEAFRQ	VCKKRADEFL	GGDTYEFKIL	LAIKKEYDDF	
	KARRQKEKDW	DSKFSKEKMS	KLIEYYITCL	GKRDDWKRFN	LNFRQPKYEY	
	DRSDFVRHIQ	RQAYWIDPRK	VSKDYVDKKV	AEGEMFLFKV	HNKDFYDFER	
	KSEDKKNHTA	NLFTQYLLLE	FSCENIKNIK	SKDLIESIFE	LDGKAEIRFR	
	PKTDDVKLKI	YQKKGKDVY	ADKRDGNKEK	EVIQHRRFAK	DALTLLHLKIR	
	LNFGKHVNL	DFNKLVNTEL	FAKVPVKILG	MDRGENNLIY	YCFLDEHGEI	
	ENGKCGSLNR	VGEQIITLED	DKKVKEPVDY	FQLLVDRREGQ	RDWEQKNWQK	
	MTRIKDLKKA	YLGNNVSWIS	KEMLSGIKEG	VVTIGVLEDL	NSNFKRTRFF	
	RERQVYQGFE	KALVNKLGYL	VDKKYDNYRN	VYQFAPIVDS	VEEMEKNKQI	
	GTLVYVPASY	TSKICPHPKC	GWRRERLYMKN	SASKEKIVGL	LKSDGIKISY	
	DQKNDRFYFE	YQWEQEHKSD	GKKKKYSGVD	KVFSNVSRMR	WDVEQKKSID	
	FVDGTDGSIT	NKLKSLKLGK	GIELDNINQQ	IVNQKQELGV	EFFQSIIFYF	
	NLIMQIRNYD	KEKSGSEADY	IQCPSCLFDS	RKPEMNGKLS	AITNGDANGA	
	YNIARKGFMQ	LCRIENPQE	PMKLITNREW	DEAVREWDIY	SAAQKIPVLS	
	EEN					

Table 5 - Cas12a orthologs						
KDN25524_(modified) hypothetical protein MBO_03467 [Moraxella bovoculi 237] > WP_052585281.1 type V CRISPR-associated protein Cpf1 [Moraxella bovoculi]	MLFQDFTHLY	PLSKTVRFEL	KPIDRTLEHI	HAKNFLSQDE	TMADMHQKVK	(SEQ ID NO: 118)
	VILDDYHRDF	IADMMGEVKL	TKLAEFYDVY	LKFRKNPKDD	ELQKQLKDLQ	
	AVLRKEIVKP	IGNGGKYKAG	YDRLFGAKLF	KDGKELGDLA	KFVIAQEGES	
	SPKLAHLAHF	EKFSTYFTGF	HDNRKNMYS	EDKHTAIAYR	LIHENLPRFI	
	DNLQILTTIK	QKHSALYDQI	INELTASGLD	VSLASHLDGY	HKLLTQEGIT	
	AYNTLLGGIS	GEAGSPKIQG	INELINSHHN	QHCHKSERIA	KLRPLHKQIL	
	SDGMSVSFLP	SKFADDSEMC	QAVNEFYRHY	ADVFAKVQSL	FDGFDDHQKD	
	GIYVEHKNLN	ELSKQAFGDF	ALLGRVLDGY	YVDVVNPEFN	ERFAKAKTDN	
	AKAKLTKEKD	KFIKGVHSLA	SLEQAIEHYT	ARHDDDESQA	GKLGQYFKHG	
	LAGVDNPIQK	IHNHSTIKG	FLERERPAGE	RALPKIKSGK	NPEMTQLRQL	
	KELLDNALNV	AHFAKLLTTK	TTLDNQDGNF	YGEFGVLYDE	LAKIPTLYNK	
	VRDYLSQLPF	STEKYKLNFG	NPTLLNGWDL	NKEKDNFQVI	LQKDGCYYLA	
	LLDKAHKKVF	DNAPNTGKSI	YQKMIYKYLE	VRKQFPKVFF	SKEAIAINYH	
	PSKELVEIKD	KGRQRSDDER	LKLYRFILEC	LKIHPKYDKK	FEGAIGDIQL	
	FKKDKKGREV	PISEKDLFDK	INGIFSSKPK	LEMEDFFIGE	FKRYNPSQDL	
	VDQYNIYKKI	DSNDNRKKEN	FYNNHPKFKK	DLVRYYYESM	CKHEEWEESF	
	EFSKKLQDIG	CYVDVNEFLT	EIETRRLNYK	ISFCNINADY	IDELVEQGQL	
	YLFQIYNKDF	SPKAHGKPNL	HTLYFKALFS	EDNLADPIYK	LNGEAQIFYR	
	KASLDMNETT	IHRAGEVLEN	KNPDNPCKRQ	FVYDIIKDKR	YTQDKFMLHV	
	PITMNFVQVG	MTIKEFNKKV	NQSIQQYDEV	NVIGIDRGER	HLLYLTVINS	
	KGEILEQCSL	NDITTASANG	TQMTTPYHKI	LDKREIERLN	ARVGWGEIET	
	IKELKSGYLS	HVVHQISQLM	LKYNAIVVLE	DLNFGFKRGR	FKVEKQIYQN	
	FENALIKKLN	HLVLKDKADD	EIGSYKNALQ	LTNNFTDLKS	IGKQTGFLFY	
	VPAWNTSKID	PETGFVDLLK	PRYENIAQSQ	AFFGKFDKIC	YNADKDYFEF	
	HIDYAKFTDK	AKNSRQIWTI	CSHGDKRYVY	DKTANQNKGA	AKGINVNDEL	
	KSLFARHHIN	EKQPNLVMDI	CQNNDKEFHK	SLMYLLKTLL	ALRYSNASSD	
	EDFILSPVAN	DEGVFFNSAL	ADDTQPQNAD	ANGAYHIALK	GLWLLNELKN	
	SDDLNKVKLA	IDNQTWLNFA	QNR			
KKT48220_(modified) hypothetical protein UW39_C0001G004 4 [Parcubacteria bacterium GW2011_GWC2_4_17]	MENIFDQFIG	KYSLSKTLRF	ELKPVGKTED	FLKINKVFKEK	DQTIDDSYNQ	(SEQ ID NO: 119)
	AKFYFDSLHQ	KFIDAALASD	KTSELSFQNF	ADVLEKQNKI	ILDKKREMG	
	LRKRDKNVAG	IDRLQKEIND	AEDIIQKEKE	KIYKDVRTL	DNEAESWKTY	
	YQEREVDGKK	ITFSKADLKQ	KGADFLTAAG	ILKVLKYEFP	EEKEKEFQAK	
	NQPSLFVEEK	ENPGQKRYIF	DSFDKFAGYL	TKFQQTCKNL	YAADGTSTAV	
	ATRIADNFII	FHONTKVFRD	KYKNNHTDLG	FDEENIFEIE	RYKNCLLQRE	
	IEHIKNENSY	NKIIGRINKK	IKEYRDQKAK	DTKLTKSDFP	FFKNLDKQIL	
	GEVEKEKQLI	EKTREKTEED	VLIERFKEFI	ENNEERFTAA	KKLMNAFCNG	
	EFESYEGIY	LKNKAINNIS	RRWFVSDRDF	ELKLPQQKSK	NKSEKNEPKV	
	KKFISIAEIK	NAVEELDGDI	FKAVFYDKKI	IAQGGSKLEQ	FLVIWKYEF	
	YLFDRDIEREN	GEKLLGYDSC	LKIAKQLGIF	PQEKEAREKA	TAVIKNYADA	
	GLGIFQMMKY	FSLDDKDRKN	TPGQLSTNFY	AEYDGYKDF	EFIKYYNEFR	
	NFITKKPFDE	DKIKLNFENG	ALLKGWDENK	EYDFMGVILK	KEGRLLYGIM	
	HKNHRKLFQS	MGNAKGDNAN	RYQKMIYKQI	ADASKDVPRL	LLTSKKAMEK	
	FKPSQEILRI	KKEKTFKRES	KNFSLRDLHA	LIEYYRNCIP	QYSNWSFYDF	
	QFQDTGKYQN	IKEFTDDVQK	YGYKISFRDI	DDEYINQALN	EGKMYLFEVV	
	NKDIYNTKNG	SKNLHTLYFE	HILSAENLND	PVFKLSGMAE	IFQRQPSVNE	
	REKITQKNQ	CILDKGDRAY	KYRRYTEKKI	MFHMSLVLNT	GKGEIKQVQF	
	NKIINQRISS	SDNEMRVNVI	GIDRGEKNLL	YYSVVKQNGE	IIEQASLNEI	
	NGVNYRDCLI	EREKERLKNR	QSWKPVVKIK	DLKKGYISHV	IHKICQLIEK	
	YSAIVVLEDL	NMRFKQIRGG	IERSVYQQFE	KALIDKLGYL	VFKDNRDLRA	
	PGGVLNGYQL	SAPFVSFEKM	RKQTGILFYT	QAEYTSKTD	ITGFRKNVYI	
	SNSASLDKIK	EAVKKFDAIG	WDGKEQSYFF	KYNPNYLADE	KYKNSTVSKE	
	WAFASAPRI	RRQKGEDGYW	KYDRVKVNEE	FEKLLKVWNF	VNPKATDIKQ	
	EIIKKEKAGD	LQGEKELDGR	LRNFWHSFIY	LFNLVLELRN	SFSLQIKIKA	
	GEVIAVDEGV	DFIASPVKPF	FTTPNPYIPS	NLCWLAVENA	DANGAYNIAR	
	KGMILKKIR	EHAKKDPEFK	KLPNLFISNA	EWDEAARDWG	KYAGTTALNL	
	DH					
WP_031492824_(modified) hypothetical protein	MSSLTKFTNK	YSKQLTIKNE	LIPVGKTLEN	IKENGLIDGD	EQLNENYQKA	(SEQ ID NO: 120)
	KIIVDDFLRD	FINKALNNTQ	IGNWRELADA	LNKEDEDNIE	KLQDKIRGII	
	VSKFETFDLF	SSYSIKKDEK	IIDDNDNVEE	EELDLGKKT	SFKYIFKKNL	
	FKLVLP SYLK	TTNQDKLKII	SSFDNFSTYF	RGFFENRKNI	FTKKPISTSI	

Table 5 - Cas12a orthologs					
[Succinivibrio dextrinosolvens]	AYRIVHDNFP NYFTVGAYDY SELKSKLKNR EQCKDNNVIF LRNDIEDSAN TKFSDLLSCT YNTLLIFNCK DKFKLNFNSP TQAIADNTDN SDKEKFASPL NEWIAFCKEF CPIKTSFIEN LNNPTIMLNG RNEIYQYENK PLTINYKEGD EILDSVSFNT LKEGYLSAIV KMLINKLNYF PAAYSKIDP SFDLDSLSKK FEMKKLLNEY VTNGKEDVLI ERNNLVREEK	KFLDNIRCFN FLSQNGIDFY HAFKMAVLFK NLLNLIKRIA SKQGNKELAK LHKVASEKLV SFNKNNGFYV QLGEGFSKSK CIFKMNYFLL VIKKSTFLLA LKTYKAATIF LIDNGDLYLF GAELFYRKES FIDTLSDEAK TKQFNNEVLS VTNKSSKIEQ HEICLLMIKH VSKKESDWNK TTGFANVLNL GFSSFVKFSK KVSFDLENNL SPVKNAGGEF DTKKIMAI SN	VWQTECPQLI NNIIGGLPAF QILSDREKSF FLSDDELDGI KIKTNKGDVE KVNEGDPKH DYDRCINELS ENDCLTLLFK KDAKKFIPKC TAHVKGKKGN DITTLKKAEE RINNKFSSSK IEQKNRITHK KVLPNVIKKE FLRGNPDINI TVDYEEKLAV NAIVVLENLN PSGLLNGLQL SKVRNVDAIK SKWNVYTFGE IPNLTSANLK FVSGTHNKTL VDWFEYVQKR	VKADNYLKSK AGHEKIQGLN VIDEFESDAQ FIEGKYLSSV KAISKYEFSL LKNNEEKQKI SVVYLYNKTR KDDNYVVGII SIQLKEVKAH IKKFQKEYSK YADIVEFYKD STGTKNLHTL AGSILVNKVC ATHDITKDKR IGIDRGERNL REKERIEAKR AGFKRIRGGL SDQFESFEKL SFFSNFNEIS RIIKPKNKQG DTFWKELFFI PQDCDANGAY RGVL	NVIAKDKSLA EFINQECQKD VIDAVKNFYA SQKLYSDWSK SELNSIVHDN KEPLDALLEI NYCTKKPYNT RKGAKINFDD FKKSEDDYIL ENPTEYRNSL VDNL CYKLEF YLQAI FDERN KDGTSLLDDKI FTSDKFFFFHC IYVTVINQKG SWDSISKIAT SEKSVYQKFE GIQSGFIFYV YSKKEALFKF YREDKRINLT FKTTLQLRNS HIALKGLMIL
KKT50231 (modified) hypothetical protein UW40_C0007G0006 [Parcubacteria bacterium GW2011_GWF2_4_17]	MKPVGKTEDE TSEL SFQNF A EDIIQKEKEK GADFLTAAGI SFDKFAGYLT YKNNHTDLGF KEYRDQAKD LIERFKEFIE RWFVSDRDFE KAVFYDKKII KIAKQLGIFP PGQLSTNFYA LLKGWDENKE YQKMIYKQIA NFSRLDLHAL GYKISFRDID ILSAENLNDP YRRYTEKKIM IDRGEKNLLY SWKPVVKIKD ERSVYQQFEK KQTGILFYTQ DGKEQSYFFK YDRVKVNEEF RNFVHWSFIYL TTPNPYIPSN LPNLFISNAE	LKINKVFEKD DVLEKQNKII IYKDVRTLFD LKVLKYEFP E DEENIFEIER TKLTKSDFPF NNEERFTA AK LKLPQQKSKN AQGGSKLEQF QEKEAREKAT EYDGYKDFE YDFMGVILKK DASKDVPRLL IEYYRNCIPQ DEYINQALNE VFKLSGMAEI FHMSLVLNTG YSVVKQNGEI LKKGYISHVI ALIDKLG YLV AEYTSKTDPI YNPYNLADEK EKLLKVWNFV FNLVLELRNS LCWLAVENAD WDEAARDWGK	QTIDDSYNQA LDKKREMGAL NEAESWKTY Y EKEKEFQAKN AADGTSTAVA YKNCLLQREI FKNLDKQILG KLMNAFCNGE KSEKNEPKVK LVIWKYEF EY AVIKNYADAG FIKYYNEFRN EGRLYLGIMH LTSKKAMEKF YSNWSFYDFQ GKMYLFEVVN FQRQPSVNER KGEIKQVQFN IEQASLNEIN HKICQLIEKY FKDNRDLRAP TGFRKNVYIS YKNSTVSKEW NPKATDIKQE FSLQIKIKAG ANGAYNIARK YAGTTALNLD	KFYFDSLHQQ RKRDKNAVGI QEREVDGKKI QPSLFV E EKE TRIADNFII F EHIKNENSYN EVEKEKQLIE FESEYEGIYL KFISIAEIKN LFRDIERENG LGIFQMMKYF FITKKPFDED KNHRKLFQSM KPSQEILRIK FQDTGKYQNI KDIYNTKNGS EKITTQKNQC KIINQRISSE GVNYRDKLIE SAIVVLEDLN GGVLNGYQLS NSASLDKIKE AIFASAPRIR I IKKEKAGDL EVIADVDEGVD GVMILKKIRE H	FIDAALASDK DRLQKEINDA TFSKADLKQK NPGQKRYIFD HQNTKVFRDK KIIGRINKKI KTREKTEEDV KNK AINTISR AVEELDGDIF EKL LGYDSCL SLDDKDRKNT KIKLNFENGA GNAKGDNANR KEKTFKRESK KEFTDDVQKY KNLHTLYFEH ILDKGDRAYK DNEMRVNVIG REKERLKNRQ MRFKQIRGGI APFVSFEKMR AVKKFDAIGW RQKGEDGYWK QGEKELDGR L FIASPVKPPF HAKKDPEFKK
WP_004356401 (modified) hypothetical protein [Prevotella disiens]	MKVMENYQEF VRADNVSYVK DCKSDEEEVK VFKADENVQH IKNIYIFEKL KGIDNYNAVI LSDREALSWL YNLNGIFIRN RAKIKKETKQ NSGNMPRKVE	TNLFQLNKTL KEIDKKHKIF KTALRNKCTS FSEFTSYFSG KEQFDAKTLS GKIVKEDKQE PDMFKNDSEV NEALSSLSQN GRKSFEKYEE DYFSLMRKGD	RFELKPIGKT IEETLSSFSI IQRAMREAIS FETNRENFYS EIFENYKLYV IQGLNEHINL IKALKGFYIE VYRNFSIDEA YIDKKVKAID FGSNDLIENI	CELLEEGKIF SNDLLKQYFD QAF LKSPQKK DEEKSTSIAY AGSSLDEVFS YNQKHKDRRL DGFENNVLT P IDANAELQTF SLSIQEINEL KTKLSAAEKL	ASGSFLEKDK CYNELKAFKK LLAIKNLIEN RLVHDNLPIF LEYFNNTLTQ PFFISLKKQI LATLLSSLDK NNYELIANAL VENYVSEFNS LGTKYQETAK

Table 5 - Cas12a orthologs						
	DIFKKDENSEK EKFEELTLLY GTQYGGYLFR ANTIYGSAYE NISDDDKVTP PLKNKAEFLD DKDKPLCLFQ LDLGSAGIFY RYMENKFLFH NLLYYSVIDM EAVEGIKDLK AVYQQFEKSL FLFYVPAWNT FEFETNYDKF KKLFDKSNID DYIISPVANA KNDKKLNLSI	LIKELLDATK NKVRNRLTQK KKNEIGEYDY GENSYKEDKK SSLLEKIKKV LINKDYQIFT ISNKDLSFAK RAKSLDGNKP LSIVQNYKAA KGNIVEQDSL KGYLSQAVHQ VDKLSYLVDK SKIDPVTGFT KIRMKSAQTR YENCNLKEEI EGQFFDSRNG SSTEWLDFVR	QFQHFIFKPLL PYSKDKIRLC FLGISSKAQL RLNKVIIAYI SIDSYNGILS EVQAVIDEIC TFSANLRKKR THPANEAIKC NDSAQNLSSA NIIRNNDLET IAQLMLKYNA KRPYNELGGI DLLRPKAMTI WTICTFGNRI QNKDNRKFFD DKKLPLDADA EKPYLK	GTGEEADDRDL FNKPKLMTGW FRKNEAVIGD EQIKQTNICK FKSFQSVNKE KQKTFIYFPI GAENLHTMLF RNVANKDKVS TEYIRKADDL DYHDLDDKRE IIALEDLGQM LKAYQLASSI KEAQDFFGAF KRKKDKNYWN DLIKLLQLTL NGAYNIARKG	VFYGDFLPLY VDSKTEKSDN YERLDYYQPK SIIESISKYP VIDNLLKTIS SNVELEKEMG KALMEGNQDN LFTYDIYKNR HIIGIDRGER KERKANRQNW FVTRGQKIEK TKNNSDKQNG DNISYNDKGY YEEVELTEEF QMRNSDDKGN LWNIRQIKQT	
CCB70584_(modified) Protein of unknown function [Flavobacterium branchiophilum FL-15]	MTNKFNTQYS TIDKFHKYFI NLRKEIVKSF KTFTTYFTGF QVESLQVNFR IISGFTKNDI FLPDAFTDGK SFDTQKIYLK KANEEKREIL SNCIADYFKN LKQDQKLIDN EALSLLTPLY TILKKDGNFY FFSNKNIAYF EDWKYFDFQF KLFLFQIYSK FRKASIKPKN KISEKELTQD FKATGGSYIN ESLNTITDSK VHKIATLMLE VLKDKQPQEL TGFVNYFYTK EGTQQAWTIC GDGNCIKSQI DNGTFYNSRD VDLSISNRDW	LSKTLRFELI DLALSNAKLT SDGDAKSIFA HQNRRKNMYSV ELMGEFGDEG KYGKLENEYIN QVLKAIFFDY NDTHLTTSIQ DKAKAVFTKQ HFVAKKENET LKFFLDAILE NMVRNYVTQK LAIMDKKHNK NPSKELLENY SETKSYQDLS DFSPFSKGKP IILHKKKIKI DLRYIDNFSI QTVLEYLQNN ISTPYHKLLD ENAIIVMEDL GGLYNALQLT YENVDKAKAF TYGERIETKR ASKDDKAFFE YEKLENPTLP LQFVQKNK	PQGKTLEFIQ HLETYLELYN ILDKKELITV EPNSTAIAYR LIFVNELEEM NYNQTKDKKD KINLLSYTIE QVFGDFS VFS DYFSIAFLQE DKTFDFIANI LLHFIKPLHL PYSTEKIKLN AFQKFPEGKE GFYREVEHQG NMHTLYWKAL AKKHFIKDKT FNEKNKTIDI PEVKIIGLDR NKENERDLAR NKGFKRGRFK NKFESFQKMG FEKFEAIRFN QKDQNNKFVS TLLYWFKMTL KDADANGAYH	EKGLLSQDKQ KSAETKKEQK ELEKWFENNE LIHENLPKFL FQINYNDVL RLPKLKQLYK QGEESQNLLL TALNYWYETK VLSEYILTLD TAKYQCIQGI KSESITEKDT FENAQLLNGW NYEKMVYKLL FNLEHCHTLI YKINFKNIDS FEEQNLQNV I KTSEIVPVQT IKDKRFTVVK GERHLVYLT L KNWGTVENIK VEKQIYQKLE KQSGFLFYVP AEKKYFEFIE TPINLTEKIE QMRNSETRTD IAKKGLMLLN	RAESYQEMKK FKDDLKKVQD QKDIYFDEKF ENAKAFEDIK SQNGIT IYNS QILSDRISLS LIRQTIENLS VNPKFETEYS HTSDIVKKHS LENADQYEDE AFYDVFNYY DANKEGDYLT PGVNMKLPKV DFFKDSL NKH EYIDGLVNEG YKLNQQAEIF FQFHPVITMN IDQQGNILKQ ELKEGYISQV KMLIDKLNLY AWNTSKIDPT KKYSDFNPKA DFLGKNQIVY IDY LISPV MN KIDQADLT KK	(SEQ ID NO: 123)
WP_005398606_(modified) hypothetical protein [Helcococcus kunzii]	MFEKLSNIVS ISDDYYRQYI KVLFNILSGE DSYSEEDLEG GFYYDNKIF YVITQDGIDV LGVLTKLRKQ SLFEQIERLY TEGSKEEKKK LLEKFKMNNI DDLDTDETFY TLADGWSESK IYNQIPEFSK IKKEKKYKKD YDFSTLKDTS FQIYNKDFSP	ISKTIRFKLI KEKLSDLNLD LDKSGEKNSK LNLYSKFTTR NKNIEYLENK YQAIRGGFTK ILEYSESTSF NALKSIKKEE YKEYLEDET ERSEFEAPIY PLLNEVISDY ISDNRSIILR SIPNYPFTKK FYKDNNTNKN LYVNLNDFYA ESKGKKNLHT	PVGKTLENIE WQKLYDAHEL DLIKNNKALY LKNFWETRKN IPNLENELKE ENGEKVQGIN LIDQIEDDND VYIDARNTQK SKAKRYLNIR GSPIKLEAIK YIIPLYNLTR KGGYYLGLIL VKEHFKNVVS YLYTIYKWIE DVNSCAYRVL LYWLSMFSEE	KLGLKLEKDFE LDSSKKESQK GKLFKKQFIL VFTDKDIVTA ADILDDNRSV EILNLTQQQL LVDRINKFNV FSQMLFGQWD EIEELVNLVE EYLEKHLEEY NYLTRKHS DK IDNKLLINKK DFQLIDGYVS FCKQFLYKYK FNKIDENTID NLRTRKLLKN	RSDFYPILKN NLEMIQAQYR EVLPDFVNNN IPFRAVNENF KDYFTPNGFN RRKPETKNVK SFFESTEVS P VIRRGYTVKI GFEEVDVFSV HKWKLLLIGN DKIKVNFDFP NKS KKIYEIL PLIITKEIYD GPNKESYKEM NAVEDGKLLL GQAEIFYRKK	(SEQ ID NO: 124)

Table 5 - Cas12a orthologs						
	LEKKPIIHKE IALFNKDVVK VQGMKDGGEI NSTVKVDYQN IIKYEIVIM ERKNLEPSGI TNLFRLKSIN NNIKSKDWKI IIPIDNLEE YYNSNEIDID NEDWINFIIS	GSILLNKIDK YKEARFDIHK KHIIGIDRGE KLRTREEDRD ENLNQGFKRG LNPIQACYPV SSKYEEFIKK STRGERISYN KAKRKILKAL KTNLPNNGDA	EGNTIPENIY DRRYSESQFF RHLLYSVID RARKNWTNIN RFKVERQVYQ DAYQELQGQN FKNIYFDNEE SKKKEYFYVQ FDTFKYSVQL NGAFNIARKG	HECYRYLNKK FHVPIITFNWD LEGNIVEQGS KIKELKDGYL KFELALMNKL GIVFYLPAAAY EDFKFIFNYK PTEFLINKLK RNYDFENDYI LLLKDRIVNS	IGREDLSDEA IKTNKNVNIQI LNTLEQNRFD SHVVHKLRL SALSFKEKYD TSVIDPVTGF DFAKANLVIL ELNIDYENID ISPTADDNGN NESKVDLKIK	
WP_021736722_(modified) CRISPR-associated protein Cpf1, subtype PREFRAN [Acidaminococcus sp. BV3L6]	MTQFEGFTNL KPIIDRIYKT TYRNAIHDF TTEHENALLR FKENCHIFTR TQTQIDLYNQ RFIPLFKQIL ALFNELENSID ITKSAKEKVQ DQPLPTTLKK TGIKLEMEPS NNGAILFVKN AAKMIKPCST EPKKFQTAYA SSQYKDLGEY AKGHHGKPNL RLGEKMLNKK TKEVSHEIHK ETPIIGIDRG RVAARQAWSV SKRTGIAEKA SFAKMGTSQG FDFLHYDVKT GTPFIAAGKRI PKLLENDSDH SRFQNPPEWPM YIQELRN	YQVSKTLRFE YADQCLQLVQ IGRTDNLTDA SFDKFTTYFS LITAVPSLRE LLGGISREAG SDRNTLSFIL LTHIFISHKK RSKLEDINL QEEKEILKSQ LSFYNKARNY GLYYLGIMPK QLKAVTAHFQ KKTGDQKGYR YAEINPLLYH HTLYWTGLFS LKDQKTPIPD DRRFTSDKFF ERNLIYITVI VGTIKDLKQG VYQQFEKMLI FLFYVPAPYT GDFILHFKMN VPVIENHRFT AIDTMVALIR DADANGAYHI	LIPQGKTLKH LDWENLSAAI INKRHAEIYK GFYENRKNVF HFENVKKAIG TEKIKGLNEV EEFKSDEEVI LETISSALCD QEIIISAAGKE LDSLLGLYHL ATKKPYSVEK QKGRYKALSF THTTPILLSN EALCKWIDFT ISFQRIAEKE PENLAKTSIK TLYQELYDYV FHVPIITLNYQ DSTGKILEQR YLSQVIHEIV DKLNCVLVKD SKIDPLTGFV RNLSFQGRPL GRYRDLYPAN SVLQMRNSNA ALKGQLLLLNH	IQEQGFIEED DSYRKEKTEE GLFKAELFNG SAEDISTAIP IFVSTSIIEEV LNLAIQKNDE QSFCYKTLTLL LDWFAVDEN FKLNFQMPTL EPTEKTSEGF NFIEPLEITK RDFLSKYTKT IMDAVETGKL LNGQAEFYR NHRLSHDLSD AANSPSKFNQ SLNTIQQFDY DLMIHYQAVV YPAEKVGGVL DPFVWKTIKN GFMPAWDIVF ELIALLEEK ATGEDYINSP LKEKSKDLKQ	KARNDHYKEL TRNALIEEQA KVLKQLGTVT HRIVQDNFPK FSFPFYNQLL TAHIIASLPH RNENVLETAE ERRISELTGK EILSHAHAAAL EVDPEFSARL ASGWDVNKEK DKMYDYDFPD KMIYDLNPEK TSIDLSSLRP YLFQIYNKDF PKSRMKRMAH EARALLPNVI RVNAYLKEHP QKKLDNREKE VLENLNFQFK NPYQLTDQFT HESRKHFLLEG EKNETQFDAK IVFRDGSNIL VRDLNGVCFD NGISNQDWLA	(SEQ ID NO: 125)
WP_004339290_(modified) hypothetical protein [Francisella tularensis]	MSIYQEFVKN KQIIDKYHQF AKDTIKKQIS ELFKANSDIT YRIVDDNLPK SEVNQRVFSL NEYINLYSQQ TMQSFEQIA DLSQQVFDDY LSLETIKLAL QISIKYQNQG KANILDKDEH ENSTLASGWD GEGYKKIVYK KHLPENIYRI SNEYSDFNDF SAYSKGRPNL PAKETIANKN NKFENDEINLL IGNDRMKTNY KLVIENYNAIV EFDKTGGVLR	YSLSKTLRFE FIEEILSSVC KYINDSEKFK DIDEALEIHK FLENKAKYES DEVFEIANFN INDKTLKKYK AFKTVEEKSI SVIGTAVLEY EEFNKHRDID KKDLLQASAE FYLVEECYF KNKESANTAI QIADASKDIQ KETKSYLKNE TNHIGSQGYK HTLYWKALFD KDNPKKESVF LKEKANDVHI HDKLAAIEKD VFEDLNFGFK AYQLTAPFET	LIPQGKTLEN ISEDLLQNY NLFNQNLIDA SFKGWTTFYK LKDCAPEAIN NYLNQSGITK MSVLFKQILS KETLSLLFDD ITQQVAPKNL KQCRFEEILS EDVKAIKDLL ELANIVPLYN LFIKDDKYLL NLMIIDGKTV ARFSRKDLYD LTFENISQDY ERNLQDVVYK EYDLIKDKRF LSIDRGERHL RDSARKDWKK RGRFKVEKQV FKKMKGQTGI	IKARGLILDD DVYFKLKKSD KKGQESDLIL GFHENRKNVY YEQIKKDLAE FNTIIGGKFV DTEKSFVID LKAQKLDLSK DNPSKKEQDL NFAAIPMIFD DQTNLLHLRL GIMDKKHNI CKKGRKDRNG FIDYKDRLD INSLVNEGKL LNGEAEFYR TEDKFFFHCP AYYTLVDGKG INNIEKMEK YQKLEKMLIE IYYVPAGFTS	EKRAKDYKKA DDNLQKDFKS WLKQSKDNGI SSNDIPTSI ELTFDIDYKT NGENTKRKGI KLEDDSDVVT IYFKNKSLT IAKKTEKAKY EIAQNKDNL KIFHISQSED YSDEKFKLNF FSDKAIEENK VNRQLLSLKR YYDFEFELKP YLFQIYSKDF KQSIKKITH ITINFKSSGA NIIKQDNFNI YLSQVVHEIA KLNLYLVKDN KICPVTGFVN	(SEQ ID NO: 126)

Table 5 - Cas12a orthologs						
	QLYPKYESVS IASFGSRLIN AICGESDKKF RQAPKNMPQD FVQNRNN	KSQEFFSKFD FRNSDKNHNNW FAKLTSVLNT ADANGAYHIG	KICYNLDKGY DTREVYPTKE ILQMRNSKTG LKGLMLLDRI	FEFSFDYKNF LEKLLKDYSI TELDYLISPV KNNQEGKKLN	GDKAAKGKWT EYGHGECIKA ADVNGNFFDS LVIKNEEYFE	
WP_022501477 type V CRISPR- associated protein Cpf1 [Eubacterium sp. CAG:76]	MNKAADNYTG YRAQQSLELK NRDKLDLVEK DKEKALETLA FYDNLKTFMR KGIDYYNQIC PPMYQNDEEV YYTNVSSYVY VKELDSIVAE SLYTIDYNSD AFYAELEDIC SRSKEFDNNA VYNLLPGPNK NYCHDLIDYY SWAYISEEDI DNLKNICIEL SDEDYMKVYN DKYFLYLPIT VIDNKGNIIE SGYLSGVISK ISKLNLYLVFK TSKIDPATGF YEKIGHRELF RSEVLNLTEN LKYTVQLRNS PKDADANGAY NRRFE	GNIDEFIALS KIADEYYRNY SKRGEIAKML LFKGFTTYFK IQEKAGDEIA GDINKHMNLY YASFNEFISR GGWGVDSAI YEPDYFNAPY DSLIENTKESA CELENNVTLY IILLRNNKYY MLPKVFIKSD KACINKHPEW NKLDEEGKIY NGEAEIFYRK YNNNNYVIDT INYGIEDENV QKSFNLVNNY IARMVIDYNA ERKADENGGI INIFDFKKYS AFSFDYNNFK LIKLMQYNI KSEAEDENYD CIALKGLYEI	KVQKTLRNEL ITHKLNDINN SADDNFKSMF GYFKTRKNMF LIEEELTEKL CQONKFKANI LEEVLTDRL ERYLYNTIAG IDDDDNVKA LRIKKQLDDI TGKRDYNPSS KNYGFKFKET LFEIYNKDLS SSMKSNIHKK ENDKNLIDII NSKIIEYIAK DYKNKLKNME IIVMEDLNKG LRGYQLTYIP GSGINAKVKD TYNVSSPVNE EYKDGHDIRE RLVSPILNSS NKIKQNWSD	KPTPFTAHEI LDFYNLFDAI EAKLITKLLP SGEGGASSIC DGRWLEHIFS FKMMKIQKQI INILQNINIY KGQSKVKKIE FGGQGVLYGF MSLYHWLQTF YILEGYEKNR NQYNDIGQFY AHSTGRDNLH KDTILVNKTY EKIGHRKSki QDNMNVIGID FKRGRFKVER KSIKNVGKQC KKEFLMSMNS WTAYTYGERI DISHMDETRN NGFYDSSDYM KKFKENELYI	KQRGIISEDE EEKYKKNDKD DYVERNITGE HRIVNVNASI RDYYNEVLAQ MGISEKAFEI NTAKIYINAR NAKKDNKFMS NKMSSELLADV IIDEVVEKDN FASPTLAAGW QRLSTDYKKM HIKSSGNFDI TMYLKNIFSE INETGVRVSL RGERNLIYIS QYQKFKENML GCIFYVPAAY IRYINECSEE KKLYKDGRWL ADFCISLFEE ENENNTTHTM NVTEWLDYIQ	(SEQ ID NO: 127)
WP_014550095 type V CRISPR- associated protein Cpf1 [Francisella tularensis]	MSIYQEFVNK KQIIDKYHQF AKDTIKKQIS ELFKANSDIT YRIVDDNLPK SEVNQRVFSL NEYINLYSQQ TMQSFYEQIA DLSQQVFDDY LSLETIKLAL QISIKYQNOG KANILDKDEH ENSTLANGWD GEGYKKIVYK GNPQKGYEKF DEFYREVENQ PNLHTLYWKA NKNKDNPKKE NLLLKEKAND TNYHDKLAAI AIVVFEDLNF VLRAYQLTAP SVSKSQEFFS LINFRNSDKN KKFFAKLTSI PQDADANGAY	YSLSKTLRFE FIEEILSSVC EYIKDSEKFK DIDEALEIHK FLENKAKYES DEVFEIANFN INDKTLKKYK AFKTVEEKSI SVIGTAVLEY EEFNKHRDID KKDLLQASAE FYLVFEECYF KNKEPDNTAI LLPGANKMLP EFNIEDCRKF GYKLTFENIS LFDERNLQDV SFFEYDLIKD VHILSIDRGE EKDRDSARKD GFKRGRFKVE FETFKKMGKQ KFDKICYNLD LNTILQMRNS HIGLKGMLML	LIPQGKTLEN ISEDLLQNY NLFNQNLI SFKGWTTYFK LKDCAPEAIN NYLNQSGITK MSVLFKQILS KETLSLLFDD ITQQVAPKNL QOCRFEIILA DDVKAIKDLL ELANIVPLYN LFIKDDKYLL KVFFSAKSIK IDFYKESISK ESYIDSVNQ VYKLNGEAE KRFTEDKFFF RHLAYYTLVD WKKINNIKEM KQVYQKLEKM TGIIYYVPAG KGYFEFSFDY TKELEKLLKD KTGTELDYL DRIKNNQEGK	IKARGLILDD DVFYFKLKKSD KKGQESDLIL GFHENRKNVY YEQIKKDLAE FNTIIGGKFV DTEKSFVID DNPSKKEQDL NFAAIPMIFD DQTNLLHLRL KIRNYITQKP GVMNKKNNKI FYNPSEDILR HPEWKDFGFR GKLYLFQIYN FYRKKSIKK HCPITINFKS GKGNIIKQDT KEGYLSQVVH LIEKLNLYLVF FTSKICPVTG KNFGDKAAKG YSIEYGHGEC SPVADVNGNF KLNLYIKNEE	EKRAKDYKKA DDNLQKDFKS WLKQSKDNGI SSNDIPTSI ELTFDIDYKT NGENTKRKGI KLEDDSDVVT IYFKNDKSLT IAKQNKAKY EIAQNKDNLA KIFHISQSED YSDEKFKLNF FDDKAIKENK IRNHSTHTKN FSDTQRYNSI KDFSAYSKGR ITHPAKEAIA SGANKFNDEI FNIIGNDRMK EIAKLVIENH KDNEFDKTGG FVNQLYPKYE KWTIASFGSR IKAAICGESD FDSRQAPKNM YFEFVQNRNN	(SEQ ID NO: 128)
WP_003034647	MSIYQEFVNK KQIIDKYHQF	YSLSKTLRFE FIEEILSSVC	LIPQGKTLEN ISEDLLQNY	IKARGLILDD DVFYFKLKKSD	EKRAKDYKKA DDNLQKDFKS	(SEQ ID NO: 129)

Table 5 - Cas12a orthologs						
type V CRISPR-associated protein Cpf1 [Francisella tularensis]	AKDTIKKQIS ELFKANSDIT YRIVDDNLPK SEVNQRVFSL NEYINLYSQQ TMQSFYEQIA DLSQQVFDDY LSLETIKLAL QISLKYQNQG KANILDKDEH ENSTLANGWD GEGYKKIVYK GNPQKGYEKF DEFYREVENQ PNLHTLYWKA NKNKDNPKKE NLLLKEKAND TNYHDKLAAI AIVVFEDLNF VLRAYQLTAP SVSKSQEFFS LINFNRSDKN KKFFAKLTSV PQDADANGAY	EYIKDSEKFK DIDEALEIHK FLENKAKYES DEVFEIANFN INDKTLKKYK AFKTVEEKSI SVIGTAVLEY EEFNKHRDID KKDLLQASAE FYLVFEECYF KNKEPDNTAI LLPGANKMLP EFNIEDCRKF GYKLTFENIS LFDERNLQDV SVFEYDLIKD VHILSIDRGE EKDRDSARKD GFKRGRFKVE FETFKKMGKQ KFDKICYNLD HNWDTREVYP LNTILQMRNS HIGLKGLMLL	NLFNQNLIDA SFKGWTTYFK LKDKAPEAIN NYLNQSGITK MSVLFKQILS KETLSLLFDD ITQQVAPKNL KQCRFEEILA EDVKAIKDLL ELANIVPLYN LFIKDDKYYL KVFFSAKSIK IDFYKESISK ESYIDSVVNQ VYKLNGEAE KRFTEDKFFF RHLAYYTLVD WKKINNIKEM KQVYQKLEKM TGIIYYVPAG KGYFEFSFDY TKELEKLLKD KTGTELDYL DRIKNNQEGK	KKGQESDLIL GFHENRKNVY YEQIKKDLAE FNTIIGGKFV DTESKSFVID LKAQKLDLSK DNPSKKEQDL NFAAIPMIFD DQTNNLLHRL KIRNYITQKP GVMNKKNNKI FYNPSEDILR HPEWKDFGFR GKLYLFQIYN FYRKQSIKK HCPITINFKS GKGNIHKQDT KEGYLSQVVH FTSKICPVTG KNFGDKAAK YSIEYGHGEC SPVADVNGNF KLNLVIKNEE	WLKQSKDNIGI SSDDIPTSI ELTFDIDYKT NGENTKRKGI KLEDDSDVVT IYFKNDKSLT IAKKTEKAKY EIAQNKDNL KIFHISQSED YSDEKFKLNF FDDKAIKENK IRNHSTHTKN FSDTQRYNSI KDFSAYSKGR ITHPAKEAIA SGANKFNDEI FNIIGNDRMK EIAKLVEIHN KDNEFDKTGG FVNQLYPKY KWTIASFGSR IKAAICGESD FDSRQAPKMN YFEFVQNRNN	
WP_003040289.1 type V CRISPR-associated protein Cpf1 [Francisella tularensis subsp. novicida U112]	MSIYQEFVVK KQIIDKYHQF AKDTIKKQIS ELFKANSDIT YRIVDDNLPK SEVNQRVFSL NEYINLYSQQ TMQSFYEQIA DLSQQVFDDY LSLETIKLAL QISIKYQNQG KANILDKDEH ENSTLANGWD GEGYKKIVYK GSPQKGYEKF DEFYREVENQ PNLHTLYWKA NKNKDNPKKE NLLLKEKAND TNYHDKLAAI AIVVFEDLNF VLRAYQLTAP SVSKSQEFFS LINFNRSDKN KKFFAKLTSV PQDADANGAY	YSLSKTLRFE FIEEILSSVC EYIKDSEKFK DIDEALEIHK FLENKAKYES DEVFEIANFN INDKTLKKYK AFKTVEEKSI SVIGTAVLEY EEFNKHRDID KKDLLQASAE FYLVFEECYF KNKEPDNTAI LLPGANKMLP EFNIEDCRKF GYKLTFENIS LFDERNLQDV SVFEYDLIKD VHILSIDRGE EKDRDSARKD GFKRGRFKVE FETFKKMGKQ KFDKICYNLD HNWDTREVYP LNTILQMRNS HIGLKGLMLL	LIPQKKTLEN ISEDLLQNY NLFNQNLIDA SFKGWTTYFK LKDKAPEAIN NYLNQSGITK MSVLFKQILS KETLSLLFDD ITQQIAPKNL KQCRFEEILA DDVKAIKDLL ELANIVPLYN LFIKDDKYYL KVFFSAKSIK IDFYKQSISK ESYIDSVVNQ VYKLNGEAE KRFTEDKFFF RHLAYYTLVD WKKINNIKEM KQVYQKLEKM TGIIYYVPAG KGYFEFSFDY TKELEKLLKD KTGTELDYL GRIKNNQEGK	IKARGLILDD DVYFKLKKSD KKGQESDLIL GFHENRKNVY YEQIKKDLAE FNTIIGGKFV DTESKSFVID LKAQKLDLSK DNPSKKEQEL NFAAIPMIFD DQTNNLLHKL KIRNYITQKP GVMNKKNNKI FYNPSEDILR HPEWKDFGFR GKLYLFQIYN FYRKQSIKK HCPITINFKS GKGNIHKQDT KEGYLSQVVH FTSKICPVTG KNFGDKAAK YSIEYGHGEC SPVADVNGNF KLNLVIKNEE	EKRAKDYKKA DDNLQKDFKS WLKQSKDNIGI SSNDIPTSI ELTFDIDYKT NGENTKRKGI KLEDDSDVVT IYFKNDKSLT IAKKTEKAKY EIAQNKDNL KIFHISQSED YSDEKFKLNF FDDKAIKENK IRNHSTHTKN FSDTQRYNSI KDFSAYSKGR ITHPAKEAIA SGANKFNDEI FNIIGNDRMK EIAKLVEIYN KDNEFDKTGG FVNQLYPKYE KWTIASFGSR IKAAICGESD FDSRQAPKMN YFEFVQNRNN	(SEQ ID NO: 130)
KKQ38174 hypothetical protein US54_C0016G0015 [Candidatus Roizmanbacteria bacterium GW2011_GWA2_3 7_7]	MKSFDSTNL KPYFDRHLRE LQRLRTEIGK GEEKDTFIEV DGTSTAIATR SIDFYNKCLL IPFFKLLDKQ ADFVENNSKY KYEKKDNSYK EQFLAIFLYE	YSLSKTLKFE FIEEALTGVE IFNLKAEDWV EEIDKTGKSK IIDQNLKRFI QDGIDYYNKI ILSEKILFLD DLAQIYISQE FPDFIALSQM FNSLFSKIN	MRPVGNTQKM LIGLDENFRT KNKYPIGLGLK INQISIFDSW DNLSIVESVR IGGETLKNGE EIKNDTELIE AFNTISNKWT KSALLSISLE TKDGETKQVG	LDNAGVFEKD LVDWQKDKKN NKNTDILFEE KGFTGYFKKF QKVDLAETEK KLIGLNELIN ALSQFAKTAE SETETFAKYL GHFWKEKYK YYLFAKDLHN	KLIQKKYGKT NVAMKAYENS AVFGILKARY FETRKNFYKN SFSISLSQFF QYRQNNKDQK EKTIVKKLF FEAMKSGKLA ISKFQEKTNW LILSEQIDIP	(SEQ ID NO: 131)

Table 5 - Cas12a orthologs						
	KDSKVTIKDF	ADSVLTIYQM	AKYFAVEKKR	AWLAHEYELDS	FYTQPDGTGYL	
	QFYDNAIEDI	VQVYNKLRLY	LTKKPYSEEK	WKLNFENSTL	ANGWDKNKES	
	DNSAVILQKG	GKYYLGLITK	GHNKIFDDR	QEKFIVGIEG	GKYEKIVYKF	
	FPDQAKMFPK	VCFSAGLEF	FRPSEEILRI	YNNAEFKKGE	TYSIDSMQKL	
	IDFYKDCITK	YEGWACYTFR	HLKPTEEYQN	NIGEFFRDVA	EDGYRIDFQG	
	ISDQYIHEKN	EKGELHLFEI	HNKDWNLDKA	RDGKSKTTQK	NLHTLYFESL	
	FSNDNVVQNF	PIKLNGQAEI	FYRPKTEKDK	LESKKDKKGN	KVIDHKRYSE	
	NKIFFHVPLT	LNRTKNDSYR	FNAQINNFLA	NNKDINIIGV	DRGEKHLVYY	
	SVITQASDIL	ESGSLNELNG	VNYAEKLGKK	AENREQARRD	WQDVQGIKDL	
	KKGYISQVVR	KLADLAIKHN	AIIILEDLM	RFKQVRGGIE	KSIYQQLEKA	
	LIDKLSFLVD	KGEKNPEQAG	HLLKAYQLSA	PFETFQKMGK	QTGIIFYTQA	
	SYTSKSDPVT	GWRPHLYLKY	FSAKKAKDDI	AKFTKIEFVN	DRFELTYDIK	
	DFQQAKEYPN	KTVWKVCSNV	ERFRWDKNLN	QNKGGYTHYT	NITENIQELF	
	TKYGIDITKD	LLTQISTIDE	KQNTSFFRDF	IFYFNLICQI	RNTDDSEIAK	
	KNGKDDFILS	PVEPFFDSRK	DNGNKLPENG	DDNGAYNIAR	KGIVILNKIS	
	QYSEKNENCE	KMKWGDLYVS	NIDWDNFVTQ	ANARH		
WP_022097749 type V CRISPR- associated protein Cpf1 [Eubacterium eligen CAG:72]	MNGNRSIVYR	EFVGVTPVAK	TLRNLRLPVG	HTQEHIQNG	LIQEDELQRE	(SEQ ID NO: 132)
	KSTELKNIMD	DYYREYIDKS	LSGLTDLDF	LLFELMNSVQ	SSLSKDNKKA	
	LEKEHNKMR	QICHTLQSDS	DYKNNMFNAKL	FKEILPDFIK	NYNQYDVKDK	
	AGKLETLALF	NGFSTYFTDF	FEKRKNVFTK	EAVSTSIAYR	IVHENSILFL	
	ANMTSYKKIS	EKALDEIEVI	EKNNQDKMGD	WELNQIFNPD	FYNMVLIQSG	
	IDFYNEICGV	VNAHMNLYCQ	QTKNNYNLKF	MRKLHKQILA	YTSTSFVFPK	
	MFEDDMSVYN	AVNAFIDETE	KGNIIGKLKD	IVNKYDELDE	KRIYISKDFY	
	ETLSCFMSGN	WNLITGCVEN	FYDENIHAKG	KSKEEKVKKA	KRIEDYKISN	
	DVNDLVEKYI	DEKERNEFKN	SNKQYIREI	SNIITDTETA	HLEYDEHISL	
	IESEEKADEI	KKRLDMYMM	YHWVKAFIVD	EVLDRDEMFI	SDIDDIYNIL	
	ENIVPLYNRV	RNYVTQKPYT	SKKIKLNFQS	PTLANGWSQS	KEFDNNAIL	
	IRDNKYLLAI	FNAKNKPKDK	IIQGNSDKK	DNDYKKMVYN	LLPGANKMLP	
	KVFLSKKGIE	TFKPSDYIIS	GYNAHKHIKT	SENFDISFCR	DLIDYFKNSI	
	EKHAEWRYKE	FKFSATDSYN	DISEFYREVE	MOGYRIDWTY	ISEADINKLD	
	EEGKIYLFQI	YNKDFAENST	GKENLHTMYF	KNIFSEENLK	NIVIKLNGQA	
	ELFYRKASVK	NPVKHKKDSV	LVNKTYKNQL	DNGDVVRPI	PDDIYNEIYK	
	MYNGYIKESD	LSEAAKEYLD	KVEVRTAQKD	IVKDYRYTVD	KYFIHTPITI	
	NYKVTARNNV	NDMAVKYIAQ	NDDIHVIGID	RGERNLIYIS	VIDSHGNIVK	
	QKSYNILLNY	DYKKKLVEKE	KTREYARKNW	KSIGNIKELK	EGYISGVVHE	
	IAMLMEVYNA	IIAMEDLNYG	FKRGRFKVER	QVYQKFESML	INKLNYFASK	
	GKSVDEPGGL	LKGYQLTYVP	DNIKNLGKQC	GVIFYVPAAF	TSKIDPSTGF	
	ISAFNFKSIS	TNASRKQFFM	QFDEIRYCAE	KDMFSFGFDY	NNFDTYNITM	
	GKTQWTVYTN	GERLQSEFNN	ARRTGKTKSI	NLTETIKLLL	EDNEINYADG	
	HDVRIDMEKM	YEDKNSEFFA	QLLSLYKLTV	QMRNSYTEAE	EQEKGISYDK	
	IISPVINDEG	EFFDSNYKE	SDDKECKMPK	DADANGAYCI	ALKGLYEVLK	
	IKSEWTEGDF	DRNCLKLP	EWLDFIQNKR	YE		
WP_021739647 hypothetical protein [Eubacterium ramulus]	MIKKTIDTVL	NVRPIFVGIO	HLFYFEGPCR	FGEGDELMPE	YDAMMNQEMN	(SEQ ID NO: 133)
	AAYVNEVVQH	ETEGVHIMDP	IYVERDDWFR	SPEAMYEKMA	EDIDKVDLYL	
	FHFHIGRGDI	YLEFAERYKK	PVGAAPGLCC	DGIGNTAAVK	NRGLEAYAFM	
	SWDEFDTWMR	VLVRKCLKN	TRVLLAVRWD	SNRSYSSYDN	FINQSDVTNK	
	WGIQFRHVN	HELLDQTHPV	DPTTNPSTPG	RKALNINDED	MKEIEKITDE	
	LIANAEEACTM	EPDMVKKTIQ	AYYTVQKLLD	AYDCNAFTAP	CPDLCSTRRF	
	SEEKFTLCMT	HSLNDENGIS	SACEYDINSV	IGKVIMTNLS	GKAPYMGNTN	
	AIVFDKEGHM	IPFHKFNDNT	IEDIADKTNL	YMTFHSTPNR	NLKGKLAKEK	
	RYRLAPFAYS	GFGATIRYDF	AQDIGQVITM	IRISPDATKI	FIAGKTISGG	
	AGYEMKNCDQ	GVFFNVADKV	DFYHKQQYFG	NHTVLAYGDY	VEELKMLAEA	
	LGIEAVIA					
gi 800943167 WP_045971446.1 type V CRISPR- associated protein Cpf1	MKNFSNLYQV	SKTVRFELKP	IGNTLENIKN	KSLKNDKNSIR	AESYQKMKKT	(SEQ ID NO: 134)
	IDEFHKYFID	LALNNKKLSY	LNEYIALYTQ	SAEAKKEDKF	KADFKKVQDN	
	LRKEIVSSFT	EGEAKAIFSV	LDKKEKITIE	LEKWKNNENL	AVYLDESFKS	
	FTTYFTGFHQ	NRKNMYSAEA	NSTAIAYRLI	HENLPKFIEN	SKAFEKSSQI	
	AELQPKIEKL	YKEFEAYLNV	NSISELFEID	YFNEVLTQKG	ITVYNNIIGG	
	RTATEGKQKI	QGLNEIINLY	NQTKPKNERL	PKLKQLYKQI	LSDRISLSFL	
	PDAFTEGKQV	LKAVFEFYKI	NLLSYKQDGV	EESQNLLELI	QQVVKNLGNQ	

Table 5 - Cas12a orthologs						
[Flavobacterium sp. 316]	DVNIKIYLNKD	TSLTITIAQQQL	FGDFSVSFSAA	LQYRYETVVN	PKYTAEYQKA	
	NEAKQEKLDK	EKIKFVKQDY	FSIAFLQEVV	ADYVKTLDEN	LDWKQKYTPS	
	CIADYFTTHF	IAKKENEADK	TFNFIANIKA	KYQCIQGILE	QADDYEDELK	
	QDQKLIDNIK	FFLDAILEVV	HFIKPLHLKS	ESITEKDNAF	YDVFENYYEA	
	LNVVTPLYNM	VRNYVTQKPY	STEKIKLNFE	NAQLLNGWDA	NKEKDYLTTI	
	LKRDGNYFLA	IMDKKHNTKF	QQFTEDDENY	EKIVYKLLPG	VNKMLPKVFF	
	SNKNIAFFNP	SKEILDNYKN	NTHKKGATFN	LKDCHALIDF	FKDSLKNKHED	
	WKYFDFQFSE	TKTYQDLSGF	YKEVEHQGYK	INFKKVSVSQ	IDTLIEEGKM	
	YLFQIYNKDF	SPYAKGKPNM	HTLYWKALFE	TQNLNVIIYK	LNGQAEIFFR	
	KASIKKKNII	THKAHQPIAA	KNPLTPATAK	TFAYDLIKDK	RYTVDFKQFH	
	VPITMNFKAT	GNSYINQDVL	AYLKDNPEVN	IIGLDRGERH	LVYLTLDIQK	
	GTILLQESLN	VIQDEKTHTP	YHTLLDNKEI	ARDKARKNWG	SIESIKELKE	
	GYISQVVHKI	TKMMIEHNAI	VVMEDLNFGF	KRGRFKVEKQ	IYQKLEKMLI	
	DKLNYLVLDK	KQPHLGGGLY	NALQLTNKFE	SFQKMGKQSG	FLFYVPAWNT	
	SKIDPTTGFV	NYFYTKYENV	EKAKTFFSKF	DSILYNKTKG	YFEFVVKNYS	
	DFNPKAADTR	QEWITICHTGE	RIETKRQKEQ	NNNFVSTTIQ	LTEQFVNFFE	
	KVGLDLSKEL	KTQLIAQNEK	SFFEELFHLL	KLTQLQMRNSE	SHTIEDYLLS	
	PVANEKGIFY	DSRKATASLP	IDADANGAYH	IAKKGLWIME	QINKTNSEDD	
	LKKVKLAISN	REWLQYVQQV	QKK			
WP_044110123.1 type V CRISPR- associated protein Cpf1 [Prevotella brevis]	MKQFTNLYQL	SKTLRFELKP	IGKTLEHINA	NGFIDNDAHR	AESYKKVKKL	(SEQ ID NO: 135)
	IDDYHKDYIE	NVLNNFKLNG	EYLAQAYFDLY	SQDTKDKQFK	DIQDKLRKSI	
	ASALKGDDRY	KTIDKKELIR	QDMKTFLKKD	TDKALLDEFY	EFTTYFTGYH	
	ENRKNMYSDE	AKSTAIAYRL	IHDNLPKFID	NIADVFKKIAN	TSVADNFKSI	
	YKNFEEYLVN	NSIDEIFSLD	YYNIVLTQTQ	IEVYNSIIGG	RTLLEDDTKIQ	
	GINEFVNLYN	QQLANKKDRL	PKLKPLFKQI	LSDRVQLSWL	QEEFNTGADV	
	LNAVKEYCTS	YFDNVEESVK	VLLTGISDYD	LSKIYITNDL	ALTDVSQRMF	
	GEWSIIPNAI	EQRLRSNPK	KTNEKEEKYS	DRISKLLKLP	KSYSLGYINE	
	CISELNGIDI	ADYYATLGAI	NTESKQEPSI	PTSIQVHYNA	LKPILDTDYP	
	REKNLSQDKL	TVMQLKDLLD	DFKALQHFIF	PLLGNGDEAE	KDEKFYGEML	
	QLWEVIDSIT	PLYNKVRNYC	TRKPFSTETI	KVNFENALQL	DGWDENKEST	
	NASIIILRNG	MYYLGIMKKE	YRNILTKPMP	SDGDCYDKVV	YKFFKDITTM	
	VPKCTTQMK	VKEHFSNSND	DYTLFEKDKF	IAPVVITKEI	FDLNNVLYNG	
	VKKFQIGYLN	NTGDSFGYNH	AVEIWKSFCL	KFLKAYKSTS	IYDFSSIEKN	
	IGCYNDLNSF	YGAVNLLLYN	LYRKVSVDY	IHQVLVDEDKM	YLFMIYNKDF	
	STYSKGTPNM	HTLYWKMLFD	ESNLNDVVYK	LNGQAEVIFY	KKSITYQHPT	
	HPANKPIDNK	NVNNPKKQSN	FEYDLIKDKR	YTVDFKMFHV	PITLNFKGGM	
	NGDINMQVRE	YIKTTDDLHF	IGIDRGERHL	LYICVINGKG	EIVEQYSLNE	
	IVNNYKGEY	KTDYHTLLSE	RDKKRKEERS	SWQTIEGIKE	LKSGYLSQVI	
	HKITQLMIKY	NAIVLLEDLN	MGFKRGRQKV	ESSVYQQFEK	ALIDKLNLYV	
	DKNKDANEIG	GLLHAYQLTN	DPKLPNKNSK	QSGFLFYVPA	WNTSKIDPVT	
	GFVNLLDTRY	ENVAKAQAFF	KKFDSIRYNK	EYDRFEFKFD	YNSFTAKAED	
	TRTQWTLCTY	GTRIETFRNA	EKNSNWDSRE	IDLTTEWTKL	FTQHNIPLNA	
	NLKEAILLQA	NKNFYTDILH	LMKLTQLMRN	SVTGTDIDYM	VSPVANECGE	
	FFDSRKVKEG	LPVNADANGA	YNIARKGLWL	AQQIKNANDL	SDVKLAITNK	
	EWLQFAQKKQ	YLKD				
WP_036388671.1 type V CRISPR- associated protein Cpf1 [Moraxella caprae]	MLFQDFTHLY	PLSKTMRFEL	KPIGKTLEHI	HAKNFLSQDE	TMADMYQKVK	(SEQ ID NO: 136)
	AILDDYHRDF	IADMMGEVKL	TKLAEFYDVY	LKFRKNPKDD	GLQKQLKDLQ	
	AVLRKEIVKP	IGNGGKYKAG	YDRLFGAKLF	KDGKELGDLA	KFVIAQEGES	
	SPKLAHLAHF	EKFSTYFTGF	HDNRKNMYS	EDKHTAITYR	LIHENLPRFI	
	DNLQILATIK	QKHSALYDQI	INELTASGLD	VSLASHLDGY	HKLLTQEGIT	
	AYNTLLGGIS	GEAGSRKIQG	INELINSHHN	QHCHKSERIA	KLRPLHKQIL	
	SDGMGVSFLP	SKFADDSEMC	QAVNEFYRHY	ADVFAKVQSL	FDGFDDHQKD	
	GIYVEHKNLN	ELSKQAFGDF	ALLGRVLDGY	YVDVVNPEFN	ERFAKAKTDN	
	AKAKLTKEKD	KFIKGVHSLA	SLEQAIEHYT	ARHDDSVQA	GKLGQYFKHG	
	LAGVDNPIQK	IHNHSTIKG	FLERERPAGE	RALPKIKSGK	NPEMTQLRQL	
	KELLDNALNV	AHFAKLLTTK	TTLDNQDGNF	YGEFGALYDE	LAKIPTLYNK	
	VRDYLSQKPF	STEKYKLNFG	NPTLLNGWDL	NKEKDNFGII	LQKDGCCYYLA	
	LLDKAHKKVF	DNAPNTGKNV	YQKMIYKLLP	GPKNMPLPKVF	FAKSNLDYYN	
	PSAELLDKYA	QGTHKKGNNF	NLKDCHALID	FFKAGINKHP	EWQHFQFKFS	
	PTSSYQDLSD	FYREVEPQGY	QVKFVDINAD	YINELVEQGG	LYLFQIYNKD	

Table 5 - Cas12a orthologs						
	FSPKAHGKPN TIHRAGEVLE GMTIKEFNKK LNDITTASAN SHVVHQISQL NHLVLKDEAD DPETGFVDLL KAKNSRQIWK NDKQPNLVMD NDEGMFFNSA AIDNQTWLNF	LHTLYFKALF NKNPDNPKKR VNQSIQQYDE GTQMTTPYHK MLKYNAIVVL DEIGSYKNAL KPRYENIAQS ICSHGDKRYV ICQNNDEKFH LADDTQPQNA AQNR	SKDNLNPIY QFVYDIIKDK VNVIGIDRGE ILDKREIERL EDLNFGFKRG QLTNNFTDLK QAFFGKFDKI YDKTANQNG KSLIYLLKTL DANGAYHIAL	KLNGEAQIFY RYTQDKFMLH RHLLYLTVIN NARVGWGEIE RFKVEKQIYQ SIGKQTGFLF CYNADKDYFE ATKGINVNDE LALRYSNASS KGLWVLEQIK	RKASLDMNET VPITMNFVQ SKGEILEQRS TIKELKSGYL NFENALIKKL YVPAWNTSKI FHIDYAKFTD LKSLEFARHHI DEDFILSPVA NSDDLKNVKL	
WP_020988726.1 type V CRISPR- associated protein Cpf1 [<i>Leptospira</i> <i>inadai</i>]	MEDYSGFVNI KKIIDKYHRA KNIPDKERLE KFCETDEERK LPKFLDNLKI VLNQKGIDAY ILFKQILGDR KKFLSSFNRY DPKKKIKSPL EAYFAEFKSK VGKIKDFLDS LYNKVRNYLT YYLGVMDKEN NLSIYNPSKS FDFKFSKTSS QIYNKDFSIF INYDEKKKRE LNFNLKVNEF QSGKGRPEIN SKLMVENNAI NKPTEPGGVL DFLHPAYENI RVWICTTNV PEILRKNDAY FFNSLEASDD NKDWLEFVWE	YSIQKTLRFE YIEEVFDSVL ALSEKLRKML QVSNFKSFTT IESIQRRFKD NTILGGKSEE ETKSFIPEAF ELDGIYLAND KYEKEKEKWL DDAKKQFDLL IKSLQFFLKP GKIYSKEKFK NTILSDIPKV ILKIREAKSF YENISEFYRE SKGKPNLHTI GHHPELFELK LKRNDKINII YKEKLQEKEI VVLEDNLNIG KAYQLTDEFQ EKAKQWINKF ERYFTSKTAN FFKSLLFYIK EPKDADANGA RNR	LKPVGKTLEH HQKKKKDKTR VGAFKGEFSE YFTGFHSNRQ FPWSDLKKNL SGEKIQGLNE PDDQSVLNSI NSLASISTFL KQKYTTISFL ERIEEAYAIV LLSAEIFDEK LNFENSTLLK KPNELFYEM KEGKNFKLKD VERQGYNLDF YFRSLFSKEN KYPILKDKRY GIDRGERNLL ERDKARKSWG KRGRQKVERQ SFEKLSKQTG DSIRFNSKMD SSIQYNSIQI TTLSLRQNGG YHIALKGLMN	IEKKGFLKGD FSTQFIKEIK EVAEKYKNLF NIYSDEKKST KKIDKNIKLT YINLYRQKNN TEFAKYLKLD FDDWSFIKKS NDAIESYSKS EPLLGAEYPR DLGFYNQLEG GWDENREAN VYKLIPTPHM CHKFIDFYKE KKVSKFYIDS LKDVCLKLNG SEDKFQFHLP YLVMINQKGE TVENIKELKE VYQKFEMLI FLFYVPSWNT WFEFTADTRK TEKLKELFVD KKGEEEEKDFI LLVLNETKEE	KIRAEDYKAV EFSELYYKTE SKELIRNEIE AIGYRIIHQN EYFSIDGFVN IDRKNLPNVK KKKKSIIAEL VSFKYDESVG QDEKRVKIRL DRNLKADKKE YYEEIDSIGH LCVIFREDQK QLPRIIFSSD SISKNEWDWSR LVEDGKLYLF EAEMFFRKKS ISLNFKSKER GYLSIVIHQI DKLNLVLFKE SKIDPRTGFI FSENMLLGKN IPFSNGQDLK LSPVVDKSKGR NLSRPKWKIK	(SEQ ID NO: 137)
WP_023936172.1 type V CRISPR- associated protein Cpf1 [<i>Porphyromonas</i> <i>crevioricanis</i>]	MPWIDLKDFE RVKKIIDTYH DKALDKIRAV FVLSTEAESL IAYDLIHENL EDIFSLNYYI GREDRLPLFR ILGRTQQQMT DHEQAPKRIT LSTLGQKEGP IKNLLDNISD KVRNYLTRKP AIMNNRHKRS IEIYEPSPKL GFKFSDTATY IYNKDFSPCS KNDHPTHAPG NFKCSAGSKV QISLNTINDI IAELMVAYKA KKRPEDIGGL VNLFHAQYEN SMWILCTHGS	NLYPVSKTLR KVFIIDSSLEN LRGLIVGAFT PFSVEEATRS PKFVIDNLVF HVLSQAGIEK PLYKQILSDR SISEYDLSRI AKYERDRIKA HGLSNLVENV LQRFLKPLWG YSTRKVKLNF FENKVLPEYK LEQYGHGTHK ENVSSFYREV KGTPNLHTLY KPIKKKSRQK NDMVNAHIRE DYHDLLESRD VVALEDLNMG LRAYQFTAPF VDKAKSFFQK RIKNFRNSQK	FELKPVGKTL MAKMGIEENI GVCGRRENTV LKEFDSFTSY QKIKEPIAKE YNALIGKIVT EQLSYLPESF YVRNDSQLTD LKGEESISLA FASYHEAEQL MGDEPDKDER GNSQLLSGWD EGEPYFEKMD KGDTFSMDDL EDQGYKLSFR WRMLFDERNL KGEESLFEYD AKDMHVGID KDRQQERRNW FKRGRQKVES KSFKEMGKQN FDSISYNPKK NGQWDSEefa	ENIEKAGILK KAMLQSFCEL QNEKYESLFK FAGFYENRKN LEHIRADFS EGDGEMKGLN EKDEELLRAL ISKMLGDWN NLNSCIAFLD LSFPYPEENN FYGEYNYIRG RNKEKDNscv YKFLPDPNKM HELI DFFKHS KVSESYVYSL ADVIYKLDGK LVKDRRYTMD RGERNLLYIC QTIEGIKELK SVYQQFEKQL GFLFYIPAWN DWFEFAFDYK LTEAFKSLFV	EDEHRAESYR YKKDHRTEGE EKLIKEILPD IYSTKQSTA GGYIKPKDERL EHINLYNQQR KEYYDHIAED AIYMARERAY NVRDCRVDTY LIQDKDNVVL ALDQVIPLYN ILRKGNFYFL LPKVFLSKKG IEAHEDWKQF IDQGKLYLFQ AEIFFREKSL KFQFHVPIITM VIDSRGTILD QGYLSQAVHR IDKLNYLVDK TSNIDPTTGF NFTKKAEGSR RYEIDYTADL	(SEQ ID NO: 138)

Table 5 - Cas12a orthologs						
	KTAIVDEKQK DTREGNKS LQFVQERSYE	DDFVDLLKLF KDADANGAYN KD	KLTVQMRNSW IALKGLWALR	KEKDLDYLIS QIRQTSEGK	PVAGADGRFF LKLAINKEW	
WP_009217842.1 type V CRISPR- associated protein Cpf1 [Bacteroidetes oral taxon 274]	MRKFNEFVGL KKIIDKYHKC KTFKTIQNNL EKFKNFTTYF KVVSPLAEK IVGGRTEEDN SVSWLPPKFD IYISNDSQLS DKKLKTIDSI SFKKNIEGAY FIKPLLKGD KKIKLNFENS REDLPHDGEC RGTHKKGAGF FYREVEQQGY MHTLYWKMLF KNKDNQKKES RHRSATDLH YRTDYHELDD YNAVIVLEDL GGLLRAYQLT YENIEKAKVF TQGKRIQICR QNKKEFFEEL ELKENAVLPM LKFAQTKPYL	YPVSKTLRFE LIDEALSGFT RKQIVNKLTQ TEFHKNRKNM INALYEDFKE KIQIKGLNQY SDKNLLIKIK YISQKMFGRW SIGDVDECLA ESVKELLNNA EADKDGVFYF TLMDGWDLNK YDKMEYKLLP DLGDCRALID KMSFRKVSVD DEENLKDVVY KFEYDLIKDR IIGIDRGERH TREGERTEAR NFGFMRSRQK GEFESFKTLG FDKFKSIRYN NHQRNNEWEG LRLRLTLQ NADANGAYNI ED	LKPIGKTLEH FDTEADGRSN SEKYKRIDKK YSKEEKSTAI YLNVEEISRV INEYNQQQTD ECYDALSEKE DIISKAIED QLGETYVKRV DNITDNNLMQ EFTSLWTKLD EPDNTTVIFC GANKMLPKVF FFKKSIEDHD YIKSLVEEGK KLNGEAEVFF RYTVDKFLFH LLYLTVIDSR RNWQTIQNI VEKQVYQKFE KQSGILFYVP SDKDWFEFVV QEIDLTKAFK RNSMPSSDID ARKGLLAIRK ED	IQRNKLLEHD NSLSEYYLYY ELITTDLPDF AFRLINENLP FRLDYYDELL RSNRLPKLKP KVFDKLESIL CAKRNPPQKSR EDYFVAMGES DKGNVEKIKT QVTPLYNMVR KDGLYYLGIM FSETGIQRFL DWKKFDFKFS LYLFQIYNKD RKSSITVQSP VPITMNFKSV GNIKEQFSLN ELKEGYLSQV KMLIDKLNLY AWNTSKIDPV DDYTRFSPKA EHFEAYGVDI SKDLREQINT YLISPVANDT MKQEENDSAK	AVRADDYVKV NLKKRNEQEQ LTNESEKELV KFVDNIAAFE TQKQIDLYNA LYKQILSDRE KSLSTYDLSK ESLEKFAERI EIDDEQTDTT LLDAIKDLQR NYLTSKPYST GKKYNRVFVD PSEELLGKYE DTSTYQDISE FSAHSGTTPN THPANSPIKN GGSNINQLVK EIVNEYNGNT IHKISELAIK VGGKPNVAET TDGKVLFDTH EGTRRDWTIC SKDLREQINT GCFFDSRKQA ISLAISNKEW	(SEQ ID NO: 139)
WP_036890108.1 type V CRISPR- associated protein Cpf1 [Porphyromonas crevioricanis]	MDSLKDFTNL KKIIDTYHKV ALDKIRAVLR LSTEAESLPF YRLIHENLPK IFSLNYYIHV EDRLPLFRPL GRTQQLMTSI EQAPKRITAK TLGQKEGPHG NLLDNISDLQ RNYLTRKPYS MNNRHKRSFE IYKPSPKLLE KFSDTATYEN NKDFSPPCSKG DHPHPAGKP KCSAGSKVND SLNTINDIDY ELMVAYKAVV RPEDIGGLLR LFHVQYENVV WILCTHGSRI AIVDEKQKDF REGNKS LPKD FVQERSYEKD	YPVSKTLRFE FIDSSLENMA GLIVGAFTGV SVEEATRSK FIDNILVFQK LSQAGIEKYN YKQILSDREQ SEYDLSRIYV YERDRIKALK LSNLVENVFA RFLKPLWGMG TRKVKLNFGN NKMLPEYKEG QYGHGTHKKG VSSFYREVED TPNLHTLYWR IKKKSQKKG MVNAHIREAK HDLLESRDKD ALEDLNMGFK AYQFTAPFKS KAKSFFQKFD KNFRNSQKNG FVDLLKLFKL ADANGAYNIA ED	LKPVGKTLEN KMGIENEIKA CGRRENTVQN EFDSFTSYFA IKEPIAKELE ALIGKIVTEG LSYLPESFEK RNDSQLTDIS GEESISLANL SYHEAEQLLS DEPDKDERFY SQLLSGWRN EPYFEKMDYK DTFSMDDLHE QGYKLSFRKV MLFDERNLAD EESLFEYDLV DMHVIGIDRG RQQEHRNWQT RGRQKVESSV FKEMGKQNGF QWDSEEFALT TVQMRNSWKE LKGLWALRQI ED	IEKAGILKED MLQSFCELYK EKYESLFKEK GFYENRKNY HIRADFSAGG DGEMKGLNEH DEELLRALKE KKMLGDWNAI NSCIAFLDNV FPYPEENNLI GEYNYIRGAL KEKDNSCVIL FLPDPNKMLP LIDFFKHSIE SESYVYSLID VIYKLDGKAE KDRRYTMDKF ERNLLYICVI IEGIKELKQG YQQFEKQLID FEFAFDYKNF EAFKSLFVRY KDLDYLISPV RQTSEGKCLK	EHRAESYRRV KDHRTGEDDK LIKEILPDFV STKPQSTAI YIKKDERLED INLYNQQRGR FYDHIAEDIL YMARERAYDH RDCRVDTYLS QDKDNVVLK DQVIPLYNKV KVGQNSFYLA KFVLSFKGIE AHEDWKQFGF QGKLYLFQIY IFFREKSLKN QFHVPIITMNF DSRGTILDQI YLSQAVHRIA KLNLYLDKKG NIDPTTGFVN TKKAEGSRSM EIDYTADLKT AGADGRFFDT LAISNKEWLQ	(SEQ ID NO: 140)
WP_036887416.1 type V CRISPR- associated protein Cpf1	MDSLKDFTNL KKIIDTYHKV ALDKIRAVLR LSTEAESLPF YRLIHENLPK	YPVSKTLRFE FIDSSLENMA GLIVGAFTGV SVEEATRSK FIDNILVFQK	LKPVGKTLEN KMGIENEIKA CGRRENTVQN EFDSFTSYFA IKEPIAKELE	IEKAGILKED MLQSFCELYK EKYESLFKEK GFYENRKNY HIRADFSAGG	EHRAESYRRV KDHRTGEDDK LIKEILPDFV STKPQSTAI YIKKDERLED	(SEQ ID NO: 141)

Table 5 - Cas12a orthologs						
[Porphyromonas crevioricanis]	IFSLNYYIHV	LSQAGIEKYN	ALIGKIVTEG	DGEMKGLNEH	INLYNQQRGR	
	EDRLPLFRPL	YKQILSDREQ	LSYLPESFEK	DEELLRALKE	FYDHIAEDIL	
	GRTQQLMTSI	SEYDLSRIYV	RNDSQLTDIS	KKMLGDWNAI	YMARERAYDH	
	EQAPKRITAK	YERDRIKALK	GEESISLANL	NSCIAFLDNV	RDCRVDTYLS	
	TLGQKEGPHG	LSNLVENVFA	SYHEAEQLLS	FPYPEENNLI	QDKDNVVLIK	
	NLLDNISDLQ	RFLKPLWGMG	DEPDKDERFY	GEYNYIRGAL	DQVIPLYNKV	
	RNYLTRKPYS	TRKVKLNFNG	SQLLSGWDRN	KEKDNSCVIL	RKGQNFYLA	
	MNNRHKRSFE	NKVLPEYKEG	EPYFEKMDYK	FLPDPNKMLP	KVFLSKKGIE	
	IYKPSPKLE	QYGHGTHKKG	DTFSMDDLHE	LIDFFKHSIE	AHEDWKQFGF	
	KFSDTATYEN	VSSFYREVED	QGYKLSFRKV	SESYVYSLID	QGKLYLFQIY	
	NKDFSPCSKG	TPNLHTLYWR	MLFDERNLAD	VIYKLDGKAE	IFFREKSLKN	
	DHPHTPAGKP	IKKKSQRQKG	EESLFEYDLV	KDRHYTMDKF	QFHVPIITMNF	
	KCSAGSKVND	MVNAHIREAK	DMHVGIDRG	ERNLLYICVI	DSRGTILDQI	
	SLNTINDIDY	HDLESRDKD	RQQERRNWQT	IEGIKELKQG	YLSQAVHRIA	
	ELMVAYKAVV	ALEDLNMGFK	RGRQKVESSV	YQQFEKQLID	KLNYLVDDKKK	
	RPEDIGLLR	AYQFTAPFKS	FKEMGKQNGF	LFYIPAWNTS	NIDPTTGFEV	
	LFHAQYENVD	KAKSFFQKFD	SISYNPKKDW	FEFAFDYKNF	TKKAEGSRSM	
	WILCTHGSRI	KNFRNSQKNG	QWDSEEFALT	EAFKSLFVRY	EIDYTADLKT	
	AIVDEKQKDF	FVDLLKLFLK	TVQMRNSWKE	KDLDYILISPV	AGADGRFFDT	
	REGNKSLPKD	ADANGAYNIA	LKGLWALRQI	RQTSEGGKLG	LAISNKEWLQ	
	FVQERSYEKD					
WP_023941260.1 type V CRISPR- associated protein Cpf1 [Porphyromonas crevioricanis]	MDSLKDFTNL	YPVSKTLRFE	LKPVGKTLEN	IEKAGILKED	EHRAESYRRV	(SEQ ID NO: 142)
	KKIIDTYHKV	FIDSSLENMA	KMGIENEIKA	MLQSFCELYK	KDHRTGEDDK	
	ALDKIRAVLR	GLIVGAFTGV	CGRRENTVQN	EKYESLFKEK	LIKEILPDFV	
	LSTEAESLPF	SVEEATRSK	EFDSFTSYFA	GFYENRKNY	STKPQSTAI	
	YRLIHENLPK	FIDNILVFQK	IKUPIAKELE	HIRADFSAGG	YIKKDERLED	
	IFSLNYYIHV	LSQAGIEKYN	ALIGKIVTEG	DGEMKGLNEH	INLYNQQRGR	
	EDRLPLFRPL	YKQILSDREQ	LSYLPESFEK	DEELLRALKE	FYDHIAEDIL	
	GRTQQLMTSI	SEYDLSRIYV	RNDSQLTDIS	KKMLGDWNAI	YMARERAYDH	
	EQAPKRITAK	YERDRIKALK	GEESISLANL	NSCIAFLDNV	RDCRVDTYLS	
	TLGQKEGPHG	LSNLVENVFA	SYHEAEQLLS	FPYPEENNLI	QDKDNVVLIK	
	NLLDNISDLQ	RFLKPLWGMG	DEPDKDERFY	GEYNYIRGAL	DQVIPLYNKV	
	RNYLTRKPYS	TRKVKLNFNG	SQLLSGWDRN	KEKDNSCVIL	RKGQNFYLA	
	MNNRHKRSFE	NKVLPEYKEG	EPYFEKMDYK	FLPDPNKMLP	KVFLSKKGIE	
	IYKPSPKLE	QYGHGTHKKG	DTFSMDDLHE	LIDFFKHSIE	AHEDWKQFGF	
	KFSDTATYEN	VSSFYREVED	QGYKLSFRKV	SESYVYSLID	QGKLYLFQIY	
	NKDFSPCSKG	TPNLHTLYWR	MLFDERNLAD	VIYKLDGKAE	IFFREKSLKN	
	DHPHTPAGKP	IKKKSQRQKG	EESLFEYDLV	KDRRYTMDKF	QFHVPIITMNF	
	KCSAGSKVND	MVNAHIREAK	DMHVGIDRG	ERNLLYICVI	DSRGTILDQI	
	SLNTINDIDY	HDLESRDKD	RQQERRNWQT	IEGIKELKQG	YLSQAVHRIA	
	ELMVAYKAVV	ALEDLNMGFK	RGRQKVESSV	YQQFEKQLID	KLNYLVDDKKK	
	RPEDIGLLR	AYQFTAPFKS	FKEMGKQNGF	LFYIPAWNTS	NIDPTTGFEV	
	LFHAQYENVD	KAKSFFQKFD	SISYNPKKDW	FEFAFDYKNF	TKKAEGSRSM	
	WILCTHGSRI	KNFRNSQKNG	QWDSEEFALT	EAFKSLFVRY	EIDYTADLKT	
	AIVDEKQKDF	FVDLLKLFLK	TVQMRNSWKE	KDLDYILISPV	AGADGRFFDT	
	REGNKSLPKD	ADANGAYNIA	LKGLWALRQI	RQTSEGGKLG	LAISNKEWLQ	
	FVQERSYEKD					
WP_037975888.1 type V CRISPR- associated protein Cpf1 [Synergistes jonesii]	MANSKDFTN	IYQLSKTLRF	ELKPIGKTEE	HINRKLIMH	DEKRGEDYKS	(SEQ ID NO: 143)
	VTKLIDDYHR	KFIHETLDPA	HFDWNPLAEA	LIQSGSKNNK	ALPAEQKEMR	
	EKIISMFTSQ	AVYKKLFKKE	LFSELLPEMI	KSELVSDLEK	QAQLDAVKSF	
	DKFSTYFTGF	HENRKNYISK	KDTSTSIAPR	IVHQNFPKFL	ANVRAYTLIK	
	ERAPEVIDKA	QKELSGILGG	KTLDIDFISIE	SFNNVLTQDK	IDYNNQIIGG	
	VSGKAGDKKL	RGVNEFSNLY	RQQHPEVASL	RIKMVPLYKQ	ILSDRTTSLF	
	VPEALKDDEQ	AINAVDGLRS	ELERNIDFNR	IKRLFGKNNL	YSLDKIWKIN	
	SSISAFSNEL	FKNWSFIEDA	LKEFKENEFN	GARSAGKKA	KWLKSKYFSF	
	ADIDAAVKSY	SEQVSADISS	APSASYFAKF	TNLIETAAEN	GRKFSYFAAE	
	SKAFRGDDGK	TEIIKAYLDS	LNDILHCLKP	FETEDISDID	TEFYSAFAEI	
	YDSVKDVI PV	YNAVRNYTTQ	KPFSTEKFKL	NFENPALAKG	WDKNKEQNTT	
	AIILMKDGKY	YLGVIDKNNK	LRADDLADDG	SAYGYMKMNY	KFIPTPHMEL	
	PKVFLPKRAP	KRYNPSREIL	LIKENKTFIK	DKNFNRTDCH	KLIDFFKDSI	

Table 5 - Cas12a orthologs						
	NKHKDWRTFG EEGRFLFLQI ELFFRRKSID ASLNAGARGL QGNINSDVNL IGGMDYHAKL DNNAVIVMED PCGILKGLQL NDVSSKEKQK WTNGKRIVRE SRDKSLASEI AALPIDADAN FMQTRKFDF	FDFSDTDSEY YNKDFADGAQ KPAVHAKGSM IESGLVRITE FLRNNKDVNI NQKEKERDTA LNIGFKRGRF TEKFESFTKL DFIGKLDLIR KDKDGKFRMN FYVFKNTLQM GAYHIALKGS	DISDFYMEVQ GSPNLHTLYW KVNRRDIDGN VKHELKDKR IGIDRGERNL RKSWKITIGTI KVEKQVYQKF GKQCGIIFYI FDAQRDMFTF DRLLTEDMKN RNSKRDTGED LVLDAIDEKL	DQGYKLTFTFTR KAIFSEENLK PIDEGTYVEI YTIDKYFFHV VYVSLIDRDG KELKEGYLSQ EKMLIDKLNY PAGYTSKIDP EFDYDKFRTY ILNKYALAYK FIISPVLNAK KEDGRIDYKD	LSAEKIDKWV DVVLKLNGEA CGYANGKRDM PFTINFKAQG HIKLQKDFNI VVHEIVRLAV LVFKDAGYDA TTGFTVNLFN QTSYRKKWAV AGEDILPDVI GRFFDSRKT MAVSNPKWFE	
WP_081839471.1 type V CRISPR- associated protein Cpf1 [Synergistes jonesii]	MENMANSLKD YKSVTKLIDD EMREKIIIMF KSFDFKFSTYF LIKERAPEVI IGGVSGKAGD LSFVPEALKD IKNSSISAFS FSFADIDAAV AESAFAFRGD AEIYDSVKDV NNTAIIIMKD MELPKVFLPK DSINKHKDWR KWVEEGRFLF GEAEFFRRK RDMASLNAGA AQGGQGNINS FNIIGGMDYH LAVDNNNAVIV YDAPCGILKG FNINDVSSKE WAVWTNGKRI DVISRDKSLA KTDAALPIDA WFEFMQTRKF	FTNIYQLSKT YHRKFIHETL TSQAVYKKLF TGFHENRKNI DKAQKELSGI KKLRGVNEFS DEQAINAVDG NELFKNWSFI KSYSEQVSAD DGKTEIIKAY IPVYNVAVRNY GKYLLGVIDK RAPKRYNPSR TFGFDSDTD FQIYNKDFAD SIDKPAVHAK RGLIESGLVR VNLFLRNNKD AKLNQKEKER MEDLNIGFKR LQLTEKFESF KQKDFIGKLD VREKDKDGKF SEIFYVFKNT DANGAYHIAL DF	LRFELKPIGK DPAHFDWNPL KKELFSELLP YSKKTSTSI LGGKTLDDIF NLYRQQHPEV LRSELERNDI EDALKEFKEN ISSAPSASYF LDSLNDILHC TTQKPFSTEK NNKLRADDL EILLIKENKT SYEDISDFYM GAQGGSPNLHT GSMKVNRRDI ITEVKHELK VNIIGIDRGE DTARKSWKTI GRFKVEKQVY TKLGKQCGII SIRFDAKRDM RMNDRLLTED LQMRNSKRDT KGSLLVLAID	TEEHINRKL AEALIQSGSK EMIKSELVSD AFRIVHQNF SIESFNNVLT ASLRIMVPL FNRIKRLFGK EFNGARSAGK AKFTNLIETA LKPFTEDIS FKLNFENPAL DDGSAYGYMK FIKDKNFNRT EVQDQGYKLT LYWKAIFSEE DGNPIDEGTY DKRYTIDKYF RNLVYVSLID GTIKELKEGY QKFEKMLIDK FYIPAGYTSK FTFEFDYDKF MKNILNKYAL GEDFIISPVL EKLKEDGRID	IMHDEKRGED NNKALPAEQK LEKQAQLDAV KFLANVRAYT QDKIDYNNQI YKQILSDRTT NNLYSLDKIW KAERKWLKSKY AENGRKFSYF DIDTEFYSAF AKGWDKNKEQ MNYKFIPTPH DCHKLIDFFK FTRLKSAEKID NLKDVVLKLN VEICGYANGK FHVPTINFK RDGHIKLQKD LSQVVHEIVR LNYLVFKDAG IDPTTGFVNL RTYQTSYRKK AYKAGEDILP NAKGRFFDSR YKDMAVSNPK	(SEQ ID NO: 144)
WP_006283774.1 type V CRISPR- associated protein Cpf1 [Prevotella bryantii B14]	MQINNLKIIY HRADSYKKVK KRIEKTEKDK SDEERTLIKE VDNINAFSKI QKQIEVYNAI LSDRIAISWL DTYNLKGIFI EDYNDRLKKL QTINLFAQVR QRFIKPLLGK SQEKIKLNFE DKDKLDNSGD KKGTHKKGAN DFYREVEQQG NMHTLYWNSL NKNKCNEKKE IDYLRTEDDT IYRTNYHDL KYHAVVLED AGGLLHAYQL	MKFTDFTGLY KIIDEYHKAF FAKIQDNLRK FKDFTTYFKG ILIPELREKL IGGKSTNDKK PDNFKDDQEA RNDLQLTDIS YTSQESFSIQ NAYTSVQAIL GDESKDERF NSTLLGGWDL CYEKMVYKLL FNLADCHNLI YSISFCDVSV FSKENLNNII SIFDYDLVKD HIIGIDRGER DTREQNREKA LNMGMGRGRQ TSKFESFQKL	SLSKTLRFEL IEKSLSNFEL QIADHLKGDE FYENRENMY NQIYQDFEY IQGLNEYINL LDSIDTCYKN QKMYASWNVI YLNDCLRAYG TTPYPENANL YGDFTPLWET NKEHDNTAI PGANKMLPKV DFFKSSISKH EYINKMVEKG YKLNQAEIF KRYTVDKFQF HLLYLVIDS RESWQTIENI KVEKQVYQKF GKQSGFLFYI	KPIGKTLENI KYQSEDKLDS SYKTIFSKDL AEDKSTAISH LNVESIDEIF YNQKHKDKCL LLNDGNVLGE QDAVILDLKK KTENIQDYFA AQDKETVALI LNQITPLYNM LRKNGLYYLA FFSKSRIDEF EDWSKFNH DLYLFQIYNK FRKKSILNYK HVPITMNFKS HGKIVEQFTL KELKEGYISQ EEMLINKLNY PAWNTSKIDP	KKAGLLEQDQ LEEYLMYYSM IRKNLPDFVK RIIHENLPKF HLDYFSMVM PKLKLFLKQI GNLKLLEN QVSRKKKESA KLGAVNNEHE KNLLDSLKRL VRNYMTRKPY IMKKSANKIF KPSENIIENY SDTSSYEDLS DFSEFSKGT PTHPAHQAIK TGNTNINQQV NEIVNEYGGN VIHKITDLMQ LVNKKADQNS VTGFTVNLFD	(SEQ ID NO: 145)

Table 5 - Cas12a orthologs						
	RYESIDKAKA TYGSRIIRTR ETEKSFEDL NSLPANADAN EKPYLND	FFGKFDSIRY NQAKNSQWDN LHLLKLTLMQ GAYNIARKGL	NADKDWFEFA EEIDLTAKAY RNSITGTTTD MLIQQIKDST	FDYNNFTTKA AFFAKHGINI YLISPVHDSK SSNRKFSPI	EGTRTNWTIC YDNIKEAIAM GNFYDSRICD TNKDWLIFAQ	
WP_024988992 type V CRISPR- associated protein Cpf1 [Prevotella albensis]	MNIKNFTGLY GFIDEYHKQF FTEIKDNLRS QFEDFTTYFT IANSSVSEHF IGKKVLEDGT SWIAEEFDSD INITNDLSLT NKIFKTQKSF IFAQIENAYE PLLGSGEENE KLNFDNAQLL PSDGECYDKI KKGKNFNLT VEQQGYRLTS YWKMLFDKRN LNKKHTSTFK RQNGITHIIG NYHNLLLEKRE IVVLEDLNGG LNAYQLTNKF IKETKVFWSK RIQTFRNPEK KFFQELHNL ENADANGAYN LKD	PLSKTLRFEL IKDRLWDFKL SITEQLTKSG GFYENRKNMY SDIYESWKEY EIKGINEYVN KKMLSAITES EISQNLFGRY SIAFLNKLPO DAQVFLQIKD KDELFYGSFL GGWDVNKEHD DYKLLPGANK CHRLINFFKT HPVSASYIHS LSDVVYKLN YDIIKDRRYT IDRGERHLLY KERTEARHSW FMRGRQKVEK ESFKKIGKQS FDIIRYNKEK NAQWDNKEIN HLLTQMRNSV IARKGLMLIR	KPIGKTKENI PLESEGEKNS SAYDRIFKKE SSEEKSTAI LVNSIEEIF LYNQQQKDKS YNHLHNVLGM DVFTNGIKNK PEMEDGKPRN TDNKLSQNK CAGILLRKND MLPKVFFSKS SIEKHEDWSK LVKEGKLYLF QAEVFYRKSS VDKFQFHVPI LSLIDLKGN SSIESIKELK QVYQKFEKKL GFLFYIPAWN NWFEFVFDYN LTFESFKALFE TGTDIDYLLS QIKQADPQKK	EKNIGILTKDE LEEYQELYEL FIREDLVNFL YRLIHQNLPK QLDYFSETLT KRLPFLVPLY NENESLRNLL LRVLTPRKKK IEDYFITQGA AVEKIKTLLD PLYNKVRNWL SYLGIINKK RIKEFEPSEA FGFKFSDTET QIWNKDFSQF IEHQNRRIHP TINFKATGQN IKQMTLNEII DGYMSQVIHK IDKLNLYLVDK TSKIDPITGF TFTTKAEGTR KYKIDITSNL PVADEGDNFY FKFETITNKD	QRAKDYLVK TKRNDAQEAD EDEKDKNIVK FMDNMRSFAK QPHIEVYNYI KQILSDREKL LNIKDYNLEK ETDENFEDRI INTKSIQKED ALKELQHFIK TRKPYSTEKI TNHIFDITDIT IINCYKKGTH YEDISGFYRE SKGTPNLHTL AQHPITNKNE NINPIVQEV NEYKGVTYKT ITDMVVKYNA KLDANEVGGV VNLFNTRYES TKWTLCTHGT KESIMQETEK DSRINGKNFP WLKFAQDKPY	(SEQ ID NO: 146)
WP_039658684.1 type V CRISPR- associated protein Cpf1 [Smithella sp. SC_K08D17]	MQTLFENFTN VKNIIDEYHK NLRKQIANAF FTGFHQNRAN LSPFNQTLKD EEGKTKIKGL EAFKNDTEIL KMYFRSGASL KEKWLKQDFN IQKVNIEGYIA PLSLKDDTKE KLNFFENSTLL ADKKDFCYEK HKKGDNFNLL EVEHQGYKIS LYWKMLFDEN PDNPKATSTF LKANPDINII NLLDKKEGDR MEDLNFGFKR FQLANKFESF AKDFFEKFDS AWNRLNNNR FKALMKNLSI PKNADANGAY	QYPVSKTLRF DFIEKSLNGL RNNEKFKTLE MYVADEKRRTA MKDVIKGTTL NEYINTDFNQ EAIEKFYVNE TDVSRKVFE VSLIQTALDE VKDLNTPCP KDETFSYSLFT GGWDLNKETD MVYKLLPGAN HCHKLIDFFK FQSVADSFID NLKDVVYKLN NYDIVKDKRY GIDRGERHLL ATARQEWGVI GRQKVEKQVY QKMKGQNGFI IRLNSKADYF GSQEKYDITA TSLSRHNNGE HIALKGLWCL	ELIPQGKTKD KLDGLEKYKT AKELIKNDLM IASRLIHENL EEIFSLDYFN KQTDKKKRQP LLHFSNEGKS WSIINRALDN YDNETVKGKN ENEKLGSKND PLYDHLTQTI NTAILRKDN KMLPKVFFSQ DSINKHEDWK DLVNEGKLYL GEAEVFYRKK TIDKFQFHIP YYALINQKGK ETIKELKEGY QKFEKMLIDK FYVPAWNTSK EFAFDKFNFT ELKSLFDGKV KGDNEQDYIL EQISKTDLLK	FIEQKGLLKK LYLKQEKDDK SFACEEDKK PKFIDNIKIF KTLTQSGIDI KFKQLYKQIL TNVLDKIKNA YYATTYPIKP SGKVIADYFA QVKQIKAFMD ALYNKVRNYL LYYLGIMDKR SRIQEFTPSA NFDFRFSATS FQIYNKDFSP SIAEKNTTIH ILKQDTLNVI LSQVIHKLTD LNYLVDKNKK EKADGGRTKW DYKSGKDLKQ SPVADSKGRF KVKLAINKE	DEDRAEKYKK DKKAFDKEKE VKEFEAFTTY EKMKEAPEL YNSVIGGRTP SDRQSLSFIA VSNLESFNLT REKSEKYEER KFCDDKETDL SIMDIMEFVR TQKPYSTEKI HNRIFRNVPK KLENYANET TYADLSGFYH FSKGKPNLHT KANESIINKN FNMNQRVNQF ANEKQKVDYH LMIENNAIIV ANELGGLLNA LKPRYENLNQ TVCTTNEEDRY QIASQESADF FDSRKADDDM WLEFVQTLKG	(SEQ ID NO: 147)
WP_037385181 type V CRISPR- associated protein	MQTLFENFTN VKNIIDEYHK NLRKQIANAF FTGFHQNRAN	QYPVSKTLRF DFIEKSLNGL RNNEKFKTLE MYVADEKRRTA	ELIPQGKTKD KLDGLEEYKT AKELIKNDLM IASRLIHENL	FIEQKGLLKK LYLKQEKDDK SFACEEDKK PKFIDNIKIF	DEDRAEKYKK DKKAFDKEKE VKEFEAFTTY EKMKEAPEL	(SEQ ID NO: 148)

Table 5 - Cas12a orthologs						
Cpf1 [Smithella sp. SCADC]	LSPFNQTLKD	MKDVIKGTTL	EEIFSLDYFN	KTLTQSGIDI	YNSVIGGRTP	
	EEGKTKIKGL	NEYINTDFNQ	KQTDKKKRQP	KFKQLYKQIL	SDRQSLSFIA	
	EAFKNDTEIL	EAIEKFYVNE	LLHFSNEGKS	TNVLDAIKNA	VSNLESFNLT	
	KIYFRSGTSL	TDVSRKVFGE	WSIINRALDN	YYATTYPIKP	REKSEKYEER	
	KEKWLKQDFN	VSLIQTALDE	YDNETVKGKN	SGKVIVDYFA	KFCDDKETDL	
	IQKVNEGYIA	VKDLLNTPYP	ENEKLGSKND	QVKQIKAFMD	SIMDIMHFVR	
	PLSLKDTDK	KDEFYSLFT	PLYDHLTQTI	ALYNKVRNYL	TQKPYSTEKI	
	KLNFENSTLL	GGWDLNKETD	NTAIILRKEN	LYYLGIMDKR	HNRIFRNVPK	
	ADKKDSCYEK	MVYKLLPGAN	KMLPKVFFSQ	SRIQEFTPSA	KLENYENET	
	HKKGDNFNLN	HCHQLIDFFK	DSINKHEDWK	NFDFRFSATS	TYADLSGFYH	
	EVEHQGYKIS	FQSIADSFID	DLVNEGKLYL	FQIYNKDFSP	FSKGKPNLHT	
	LYWKMLFDEN	NLKDVVYKLN	GEAEVFYRKK	SIAEKNTTIIH	KANESIINKN	
	PDNPKATSTF	NYDIVKDKRY	TIDKFQFHVP	ITMNFKAEGI	FNMNQRVNQF	
	LKANPDINII	GIDRGERHLL	YYTLINQKGG	ILKQDTLNV	ANEKQKVDYH	
	NLLDKKEGDR	ATARQEWGVI	ETIKELKEGY	LSQVIHKLTD	LMIENNAIIV	
	MEDLNFQFKR	GRQKVEKQVY	QKFEKMLIDK	LNLYVDKNKK	ANELGGLLNA	
	FQLANKFESF	QKMGKQNGFI	FYVPAWNTSK	TDPATGFIDF	LKPRYENLKQ	
	AKDFFKEFDS	IRLNSKADYF	EFADFKNFT	GKADGGRTKW	TVCTTNEEDRY	
	AWNRAALNNR	GSQEKYDITA	ELKSLFDGKV	DYKSGKDLKQ	QIASQELADF	
	FRTLKMYLSV	TLSLRHNNGE	KGETEQDYIL	SPVADSMGKF	FDSRKAGDDM	
	PKNADANGAY	HIALKGLWCL	EQISKTDLDL	KVKLAISNKE	WLEFMQTLKG	
WP_039871282.1 type V CRISPR- associated protein Cpf1 [Prevotella bryantii B14]	MKFTDFTGLY	SLSKTLRFEL	KPIGKTLENI	KKAGLLEQDQ	HRADSYKKVKV	(SEQ ID NO: 149)
	KIIDEYHKAF	IEKSLSNFEL	KYQSEDKLD	LEEYLMYYSM	KRIEKTEKDK	
	FAKIQDNLRL	QIADHLKGDE	SYKTIFSKDL	IRKNLPDFVK	SDEERTLIKE	
	FKDFTTYFKG	FYENRENMY	AEDKSTAISH	RIIHENLPKF	VDNINAFSKI	
	ILPELREKL	NQIYQDFEY	LNVESIDEIF	HLDYFSMVM	QKQIEVYNAI	
	IGGKSTNDKK	IQGLNEYINL	YNQKHKDKL	PKLKLFLKQI	LSDRIASWL	
	PDNFKDDQEA	LDSIDTCYKN	LLNDGNVLGE	GNLKLLLENI	DTYNLKGIFI	
	RNDLQLTDIS	QKMYASWNI	QDAVILDLKK	QVSRKKKESA	EDYNDRLKKL	
	YTSQESFSIQ	YLNDCLRAYG	KTENIQDYFA	KLGAUNNEHE	QTINLFAQVR	
	NAYTSVQAIL	TTPYPENANL	AQDKETVALI	KNLLDSLKRL	QRFIKPLLK	
	GDESDKDERF	YGDFTPWET	LNQITPLYNM	VRNYMTRKPY	SQEKIKLNFE	
	NSTLLGGWDL	NKEHDNTAI	LRKNGLYYLA	IMKKSANKIF	DKDKLDNSGD	
	CYEMVYKLL	PGANKMLPKV	FFSKSRIDEF	KPSENIIENY	KKGTHKKGAN	
	FNLADCHNLI	DFFKSSISKH	EDWSKFNFHF	SDTSSYEDLS	DFYREVEQQG	
	YSISFCDVSV	EYINKMVEKG	DLYLFQIYNK	DFSEFSKGT	NMHTLYWNSL	
	FSKENLNNII	YKLNQAEIF	FRKKSILNYK	PTHPAHQAIA	NKNKCNEKKE	
	SIFDYDLVKD	KRYTVDFKQF	HVPITMNFKS	TGNTNINQV	IDYLRTEDDT	
	HIIGIDRGER	HLLYLVIDS	HGKIVEQFTL	NEIVNEYGGN	IYRTNYHDL	
	DTREQNREKA	RESWQTIENI	KELKEGYISQ	VIHKITDLMQ	KYHAVVVLED	
	LNMGFMRGRQ	KVEKQVYQKF	EEMLINKLNY	LVNKKADQNS	AGGLLDHAYQL	
	TSKFESFQKL	GKQSGFLFYI	PAWNTSKIDP	VTGFVNLFD	RYESLDKAKA	
	FFGKFDSIRY	NADKDWFEFA	FDYNNFTTKA	EGTRTNWTIC	TYGSRIRTFR	
	NQAKNSQWDN	EEIDLTKAYK	AFFAKHGINI	YDNIKEAIAM	ETEKSFEDL	
	LHLKLTLQOM	RNSITGTTTD	YLISPVHDSK	GNFYDSRICD	NSLPANADAN	
	GAYNIARKGL	MLIQQIKDST	SSNRKFSP	TNKDWLIFAQ	EKPYLND	
EKE28449.1 hypothetical protein ACD_3C00058G00 15 [uncultured bacterium (gcode 4)]	MFKGDAFTGL	YEVQKTLRFE	LVPIGLTQSY	LENDWVIQKD	KEVEENYGKI	(SEQ ID NO: 150)
	KAYFDLIHKE	FVRQSLENAN	LCQLDDFYEK	YIELHNSLET	RKDKNLAKQF	
	EKVMKSLKKE	FVSFFDAKWN	EWKQKFSFLK	KWWIDVLNEK	EVLDLMAEFY	
	PDEKELFDKF	DKFFTYFSNF	KESRKNFYAD	DGRAWAIATR	AIDENLITFI	
	KNIEDFKKLN	SSFREFVNDN	FSEEDKQIFE	IDFYNNCLLQ	PWIDKYNKIV	
	WWYSLENWEK	VQWLNEKINN	FKQNQNKSNS	KDLKFPRMKL	LYKQILGDKE	
	KKVYIDEIRD	DKNLIDLIDN	SKRRNQIKID	NANDIINDFI	NNNAKFELDK	
	IYLTRQSINT	ISSKYFSSWD	YIRWYFWTGE	LQEFVSFYDL	KETFWKIEYE	
	TLENIFKDCY	VKGINTESQN	NIVFETQGIY	ENFLNIFKFE	FNQNISQISL	
	LEWELDKIQN	EDIKKNEKQV	EVIKNYFDSV	MSVYKMTKYF	SLEKWKRRVE	
	LDTDNNFYND	FNEYLEGFEI	WKDYNLVRNY	ITKKQVNTDK	IKLNFDSQF	
	LTWWDKDKEN	ERLGIILRRE	WKYYLWILKK	WNTLNFGDYL	QKEWEIFYEK	
	MNYKQLNNVY	RQLPRLFLPL	TKKLNELKWD	ELKKYLSKYI	QNFWYNEEIA	
	QIKIEFDIFQ	ESKEKWEKFD	IDKLRLKIEY	YKKWVLALYS	DLYDLEFIKY	

Table 5 - Cas12a orthologs						
	KNYDDLISIFY	SDVEKKMYNL	NFTKIDKSLI	DGKVKSWELY	LFQIYNKDFS	
	ESKKEWSTEN	IHTKYFKLLF	NEKNLQNLVV	KLSWWADIFF	RDKTENLKFK	
	KDKNGQEILD	HRRFSQDKIM	FHISITLNN	CWDKYWFNQY	VNEYMNKERD	
	IKIWIWDRWE	KHLAYYCVID	KSWKIFNNEI	WTLNELNWNV	YLEKLEKIES	
	SRKDSRISWW	EIENIKELKN	GYISQVINKL	TELIVKYNAI	IVFEDLNIWF	
	KRWRQKIEKQ	IYQKLELALA	KKLNYLTQKD	KKDDEILWNL	KALQLVPKVN	
	DYQDIWNYKQ	SWIMFYVRAN	YTSVTCPCNCW	LRKNLYISNS	ATKENQKKS	
	NSIAIKYNDW	KFSFSYEIDD	KSWKQKQSLN	KKKFIVYSDI	ERFVYSPLEK	
	LTKVIDVNKK	LLELFRDFNL	SLDINKQIQE	KDLDSVFFKS	LTHLFNLILQ	
	LRNSDSKDNK	DYISCPSCYY	HSNNWLQWFE	FNWDANWAYN	IARKGIILLD	
	RIRKNQEKPD	LYVSDIDWDN	FVQSNQFPNT	IPIQNIQEKQ	VPLNIKI	
WP_018359861.1 type V CRISPR- associated protein Cpf1 [Porphyromonas macacae]	MKTQHFFEDF	TSLSLSKTI	RFELKPIGKT	LENIKKNGLI	RRDEQRLDDY	(SEQ ID NO: 151)
	EKLKKVIDEY	HEDFIANILS	SFSFSEEILQ	SYIQNLSESE	ARAKIEKTMR	
	DTLAKAFSED	ERYKSIFKKE	LVKKDIPVWC	PAYKSLCKKF	DNFTTSLVPF	
	HENRKNLYTS	NEITASIPYR	IVHVNLPKFI	QNIEALCELQ	KKMGADLYLE	
	MMENLRNVWP	SFVKTPDDL	NLKTYNHLMV	QSSISEYNRF	VGGYSTEDGT	
	KHQGINEWIN	IYRQRNKEMR	LPGLVFLHKQ	ILAKVDSSSF	ISDTLENDQ	
	VFCVLRQFRK	LFWNTVSSKE	DDAASLKDLF	CGLSGYDPEA	IYVSDAHLAT	
	ISKNIIFDRWN	YISDAIRRKT	EVLMPRKES	VERYAEKISK	QIKKRQSYSL	
	AELDDLALAHY	SEESLPAGFS	LLSYFTSLGG	QKYLVSDEGEV	ILYEESGNIW	
	DEVLIAFRDL	QVILDKDFTE	KKLGKDEEAV	SVIKKALDSA	LRLRKFDDL	
	SGTGAEIRRD	SSFYALYTDR	MDKLKGLLKM	YDKVRNYLTK	KPYSIEKFKL	
	HFDNPSLLSG	WDKNKELNNL	SVIFRQNGYY	YLGIMTPKKG	NLFKTLPKLG	
	AEEMFYEKME	YKQIAEPMLM	LPKVFFPKKT	KPAFAPDQSV	VDIYNKTKFK	
	TGQKGFNKKD	LYRLIDFYKE	ALTVEHWKLF	NFSFSPTEQY	RNIGEFFDEV	
	REQAYKSMV	NVPASYIDEA	VENGKLYLFQ	IYNKDFSPYS	KGIPNLHTLY	
	WKALFSEQNO	SRVYKLCGGG	ELFYRKASLH	MQDTTVHPKG	ISIHKKNLNK	
	KGETSLFNVD	LVKDKRFTED	KFFFHVPI	NYKNKKITNV	NQMVRDYIAQ	
	NDDLQIIGID	RGERNLLYIS	RIDTRGNLLE	QFSLNVIESD	KGDLRTDYQK	
	ILGDREQERL	RRRQEWKSIE	SIKDLKDGYM	SQVVKICNM	VVEHKAIVVL	
	ENLNLSFMKG	RKKVEKSVYE	KFERMLVDKL	NYLVVDKKNL	SNEPGGLYAA	
	YQLTNPLFSF	EELHRYPQSG	ILFFVDPWNT	SLTDPSTGFV	NLLGRINYTN	
	VGDARKFFDR	FNAIRYDGKG	NILFDLDSR	FDVRVETQRK	LWTLTTFGSR	
	IAKSKKSGKW	MVERIENLSL	CFLELFEQFN	IGYRVEKDLK	KAILSQDRKE	
	FYVRLIYLFN	LMMQIRNSDG	EEDYILSPAL	NEKNLQFDSR	LIEAKDLVPD	
	ADANGAYNVA	RKGLMVVQRI	KRGDHESIHR	IGRAQWLRYV	QEGIVE	
WP_013282991 type V CRISPR- associated protein Cpf1 [Butyrivibrio proteoclasticus]	MLLYENYTKR	NQITKSLRLE	LRPQGKTLRN	IKELNLEQD	KAIYALLERL	(SEQ ID NO: 152)
	KPVIDEGIKD	IARDTLKNCE	LSFEKLYEHF	LSGDKKAYAK	ESERLKKEIV	
	KTLIKNLPEG	IGKISEINSA	KYLVNGVLYDF	IDKTHKDEE	KQNILSDILE	
	TKGYLALFSK	FLTSRITTLE	QSMKRVIN	FEIYAANIPK	MDALERGAV	
	SFAIEYESIC	SVDYNNQILS	QEDIDSYNRL	ISGIMDEGDA	KEKGNQITIS	
	EKNIKIKSEH	LEEKPFIRILK	QLHKQILEER	EKAFTIDHID	SDEEVVQVTK	
	EAFEQTKEQW	ENIKKINGFY	AKDPGDITLF	IVVGNPQTHV	LSQLIYGEHD	
	RIRLLLEEYE	KNTLEVLPRR	TKSEKARYDK	FVNAVPPKVA	KESHTFDGLQ	
	KMTGDDRLFI	LYRDELARNY	MRIKEAYGTF	ERDILKSRRG	IKGNRDVQES	
	LVSFYDELTK	FRSALRIINS	GNDEKADPIF	YNTFDGIFEK	ANRTYKAENL	
	CRNYVTKSPA	DDARIMASCL	GTPARLRTHW	WNGEENFAIN	DVAMIRRGDE	
	YYYYFVLTPDV	KPVDLKTDE	TDAQIFVQRK	GAKSFLGLPK	ALFKCILEPY	
	FESPEHKNDK	NCVIEEYVSK	PLTIDRRAYD	IFKNGTFKKT	NIGIDGLTEE	
	KFKDDCRYLI	DVYKEFIAVY	TRYSCFNMSG	LKRADEYNDI	GEFFSDVDTR	
	LCTMEWIPVS	FERINDMVDK	KEGLLFLVRS	MFLYNRPKRP	YERTFIQLFS	
	DSNMEHTSML	LNSRAMIQYR	AASLPRRVTH	KKGSILVALR	DSNGEHI PMH	
	IREAIYKMK	NFDISSEDFI	MAKAYLAHD	VAIKKANEDI	IRNRRYTEDK	
	FFLSLSYTKN	ADISARTLDY	INDKVEEDTQ	DSRMAVIVTR	NLKDLYVAV	
	VDEKNNVLEE	KSLNEIDGVN	YRELLKERTK	IKYHDKTRLW	QYDVSSKGLK	
	EAYVELAVTQ	ISKLATKYNA	VVVESMSST	FKDKFSFLDE	QIFKAPEARL	
	CARMSDLSFN	TIKEGEAGSI	SNPIQVSNNN	GNSYQDGVYI	FLNNAYTRTL	
	CPDTGFVDVF	DKTRLITMQS	KRQFFAKMKD	IRIDDGEMFL	TFNLEEYPTK	
	RLLDRKEWTV	KIAGDGSYFD	KDKGEYVYVN	DIVREQIIPA	LLEDKAVFDG	
	NMAEKFLDKT	AISGKSVELI	YKWFANALYG	IITKKDGEKI	YRSPITGTEI	

Table 5 - Cas12a orthologs						
	DVSKNTTYNF	GKKFMFKQY	RGDGFDFLDAF	LNMQAQDIA	V	
WP_048112740.1 type V CRISPR- associated protein Cpf1 [Candidatus Methanoplasma termitum]	MNNYDEFCKL KEAIDEYHKK RMRQEIVSEF FSGYFIGLHE YPEWIIKAES SGEKMMGLND EDSQLLPSIG NRVSNVIFGE DVLEAIKRTG HIIKTLDSV NKVRNYLTKN LGIINPKRKK KEYKPSKEII FYFSPTESYG YNKDFVKAAT KEIVHREGEI VRYFKAHYDI EKAHIIIGIDR EMKDARQSWN KRGRFKVEKQ SFAKLGKQTG FESISYSAKD RNELFDPske AIQMRVYDGK GELTMRAIAE	YPIQKTIRFE FIDEHLTNMS KKDDRKFDFL NRKNMYSDD ALVAHNIKMD ALNLAHQSEK GFFAQIENDK WGTLLGLMRE NNDAFNEYIS QQFLHFFNLF NLNTKKIKLN NIKFEQSGSN EGYEADKHIR DISEFYLDVE GKKDMHTIYW LVNRTYNGRT TKDRRYLNDK GERNLLYYSI AIGKIKDLKE IYQKFENMLI ILFYVPAAYT GGIFAFADY IKEALTSSGI EDYIISPIKN KFDPDSEKMA	LKPQGRTEME LDWNSLKQIS SKKLFSELLK EITAI SNRIV EVFSLEYFNK SSKGRIHMTF DGNIFDRALE YKADSINDIN KMRTAREKID KARQDIPLDG FKNPTLANGW GPFYRKMYVK GDKFDLDFCH KQGYRMHFEN NAAFSPENLQ PVPDKIHKKL IYFHVPLTLN IDRSGKIIDQ GYLSKAVHEI DKMNYLVFKD SKIDPTTGFV KYFGTSKTDH KYDGGQNILP SKGEFFRTDP KLELKHKDFW	LETFFNFEEED EKYYKSREEK EEIYKKGHNQ NENFPKFLDN VLNQEGIQRY LKFQILSEKE LISSYAEYDT LERTCKKVDK AARKEMKFIS AFYAEFDEVH DQNKVYDYAS QIPGPNKNLP KLIDFFKESI ISAETIDEYV DVVVKLNGEA TDYHNGRTKD FKANGKKNLN QSLNVIDGFD TKMAIQYNAI APDESPGGVL NLFNTSSKTN KNVWTAYTNG DILRSNNNGL KRRELPIDAD EFMQTRGD	RDRAEKYKIL DKKVFLSEQK EIDALKSFDK LQKYQEARKK NLALGGYVTK SFSYIPDVFT ERIIYRQADI WLDSKEFALS EKISGDEESI SKLFAIVPLY LIFLRDGNYY RVFLTSTKGK EKHKDWSKFN EKGDLEFLFQI ELFYRDKSDI LGEAKEYLKD KMVIEKFLSD YREKLNQREI VMEELNYGF NAYQLTNPLE AQERKEFLQK ERMRYIKEKK IYTMYSFIA ANGAYNIALR	(SEQ ID NO: 153)
WP_027407524.1 type V CRISPR- associated protein Cpf1 [Anaerovibrio sp. RM50]	MVAFIDEFVG GVLKELLDDY LRKDLVKAFG NWLNNNAKYS IAFRVIDQNM SQSKIDEYNY KQILSDRDNS DNYGNIYVKT SEYCKVLDAD MLQAIRKYKL RNFATKKPYS ADSKSKNIFD NEKIFGHLIS EYFKFKFKNT LFQLYTKDFS EAEMFMRNPS KFYFHCPIITL VINQTDGILE QAWETIENIK VEKQVYQKFE KQTGCIYYVI YNAKADYFEF TDRLKELFKA VSGTENENDF TIRGIEDGKL	QYPVSKTLRF YRAYIEDALT NLKDYLLGSD AEDREKYIKA VTYFGNIRIY QCIGRPIDDA FMSEVINRNE QPLTELSQAL DAAKIQDKFN FSMYNGRKKM DEKMKLSFNM FKKNPHLLDK KRILEIREKK AEYDNANKFY DKKKKKGTDN IEFQVTHEHN NFRADKPIKY QGSLNKISGS ELKAGYLSQV KAMIDKLNLY PSYTSHIDPK AFDYRSFGVD HGIDYVGGEN ILSPVEYAPG HNYGKGGENA	EARPVPETKK SFTLDKALLE QLKDLVKKLA IESFEGFVTY EKIKAKYPEL DFKGVNSLIN EAIECAKNGY FGDWSILRNA LKDYFIQKNA DVPENGIDFS PTMLAGWDYN YSSKDIYKVV LYTAAAGDRK EDIDKQTYSL LHTMYWHGVF KPIANKNPLN NEKINRFVEN YTNDKGEKVN VYKLTQLMLQ VFKDRGYEMN TGFVNLLNAK MARNEWVCT LVSHITEVAD KFFDSREATS AWFKFMQNQE	WLESDQCSVL NAYDLYCNRD KVDAPAGKKG LTNYKQAREN YSALKGFEKF EYRQKNGIKA KVSYALFNEL LDNGKYDKDI LDATLPDLKD NEFNAIYDKL NETANGCFLF KYKQVSGSAK AVAEWIDFMK EKVEIPTIYI SDENLKAVTE TKKESVFNYD NPDVCIIGID KETDYHDLDD YNAVIVLENL GSYAKGLQLT LRYENITKAQ CGDLRWEYSA KHFLSTLLFY TEPMNADANG YKNNG	FNDQKRNEY TNAFSSCCEK KKIEVDSRLI MFSSEDKSTA FSPTAYSEIL RELPMVMMLY LQLYKKIFTE INLAELEKYF ITQYKPHLDA SEFSILYDRI IKDGKYFLGV MLPKVVFAGS SAIAIHPEWN DEMVSQHKLY GTQPIIKLNG LIDKRYTER RGERHLLYYT RKEKGKHVAQ NVGFKRGRTK DKFESFDKIG DTIRKFDSSIS KTRETKAYSV LRLVLKMRYT AYHIALKGLM	(SEQ ID NO: 154)
WP_044910712.1 type V CRISPR- associated protein Cpf1 [Lachnospiraceae bacterium MC2017]	MDYNGNQFER VTPIVDDCIR LLAKVLTENL TVLMQRFLTT KFDPDAEQYA EYNQQIRGDK ILKDTEMPLS DKESKRISL VMAAYIAAVE	RAPLTKTITL KIADNALCHF PDGLRKVNDI RITALTVWLP SLEFYGQCLS DESPLPKLKK KII EAMKEAD METLSPKERK ESCAEIMRKE	RLKPIGETRE GTEYDFSCLG NSAAFIQDTL DRVFNFNIF QKDIDSYNLI LHKQILMPVE AGDIAVYGSR ESKKRLEGLE KDLRTLLSKE	TIREQKLLEQ NAISKND SKA TSFVQDDADK IENAEKMRIL ISGIYADDEV KAFFVRVLSN LHELSHVIYG EHIRKSTYTF DVKIRGNRHN	DAAFRKL VET IKKETEKVEK RVLIQELK GK LDSPLNEKIM KNPGINEIVK DSDARSILEK DHGKLSQIIY DELNRYAEKN TLIVKNYFNA	(SEQ ID NO: 155)

Table 5 - Cas12a orthologs						
	WTVFRNLIRI	LRRKSEAEID	SDFYDVLDD	VEVLSLTYKG	ENLCRSYITK	
	KIGSDLKPEI	ATYGSALRPN	SRWWSPGEKF	NVKFHTIVRR	DGRLYYFILP	
	KGAKPVELED	MDGDIECLQM	RKIPNPTIFL	PKLVFKDPEA	FFRDNPEADE	
	FVFLSGMKAP	VTITRETYEA	YRYKLYTVGK	LRDGEVSEEE	YKRALLQVLT	
	AYKEFLENRM	IYADLNFGFK	DLEEKDSSE	FIKQVETHNT	FMCWAKVSSS	
	QLDDLKSGN	GLLFEIWSER	LESYYKYGNE	KVLRGYEGLV	LSILKDENLV	
	SMRTLNSRP	MLVYRPKESS	KPMVVHRDGS	RVVDRFDKDG	KYIPPEVHDE	
	LYRFFNNLLI	KEKLGEKARK	ILDNKKVKVK	VLESERVKWS	KFYDEQFAVT	
	FSVKKNADCL	DTTKDLNAEV	MEQYSESRL	ILIRNTTDIL	YYLVLDKNGK	
	VLKQRSNLII	NDGARDVDWK	ERFRQVTKDR	NEGYNEWDYS	RTSNDLKEVY	
	LNIALKEIAE	AVIEYNAILI	IEKMSNAFKD	KYSFLDDVTF	KGFETKLLAK	
	LSDLHFRGIK	DGEPCSFNTP	LQLCQNDSEN	ILQDGVIFMV	PNSMTRSLDP	
	DTGFI FAIND	HNIRTKKAKL	NFLSKFDQLK	VSSEGCLIMK	YSGDSLPTHN	
	TDNRVWNCCC	NHPITNYDRE	TKKVEFIEEP	VEELSRVLEE	NGIETDTELN	
	KLNERENVPG	KVVDIYSLV	LNLYRGTVSG	VAGQRAVYYS	PVTGKKYDIS	
	FIQAMNLNRK	CDYYRIGSKE	RGEWTFVQAQ	LIN		
WP_081834226 type V CRISPR- associated protein Cpf1 [Lachnospiraceae bacterium MC2017].	MTMDYNGNQF	ERRAPLTKTI	TLRLKPIGET	RETIREQKLL	EQDAAFRKLV	(SEQ ID NO: 156)
	ETVTPIVDDC	IRKIADNALC	HFGTEYDFSC	LGNAISKND	KAIKKETEKV	
	EKLLAKVLTE	NLPDGLRKVN	DINSAAFIQD	TLTSFVQDDA	DKRVLIQELK	
	GKTVMQRF	TTRITALTVW	LPDRVFENFN	IFIENAEKMR	ILLDSPLNEK	
	IMKFDPAEQ	YASLEFYGQC	LSQKDIDSYN	LIISGIYADD	EVKNPGINEI	
	VKEYNQQIRG	DKDESPLPKL	KKLHKQILMP	VEKAFFVRVL	SNDSDARSIL	
	EKILKDTEML	PSKII EAMKE	ADAGDIAVYG	SRLHELHSHV	YGDHGKLSQI	
	IYDKESKRIS	ELMETLSPKE	RKESKKRLEG	LEEHIRKSTY	TFDELNRYAE	
	KNVMAAYIAA	VEESCAEIMR	KEKDLRTLLS	KEDVKIRGNR	HNTLIVKNYF	
	NAWTVFRNLI	RILRRKSEAE	IDSDFYDVLD	DSVEVLSLTY	KGENLCRSYI	
	TKKIGSDLKP	EIATYGSALR	PNSRWWSPGE	KFNVKFHTIV	RRDGRLYYFI	
	LPKGAKPVEL	EDMDGDIECL	QMRKIPNPTI	FLPKLVFKDP	EAFFRDNPEA	
	DEFVFLSGMK	APVTITRETY	EAYRYKLYTV	GKLDRDGEVSE	EYKRALLOV	
	LTAYKEFLEN	RMIYADLNFG	FKDLEEKDS	SEFIKQVETH	NTFMCWAKVS	
	SSQLDDLKVS	GNLLFEIWS	ERLESYYKYG	NEKVLRGYEG	VLLSILKDEN	
	LVSMRTLNS	RPMLVYRPKE	SSKPMVVHRD	GSRVDRFDK	DGKYIPPEVH	
	DELYRFFNNL	LIKEKLGEKA	RKILDNKKVK	VKVLESERVK	WSKFYDEQFA	
	VTFSVKKNAD	CLDTTKDLNA	EVMEQYSES	RLILIRNTTD	ILYYLVLDKN	
	GKVLKQRSNL	IINDGARDVD	WKERFRQVTK	DRNEGYNEW	YSRTSNDLKE	
	VYLNIALKEI	AEAVIEYNAI	LIIEKMSNAF	KDKYSFLDDV	TFKGFETKLL	
	AKLSDLHFRG	IKDGEPCSF	NPLQLCQND	NKILQDGVIF	MVPNSMTRSL	
	DPDTGFIFAI	NDHNIRTKKA	KLNFLSKFDQ	LKVSSEGCLI	MKYSGDSLPT	
	HNTDNRVWNC	CCNHPITNYD	RETKKVEFIE	EPVEELSRVL	EENGIEDTDE	
	LNKLNERENV	PGKVVDIYIS	LVLNLYRGTV	SGVAGQRAVY	YSPVTGKKYD	
	ISFIQAMNLN	RKCDYYRIGS	KERGEWTFDV	AQLIN		
WP_027216152.1 type V CRISPR- associated protein Cpf1 [Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens]	MYYESLTKLY	PIKKTIRNEL	VPIGKTLENI	KKNNILEADE	DRKIAYIRVK	(SEQ ID NO: 157)
	AIMDDYHKRL	INEALSGFAL	IDLDKAANLY	LSRSKSADDI	ESFSRFQDKL	
	RKAIAKRLRE	HENFGKIGNK	DIIPLLQKLS	ENEDDYNALE	SFKNFYTYFE	
	SYNDVRLNLY	SDKEKSSTVA	YRLINENLPR	FLDNIRAYDA	VQKAGITSEE	
	LSSEAQDGLF	LVNTFNNVLI	QDGINTYNED	IGKLNVAIIN	YNQKNASVQG	
	FRKVPKMKVL	YKQILSDREE	SFIDEFESDT	ELLDSLESYH	ANLAKYFGSN	
	KVQLLFTALR	ESKGVNVYVK	NDIAKTSFSN	VVFGSWSRID	ELINGEYDDN	
	NNRKKDEKYY	DKRQKELKKN	KSYTIEKIIT	LSTEDVDVIG	KYIEKLESDI	
	DDIRFKGKNF	YEAVLCGHDR	SKKLSKNKGA	VEAIKGYLDS	VKDFERDLKL	
	INGSGQELEK	NLVVYGEQEA	VLSELSGIDS	LYNMTRNYLT	KKPFSTEKIK	
	LNFNKPTFLD	GWDYGNEEAY	LGFFMIKEGN	YFLAVMDANW	NKEFRNIPSV	
	DKSDCYKKVI	YKQISSPEKS	IQNLMMVIDGK	TVKKNGRKEK	EGIHSGENLI	
	LEELKNTYLP	KKINDIRKRR	SYLNGDTFSK	KDLTEFIGYY	KQRVIEYYNG	
	YSFYFKSDDD	YASFKEFQED	VGRQAYQISY	VDVPVSFVDD	LINSGLYLF	
	RVYNKDFSEY	SKGRNLNLHTL	YFKMLFDERN	LKNVVYKLNG	QAEVFYRPS	
	IKKEELIVHR	AGEEIKNKNP	KRAAQKPTRR	LDYDIVKDRR	YSQDKFMLHT	
	SIIMNFGAEE	NVSFNDIVNG	VLRNEDKVV	IGIDRGERNL	LYVVVIDPEG	
	KILEQRSNLC	ITDSNLDIET	DYHRLLEKE	SDRKIARRDW	TTIENIKELK	
	AGYLSQVVHI	VAELVLKYNA	IICLEDLNF	FKRGRQKVEK	QVYQKFEKML	

Table 5 - Cas12a orthologs						
	IDKLNLYLMD	KSREQLSPEK	ISGALNALQL	TPDFKSFKVL	GKQTGIIYYV	
	PAYLTSKIDP	MTGFANLFYV	KYENVDAKE	FFSKFDSIKY	NKDGKNWNTK	
	GYFEFAFDYK	KFTDRAYGRV	SEWTVCTVGE	RIIKFKNKEK	NNSYDDKVID	
	LTNSLKELEF	SYKVITYESEV	DLKDAILAID	DPAFYRDLTR	RLQOTLQMRN	
	SSCDGSRDYI	ISPVKNSKGE	FFCSDNNDDT	TPNDADANGA	FNIARKGLWV	
	LNEIRNSEEG	SKINLAMSNA	QWLEYAQDNT	I		
WP_016301126.1 type V CRISPR- associated protein Cpf1 [Lachnospiraceae bacterium COE1]	MHENNGKIAD	NFIGIYPVSK	TLRFELKPVG	KTQEYIEKHG	ILDEDLKRAG	(SEQ ID NO: 158)
	DYKSVKKIID	AYHKYFIDEA	LNGIQLDGLK	NYELEYEKRR	DNNEEKEFQK	
	IQMSLRKQIV	KRFSEHPQYK	YLFKKELIKN	VLPEFTKDNA	EEQTLVKSFO	
	EFTTYFEGFH	QNRKNMYSDE	EKSTAIAYRV	VHQNLPKYID	NMRIFSMILN	
	TDIRSDLTEL	FNNLKTMDI	TIVEEYFAID	GFNKVVNQKG	IDVYNTILGA	
	FSTDDNTKIK	GLNEYINLYN	QKNKAKLPKL	KPLFKQILSD	RDKISFIPEQ	
	FDSSTEVL EA	VDMFYNRLLQ	FVIENEGQIT	ISKLLTNFSA	YDLNKIYVKN	
	DTTISAI SND	LFDDWSYISK	AVRENYDSEN	VDKNKRAAAY	EEKKEKALSK	
	IKMYSIEELN	FFVKKYSCNE	CHIEGYFERR	ILEILDKMRY	AYESCKILHD	
	KGLINNISLC	QDRQAISELK	DFLDSIKEVQ	WLLKPLMIGQ	EQADKEEAFY	
	TELLRIWEEL	EPITLLYNKV	RNYVTKKPYT	LEKVKLNFYK	STLLDGW DKN	
	KEKDNLGIIL	LKDGQYYLGI	MNRRNNKIAD	DAPLAKTDNV	YRKMEYKLLT	
	KVSANLPRIF	LKDKYNPSEE	MLEKYEKGTH	LKGENFCIDD	CRELIDFFKK	
	GIKQYEDWGO	FDKFSDES	YDDISAFYKE	VEHQGYKITF	RDIDETYIDS	
	LVNEGKLYLF	QIYNKDFSPY	SKGTKNLHTL	YWEMLFSQQN	LQNIYVKLNG	
	NAEIFYRKAS	INQKDVVHK	ADLPIKNKDP	QNSKKESMFD	YDIKDKRFT	
	CDKYQFHVPI	TMNFKALGEN	HFNRKVNRLI	HDAENMHIIG	IDRGERNLII	
	LCMIDMKGNI	VKQISLNEII	SYDKNKLEHK	RNYHQLLKTR	EDENKSARQS	
	WQTIHTIKEL	KEGYLSQVIH	VITDLMVEYN	AIVVLEDLNF	GFKQGRQKFE	
	RQVYQKFEKM	LIDKLNLYLD	KSKGMDDEDG	LLHAYQLTDE	FKSKQLGKQ	
	SGFLYYIPAW	NTSKLDPTTG	FVNLFYTKYE	SVEKSKEFIN	NFTSILYNQE	
	REYFEFLFDY	SAFTSKAEGS	RLKWTVC SKG	ERVETRYNPK	KNNEWDTQKI	
	DLTFELKKLF	NDYSISLLDG	DLREQMGKID	KADFYKKFMK	LFALIVQMRN	
	SDEREDKLIS	PVLNKYGAF	ETGKNERMPL	DADANGAYNI	ARKGLWII EK	
	IKNTDVEQLD	KVKLTISNKE	WLQYAQEHIL			
WP_035635841.1 type V CRISPR- associated protein Cpf1 [Lachnospiraceae bacterium ND2006]	MSKLEKFTNC	YSLSKTLRFK	AIPVGKTQEN	IDNKRLLVED	EKRAEDYKGV	(SEQ ID NO: 159)
	KKLLDRYYLS	FINDVLHSIK	LKNLNNYISL	FRKKTRTEKE	NKELENLEIN	
	LRKEIAKAFK	GNEGYSKLFK	KDIIETILPE	FLDDKDEIAL	VNSFNGFTTA	
	FTGFFDNREN	MFSEEAKSTS	IAFR CINENL	TRYISNMDIF	EKVD AIFDKH	
	EVQEIKEKIL	NSDYDVEDFF	EGEFFNFVLT	QEGIDVYN AI	IGGFVTESEGE	
	KIKGLNEYIN	LYNQTKQKL	PKFKPLYKQV	LSDRESLSFY	GEGYTSDEEV	
	LEVFRNTLNK	NSEIFSSIKK	LEKLFKNFDE	YSSAGIFVKN	GPAISTISKD	
	IFGEWNVIRD	KWNAEYDDIH	LKKKAVVTEK	YEDDRRSFK	KIGSFSLEQL	
	QEYADADLSV	VEKLKEII IQ	KVDEIYKVYG	SSEKLFDAF	VLEKSLKKN	
	AVVAIMKDLL	DSVKSFENYI	KAFFGEGKET	NRDESFGDF	VLAYDILLKV	
	DHIYDAIRNY	VTQKPYSKDK	FKLYFQNPQF	MGGWDKDKET	FLYRATILRYG	
	SKYYLAIMDK	KYAKCLQKID	KDDVNGNYEK	INYKLLPGPN	KMLPKVFFSK	
	KWMAYYNPSE	DIQKIYKNGT	FKKGDMFNLN	DCHKLIDFFK	DSISRYPKWS	
	NAYDFNFSET	EKYKDIAGFY	REVEEQGYKV	SFESASKKEV	DKLVEEGKLY	
	MFQIYNKDFS	DKSHGTPNLH	TMYFKLLFDE	NNHGQIRLSG	GAELFMRRAS	
	LKKEELVVHP	ANSPIANKNP	DNPKKT TTTLS	YDVYKDKRFS	EDQYELHIPI	
	AINKCPKNIF	KINTEVRVLL	KHDDNPYVIG	IDRGERNLLY	IVVVDGKGNI	
	VEQYSLNEII	NNFNGIRIKT	DYHSLLDKKE	KERFEARQNW	TSIENIKELK	
	AGYISQVVHK	ICELVEKYDA	VIALEDLNSG	FKNSRVKVEK	QVYQKFEKML	
	IDKLN YMVDK	KSNPCATGGA	LKGYQITNKF	ESFKSMSTQN	GFIFYIPAWL	
	TSKIDPSTGF	VNLLKTKYTS	IADSKKFIS	FDRIMYVPEE	DLFEFALDYK	
	NFSRTDADYI	KKWKLYSYGN	RIRIFRNPCK	NNVFDWEEVC	LTSAYKELFN	
	KYGINYQQGD	IRALLCEQSD	KAFYSSFMAL	MSLMLQMRNS	ITGRTDVDFL	
	ISPVKNSDGI	FYDSRNYEAQ	ENAILPKNAD	ANGAYNIARK	VLWAIGQFKK	
	AEDEKLDKVK	IAISNKEWLE	YAQTSVKH			
WP_051666128.1 type V CRISPR- associated protein	MLKNVGIDRL	DVEKGRKNMS	KLEKFTNCYS	LSKTLRFKAI	PVGKTQENID	(SEQ ID NO: 160)
	NKRLLEVEDEK	RAEDYKGVKK	LLDRYYLSFI	NDVLHSIKLK	NLNNYISLFR	
	KKTRTEKENK	ELENLEINLR	KEIAKAFKGN	EGYKSLFKKD	IIETILPEFL	
	DDKDEIALVN	SFNGFTTAFT	GFFDNRENMF	SEEAKST SIA	FRCINENLTR	

Table 5 - Cas12a orthologs						
Cpf1 [Lachnospiraceae bacterium ND2006]	YISNMDIFEK	VDAIFDKHEV	QEIKEKILNS	DYDVEDFFEG	EFFNFVLTQE	
	GIDVYNAIIG	GFVTESGEKI	KGLNEYINLY	NQKTKQKLPK	FKPLYKQVLS	
	DRESLSFYGE	GYTSDEEVLE	VFRNTLNKNS	EIFSSIKKLE	KLFKNFDEYS	
	SAGIFVKNGP	AISTISKDIF	GEWNVIRDKW	NAEYDDIHLK	KKAVVTEKYE	
	DDRRKSFKKI	GSFSLEQLQE	YADADLSVVE	KLKEII IQV	DEIYKVYGSS	
	EKLFDADFVL	EKSLKKNDV	VAIMKDLLDS	VKSFENYIKA	FFGEGKETNR	
	DESFGDFVL	AYDILLKVDH	IYDAIRNYVT	QKPYSKDKFK	LYFQNPQFMG	
	GWDKDKETDY	RATILRYGSK	YYLAIMDKKY	AKCLQKIDKD	DVNGNYEKIN	
	YKLLPGPNKM	LPKVFFSKKW	MAYYNPSEDI	QKIYKNGTFK	KGDMFNLNDC	
	HKLIDFFKDS	ISRYPKWSNA	YDFNFSETEK	YKDIAGFYRE	VEEQGYKVSF	
	ESASKKEVDK	LVEEGKLYMF	QIYNKDFSDK	SHGTPNLHTM	YFKLLFDENN	
	HGQIRLSGGA	ELFMRRASLK	KEELVVHPAN	SPIANKNPDN	PKKTTTLSYD	
	VYKDKRFSED	QYELHIPIAI	NKCPKNIFKI	NTEVRVLLKH	DDNPYVIGID	
	RGERNLLYIV	VVDGKGNIVE	QYSLNEIINN	FNGIRIKTDY	HSLLDKKEKE	
	RFEARQNWTS	IENIKELKAG	YISQVVKIC	ELVEKYDAVI	ALEDLNSGFK	
	NSRVKVEKQV	YQKFEKMLID	KLNYMVDKKS	NPCATGGALK	GYQITNKFES	
	FKSMSTQNGF	IFYIPAWLTS	KIDPSTGFVN	LLKTKYTSIA	DSKKFISSFD	
	RIMYVPEEDL	FEFALDYKNF	SRTDADYIKK	WKLYSYGNRI	RIFRNPCKNN	
	VFDWEEVCLT	SAYKELFNKY	GINYQQGDIR	ALLCEQSDKA	FYSSFMALMS	
	LMLQMRNSIT	GRTDVFDFLIS	PVKNSDGIFY	DSRNYEAQEN	AILPKNADAN	
	GAYNIARKVL	WAIGQFKKAE	DEKLDKVKIA	ISNKEWLEYA	QTSVKH	
WP_015504779.1 type V CRISPR- associated protein Cpf1 [Candidatus Methanomethylophi lus alvus]	MDAKEFTGQY	PLSKTLRFE	RPIGRTWDNL	EASGYLAEDR	HRAECYPRAK	(SEQ ID NO: 161)
	ELLDDNHRAF	LNRVLPQIDM	DWHPIAEAF	KVHKNPNGNE	LAQDYNLQLS	
	KRRKEISAYL	QDADGYKGLF	AKPALDEAMK	IAKENGNESE	IEVLEAFNGF	
	SVYFTGYHES	RENIYSDEDM	VSVAYRITED	NFPRFVSNAL	IFDKLNESH	
	DIIEVSGNL	GVDDIGKYFD	VSNNYNNFLSQ	AGIDDYNHII	GGHTTEDGLI	
	QAFNVVLNLR	HQKDPGFKEI	QFKQLYKQIL	SVRTSKSYIP	KQFDNSKEMV	
	DCICDYVSKI	EKSETVERAL	KLVRNISSFD	LRGIFVNKKK	LRILSNKLIG	
	DWDAIETALM	HSSSSSENDKK	SVYDSAEAF	LDDIFSSVKK	FSDASAEDIG	
	NRAEDICRVI	SETAPFINDL	RAVDLDSLND	DGYEAAVSKI	RESLEPYMDL	
	FHELEIFSVG	DEFKCAAFY	SELEEVSEQL	IEIIPLFNKA	RSFCTRKRYS	
	TDKIKVNLKF	PTLADGWDLN	KERDNKAAIL	RKDGKYYLAI	LDMKKDLSSI	
	RTSDEDESSF	EKMEYKLLPS	PVKMLPKIFV	KSKAAKEKYG	LTDRMLECYD	
	KGMHKSGBAF	DLGFCHLID	YYKRCIAEYP	GWDVDFDFKFR	ETSDYGSMEKE	
	FNEDVAGAGY	YMSLRKIPCS	EVYRLLDEKS	IYLFQIYNKD	YSENAHGKN	
	MHTMYWEGLF	SPQNLESPVF	KLSSGGAELFF	RKSSIPNDK	TVHPKGSVLV	
	PRNDVNGRRI	PDSIYRELTR	YFNRGDCRIS	DEAKSYLDKV	KTKKADHDIV	
	KDRRFTVDKM	MFHVPIAMNF	KAISKPNLNK	KVIDGIIDDQ	DLKIIIGIDRG	
	ERNLIYVTMV	DRKGNILYQD	SLNINLNGYDY	RKALDVREYD	NKEARRNWT	
	VEGIRKMKEG	YLSLAVSKLA	DMIIENNAII	VMEDLNHGFK	AGRSKIEKQV	
	YQKFESMLIN	KLGYMVLKDK	SIDQSGGALH	GQQLANHVTT	LASVGKQCGV	
	IFYIPAAFTS	KIDPTTGFD	LFALSINVKNV	ASMREFFSKM	KSVIYDKAEG	
	KFAFTFDYLD	YNVKSECGRT	LWTVYTVGER	FTYSRVNREY	VRKVPTDIIY	
	DALQKAGISV	EGDLRDRIAE	SDGDTLKSIF	YAFKYALDMR	VENREEDYIQ	
	SPVKNASGEF	FCSKNAGKSL	PQSDANGAY	NIALKGILQL	RMLSEQYDPN	
	AESIRLPLIT	NKAWLTFMQS	GMKTWKN			
WP_044910713.1 type V CRISPR- associated protein Cpf1 [Lachnospiraceae bacterium MC2017]	MGLYDGFVNR	YSVSKTLRFE	LIPQGRRTREY	IETNGILSDD	EERAKDYKTI	(SEQ ID NO: 162)
	KRLIDEYHKD	YISRCLKNVN	ISCLEEYYHL	YNSSNRDKRH	EELDALSQDM	
	RGEIASFLTG	NDEYKEQKSR	DIIINERIIN	FASTDEELAA	VKRFRKFTSY	
	FTGFFTNREN	MYSAEKKSTA	IAHRIIDVNL	PKYVDNIKAF	NTAIEAGVFD	
	IAEFESNFKA	ITDEHEVSDL	LDITKYSRFI	RNEDIIIIYNT	LLGGISMKDE	
	KIQGLNELIN	LHNQKHGPKK	VPLLKVLYKQ	ILGDSQTHSF	VDDQFEDDQ	
	VINAVKAVTD	TFSETLLGSL	KIIINNIGHY	DLDRYIKAG	QDITTLKSKRA	
	LNDWHIITEC	LESEYDDKFP	KNKSDTYEE	MRNRYVKSFK	SFSIGRLNSL	
	VTYTEQACF	LENYLGSFGG	DTDNCLTDF	TNSLMEVEHL	LNSEYPVTNR	
	LITDYESVRI	LKRLDSEME	VIHFLKPLL	NGNESDKDLV	FYGEFEAEYE	
	KLLPVIKVYN	RVRNYLTRKP	FSTEKIKLNF	NSPTLLCGWS	QSKEKEYMGV	
	ILRKDGQYYL	GIMTPSNKKI	FSEAPKPED	CYEKMVLRYI	PHPYQMLPKV	
	FFSKSNIAFF	NPSDEILRIK	KQESFKKGKS	FNRDDCHKFI	DFYKDSINRH	
	EEWRKFNFKE	SDTDSYEDIS	RFYKEVENQA	FSMSFTKIPT	VYIDSLVDEG	

Table 5 - Cas12a orthologs						
	KLYLFKLHNK	DFSEHSKGGP	NLHTVYWNAL	FSEYNLQNTV	YQLNGSAEIF	
	FRKASIPENE	RVIHKKNVPI	TRKVAELNGK	KEVSVFPYDI	IKNRRYTVDK	
	FQFHVPLKMN	FKADEKKRIN	DDVIEAIRSN	KGIHVGIDR	GERNLLYLSL	
	INEEGRIIEQ	RSLNIIDSGE	GHTQNYRDLL	DSREKDREKA	RENWQEIQEI	
	KDLKTGYLSQ	AIHTITKWMK	EYNAIIVLED	LNDRFTNGRK	KVEKQVYQKF	
	EKMLIDKLNK	YVDKDEEFDR	MGGTHRALQL	TEKFESFQKL	GRQTGFIFYV	
	PAWNTSKLDP	TTGFVDLLYP	KYKSVDATKD	FIKKFDFIRF	NSEKNYFEFG	
	LHYSNFTERA	IGCRDEWILC	SYGNRIVNFR	NAAKNNSWDY	KEIDITKQLL	
	DLFEKNGIDV	KQENLIDSIC	EMKDKPFFKS	LIANIKLILQ	IRNSASGTDI	
	DYMISPAMND	RGEFFDTRKG	LQQLPLDADA	NGAYNIAKKG	LWIVDQIRNT	
	TGNNVKMAMS	NREWMHFAQE	SRLA			
KKQ36153.1 hypothetical protein US52_C0007G0008 [candidate division WS6 bacterium GW2011_GWA2_3 7_6]	MKNVFGGFTN	LYSLTKTLRF	ELKPTSKTQK	LMKRNNVIQT	DEEIDKLYHD	(SEQ ID NO: 163)
	EMKPILDEIH	RRFINDALAQ	KIFISASLDN	FLKVVKNYKV	ESAKKNIKQN	
	QVKLLQKEIT	IKTLGLRREV	VSGFITVSKK	WKDKYVGLGI	KLKGDGYKVL	
	TEQAVLDILK	IEFPNKAKYI	DKFRGFWTYF	SGFNENRKNY	YSEEDKATSI	
	ANRIVNENLS	RYIDNIIAFE	EILQKIPNLK	KFKQDLIDTS	YNYLNLQAGI	
	DKYNKIIGGY	IVDKDKKIQQ	INEKVNLYTQ	QTKKKLPLK	FLFKQIGSER	
	KGFGIFEIKE	GKEWEQLGDL	FKLQRTKINS	NGREKGLFDS	LRTMYREFFD	
	EIKRDSNSQA	RYSLDKIYFN	KASVNTISNS	WFTNWNKFAE	LLNIKEDKKN	
	GEKKIPEQIS	IEDIKDSLIS	IPKENLEELF	KLTNREKHDR	TRFFGSNAWV	
	TFLNIWQNEI	EESFNKLEEK	EKDFKKNAAI	KFQKNNLVQK	NYIKEVCDRM	
	LAIERMAKYH	LPKDSNLSRE	EDFYWIIDNL	SEQREIYKYY	NAFRNYISKK	
	PYNKSKMKLN	FENGNNLGGW	SDGQERNKAG	VILRNGNKYY	LSVLNNGRIF	
	RTDKINNEIY	RTGSSKWERL	ILSNLKFQTL	AGKGFLGKHG	VSYGNMNPKEK	
	SVPSLQKFIR	ENYLKKYPQL	TEVSNTKFLS	KKDFDAAIKE	ALKECFTMNF	
	INIAENKLE	AEDKGDLYLF	EITNKDFSGK	KSGKDNIHTI	YWKYLFSES	
	CKSPIIGLNG	GAEIFFREGQ	KDKLHTKLDK	KGKKVFDAGR	YSEDKLFFHV	
	SITINYGPKP	NIKFRDIINQ	LITSMNVNII	GIDRGEKHL	YYSVIDSNGI	
	ILKQGSNLKI	RVGDKEVDFN	KKLTERANEM	KKARQSWEQI	GNIKNFKEGY	
	LSQAIHEIYQ	LMIKYNAIIV	LEDLNTTEFKA	KRLSKVEKSV	YKKFELKLAR	
	KLNLHLIKDR	NTNEIGGVVK	AYQLTPTIGG	GDVSKFEKAK	QWGMFFYVRA	
	NYTSTDPVT	GWRKHLYISN	FSNNSVIKSF	FDPTNRDTGI	EIFYSGKYRS	
	WGFRYVQKET	GKKWELFATK	ELERFKYNQT	TKLCEKINLY	DKFEELFKGI	
	DKSADIYSQ	CNVLDLFRWKS	LVYLWNLLNQ	IRNVDKNAEG	NKNDFIQSPV	
	YPFFDSRKT	GKTEPINGDA	NGALNIARKG	LMLVERIKNN	PEKYEQLIRD	
	TEWDAWIONF	NKVN				
WP_044919442.1 type V CRISPR- associated protein Cpf1 [Lachnospiraceae bacterium MA2020]	MYYESLTKQY	PVSKTIRNEL	IPIGKTLDNI	RQNNILES	KRKQNYEHVK	(SEQ ID NO: 164)
	GILDEYHKQL	INEALDNCTL	PSLKIAAEIY	LKNQKEVSDR	EDFNKTQDLL	
	RKEVVEKLKA	HENFTKIGKK	DILDLEKLP	SISEDYNAL	ESFRNFYTYF	
	TSYNKVREN	YSDKEKSSTV	AYRLINENFP	KFLDNVKS	FVKTAGILAD	
	GLGEEQDQSL	FIVETFNKTL	TQDGIDTYNS	QVGKINSIN	LYNQKNQKAN	
	GFRKIPKMKM	LYKQILSDRE	ESFIDEFQSD	EVLIDNVE	GSVLIESLKS	
	SKVSAFFDAL	RESKGNVYV	KNDLAKTAMS	NIVFENWRTF	DDLLNQEYDL	
	ANENKKKDDK	YFEKRQKELK	KNKSYSLEHL	CNLSEDSCL	IENYIHQISD	
	DIENIIINNE	TFLRIVINEH	DRSRKLAKNR	KAVKAIKDFL	DSIKVLREL	
	KLINSSGQEL	EKDLIVYSAH	EELLVELKQV	DSLNMTRNY	LTKKPFSTEK	
	VKLNFNRLSTL	LNGWDRNKET	DNLGVLLLLK	GKYYLGIMNT	SANKAFVNPP	
	VAKTEKVFKK	VDYKLLPVPN	QMLPKVFFAK	SNIDFYNPSS	EIYSNYKKG	
	HKKGNMFSLE	DCHNLIDFFK	ESISKHEDWS	KFGFKFSDTA	SYNDISEFYR	
	EVEKQGYKLT	YTDIDETYIN	DLIERNELYL	FQIYNKDFSM	YSKGLNLHT	
	LYFMMLFDQR	NIDDVVYKLN	GEAEVYRPA	SISEDELIH	KAGEEIKNKN	
	PNRARTKETS	TFSYDIVKDK	RYSKDKFTLH	IPITMNFVGD	EVRKFNDAVN	
	SAIRIDENVN	VIGIDRGERN	LLYVVVIDSK	GNILEQISLN	SIINKEYDIE	
	TDYHALDER	EGGRDKARKD	WNTVENIRDL	KAGYLSQVNV	VVAKLVLYKN	
	AIICLEDLNF	GFKRGRQKVE	KQVYQKFEK	LIDKLNYLVI	DKSREQTSPK	
	ELGGALNALQ	LTSKFKSFK	LGKQSGVIYY	VPAYLTSKID	PTTGAFANLFY	
	MKCNVEKSK	RFFDGFDFIR	FNALENVFEF	GFDYRSFTQR	ACGINSKWT	
	CTNGERIIKY	RNPDKNNMFD	EKVVVVTD	KNLFEQYKIP	YEDGRNVKDM	
	IISNEEAIFY	RRLYRLQQT	LQMRNSTSDG	TRDYIISPVK	NKREAYFNSE	
	LSDGSVPKDA	DANGAYNIAR	KGLWVLEQIR	QKSEGEKINL	AMTNAEWLEY	

Table 5 - Cas12a orthologs						
	AQTLL					
WP_035798880.1 type V CRISPR- associated protein Cpf1 [Butyrivibrio sp. NC3005]	MYQNLTKKY	PVSKTIRNEL	IPIGKTLENI	RKNNILES DV	KRKQDYEHVK	(SEQ ID NO: 165)
	GIMDEYHKQL	INEALDNYML	PSLNQAAEY	LKKHVDVEDR	EEFKKTQDLL	
	RREVTGRLKE	HENYTKIGKK	DILDLEKL P	SISEEDYNAL	ESFRNFYTYF	
	TSYNKVRENL	YSDEEKSS TV	AYRLINENLP	KFLDNIKSYA	FVKAAGVLAD	
	CIEEEEQDAL	FMVETFNMTL	TQEGIDMYNY	QIGKVN SAIN	LYNQKNHKVE	
	EFKKIPKMKV	LYKQILSDRE	EVFIGEFKDD	ETLLSSIGAY	GNVLMTYLKS	
	EKINIFFDAL	RESEGNVYV	KNDLSKTTMS	NIVFGSWSAF	DELLNQEYDL	
	ANENKKKDDK	YFEKRQKELK	KNKSYTLEQM	SNLSKEDISP	IENYIERISE	
	DIEKICIYNG	EFEKIVNEH	DSSRKLSKNI	KAVKVIKDYL	DSIKELEHDI	
	KLINGSGQEL	EKNLVVYVGQ	EEALEQLRPV	DSLYNLTRNY	LTKKPFSTEK	
	VKLNFNKSTL	LNGWDKNKET	DNLGILFFKD	GKYYLGIMNT	TANKAFVNPP	
	AAKTENVFKK	VDYKLLPGSN	KMLPKVFFAK	SNIGYYNPST	ELYSNYKKG T	
	HKKGPSFSID	DCHNLIDFFK	ESIKKHEDWS	KFGFEFSDTA	DYRDISEFYR	
	EVEKQGYKLT	FTDIDESYIN	DLIEKNELYL	FQIYNKDFSE	YSKGLNLHT	
	LYFMMLFQQR	NLDNVVYKLN	GEAEV FYRPA	SIAENELVIH	KAGEG IKNKN	
	PNRAKVKETS	TFSYDIVKDK	RYSKYKFTLH	IPITMNFVD	EVRRFNDVIN	
	NALRTDDNVN	VIGIDRGERN	LLYVVVINSE	GKILEQISLN	SIINKEYDIE	
	TNYHALDER	EDDRNKARKD	WNTIENIKEL	KTGYLSQVVN	VVAKLV LKYN	
	AIICLEDLNF	GFKRGRQKVE	KQVYQKFEM	LIEKLN YLVI	DKSREQVSP E	
	KMGALNALQ	LTSKFKSFAE	LGKQSGI IY	VPAYLTSKID	PTTGFVNLFY	
	IKYENIEKAK	QFFDGFDFIR	FNKKDDMF EF	SFDYKSFTQK	ACGIRSKWIV	
	YTNGERIIKY	PNPEKNNLFD	EKVINVTDEI	KGLFKQYRIP	YENGEDIKEI	
	IISKAEADFY	KRLFRLHQ T	LQMRNSTSDG	TRDYIISP VK	NDRGEFFCSE	
	FSEGTMPKDA	DANGAYNIAR	KGLWVLEQIR	QKDEGEKVNL	SMTNAEWLKY	
	AQLHLL					
WP_027109509.1 type V CRISPR- associated protein Cpf1 [Lachnospiraceae bacterium NC2008]	MENYYDSLTR	QYPVTKTIRQ	ELKPVGKTLE	NIKNAEIEA	DKQKKEAYVK	(SEQ ID NO: 166)
	VKELMDEFHK	SIEKSLVGI	KLDGLSEFEK	LYKIKTKTDE	DKNRISELFY	
	YMRQIADAL	KNSRDYGYVD	NKD LIEKILP	ERVKDENS LN	ALSCFKGFTT	
	YFTDYKNRK	NIYSDEEKHS	TVGYRCINEN	LLIFMSNIEV	YQIYKKANIK	
	NDNYDEETLD	KTFMIESFNE	CLTQSGVEAY	NSVVASIKTA	TNLYIQKNNK	
	EENFVRVPKM	KVLFKQILSD	RTSLFDGLII	ESDDELLDKL	CSFSAEVDKF	
	LPINIDRYIK	TLMDSNNGTG	IYVKNDSSLT	TLSNYLTDSW	SSIRNAFNEN	
	YDAKYTGKVN	DKYEEKREKA	YKSND SFELN	YIQNLLGINV	IDKYIERINF	
	DIKEICEAYK	EMTKNCFEDH	DKTKKLQKNI	KAVASIKSYL	DSLKNIERDI	
	KLLNGTGLES	RNEFFYGEQS	TVLEEITKVD	ELYNITRNYL	TKKPFST EKM	
	KLNFNNPQLL	GGWDVNKERD	CYGVILIKDN	NYYL GIMDKS	ANKSFLNIKE	
	SKNENAYKKV	NCKLLPGPNK	MFPKVFFAKS	NIDYYDP THE	IKKLYDKGTF	
	KKGNSFNLED	CHKLIDFYKE	SIKKNDDWKN	FNFNFSDTKD	YEDISGFFRE	
	VEAQNYKITY	TNVSCDFIES	LVDEGLYLF	QIYNKDFSEY	ATGNLNLHTL	
	YLKMLFDERN	LKDLCKIMNG	EAEV FYRPAS	ILDEDKV VHK	ANQKITNKNT	
	NSKKKESIFS	YDIVKDKRYT	VDKFFIHLPI	TLNYKEQNV S	RFNQDIERIL	
	KKSKNIRVIG	IDRGERNLLY	VVCDSDGSI	LYQRSINEIV	SGSHKTDYHK	
	LLDNKEKERL	SSRRDWKTIE	NIKDLKAGYM	SQVVNEIYNL	ILKYNAIVVL	
	EDLNIGFKNG	RKKVEKQVYQ	NFEKALIDKL	NYLCIDKTRE	QLSPSSPGGV	
	LNAYQLTAKF	ESFEKIGKQT	GCIFYVPAYL	TSQIDPTTGF	VNLFYQKDT S	
	KQGLQLFFRK	FKKINFDKVA	SNFEFVFDYN	DFTNKAEGTK	TNWTISTQGT	
	RIAKYRSDDA	NGKWISRTVH	PTDIIKEALN	REKINYNDGH	DLIDEIVSIE	
	KSAVLKEIYY	GFKLTLQLRN	STLANEEEQE	DYIISP VKNS	SGNYFDSRIT	
	SKELPCDADA	NGAYNIARKG	LWALEQIRNS	ENVSKVKLAI	SNKEWFEYTQ	
	NNIPSL					
WP_049895985.1 type V CRISPR- associated protein Cpf1 [Oribacterium sp. NK2B42] WP_029202018	METEILKYDF	FEREGKYMY	DGLTKQYALS	KTIRNELVPI	GKTL DNIKKN	(SEQ ID NO: 167)
	RILEADIKRK	SDYEHVKKLM	DMYHKKIINE	ALDNFKLSVL	EDAADIYFNK	
	QNDERDIDAF	LKIQDKLRKE	IVEQLKGHTD	YSKVGNKDFL	GLLKAASTEE	
	DRILIESFDN	FYTYFTSYNK	VRSNLYSAED	KSSTVAYRLI	NENLPKFFDN	
	IKAYRTVRNA	GVISGDMSIV	EQDELFEVD T	FNHTLTQYGI	DTYNHMIGQL	
	NSAINLYNQK	MHGAGSFKKL	PKMKELYKQL	LTEREEEFIE	EYTDDEV LIT	
	SVHNYVS YLI	DYLN SDKVES	FFD TLRKSDG	KEVFIKNDVS	KTTMSN I LFD	
	NWSTIDDLIN	HEYDSAPENV	KKT KDDKYFE	KRQKDLKKNK	SYSLSKIAAL	
	CRDTTILEKY	IRRLVDDIEK	IYTSNNVFS D	IVLSKHDRSK	KLSKNTNAVQ	

Table 5 - Cas12a orthologs						
	AIKNMLDSIK	DFEHDVMLIN	GSGQEIKKNL	NVYSEQEALA	GILRQVDHIY	
	NLTRNYLTKK	PFSTEKIKLN	FNRPTFLDGW	DKNKEEANLG	ILLIKDNRYI	
	LGIMNTSSNK	AFVNPCKAIS	NDIYKKVDYK	LLPGPNKMPL	KVFFATKNIA	
	YYAPSEELLS	KYRKGTTHKKG	DSFSIDDCRN	LIDFFKSSIN	KNTDWSTFGF	
	NFSDTNSYND	ISDFYREVEK	QGYKLSFTDI	DACYIKDLVD	NNELYLFQIY	
	NKDFSPYSKG	KLNLHTLYFK	MLFDQRNLND	VVYKLNGEAE	VFYRPASIES	
	DEQIIHKSQ	NIKNKNQKRS	NCKKTSTFDY	DIVKDRRYCK	DKFMLHLPIIT	
	VNFGTNESGK	FNELVNNAIR	ADKDVNVIGI	DRGERNLLYV	VVVDPCGKII	
	EQISLNTIVD	KEYDIETDYH	QLLDEKEGSR	DKARKDWNTI	ENIKELKEGY	
	LSQVNNIIAK	LVLKYDAIIC	LEDLNFQFKR	GRQKVEKQVY	QKFELMLIDK	
	MNYLVLDKSR	KQESPQKPGG	ALNALQLTSA	FKSFKELGKQ	TGIIYYVPAY	
	LTSKIDPTTG	FANLFYIKYE	SVDKARDFFS	KFDFIRYNQM	DNYFEFGFDY	
	KSFTERASGC	KSKWIACTNG	ERIVKYRNSD	KNNSFDDKT	ILTDEYRSFL	
	DKYLQNYIDE	DDLKDQILQI	DSADFYKNLI	KLFQLTLQMR	NSSSDGKRDI	
	IISPVKNYRE	EFFCSEFSDD	TFPRDADANG	AYNIARKGLW	VIKQIRETKS	
	GTKINLAMSN	SEWLEYAQCN	LL			
WP_028248456.1 type V CRISPR- associated protein Cpf1 [Pseudobutyrvibrio ruminis]	MYQNLTKMY	PISKTLRNL	IPVGKTLENI	RKNGILEADI	QRKADYEHVK	(SEQ ID NO: 168)
	KLMDNYHKQL	INEALQGVHL	SDLSDAYDLY	FNLSKEKNSV	DAFSKCQDKL	
	RKEIVSLLKN	HENFPKIGNK	EIIKLLQSLY	DNDTDYKALD	SFSNFYTYFS	
	SYNEVRKNLY	SDEEKSSTVA	YRLINENLPK	FLDNIAKAYAI	AKKAGVRAEG	
	LSEEDQDCLF	IIETFERTLT	QDGDIDYNAA	IGKLNNTAINL	FNQONKKQEG	
	FRKVPQMKCL	YKQILSDREE	AFIDEFSDD	DLITNIESFA	ENMNVFLNSE	
	IITDFKIALV	ESDGSIVYIK	NDVSKTSFSN	IVFGSWNAID	EKLSDEYDLA	
	NSKKKKDEKY	YEKRQKELKK	NKSYDLETII	GLFDDNSDVI	GKYIEKLESD	
	ITAEAEAKND	FDEIVLRKHD	KNKSLRKNTN	AVEAIKSYLD	TVKDFERDIK	
	LINGSGQVEE	KNLVVYAEQE	NILAEIKNVD	SLYNMSRNYL	TQKPFSTEFK	
	KLNFNRATLL	NGWDKNKETD	NLGILFEKDG	MYLGLIMNTK	ANKIFVNIPK	
	ATSNDVYHKV	NYKLLPGPNK	MLPKVFFAQS	NLDYYKPSEE	LLAKYKAGTH	
	KKGDNFSLED	CHALIDFFKA	SIEKHPDWSS	FGFEFSETCT	YEDLSGFYRE	
	VEKQGYKITY	TDVDADYITS	LVERDELYLF	QIYNKDFSPY	SKGNLNLHTI	
	YLQMLFDQRN	LNNVVYKLNG	EAEVFYRPAS	INDEEVIIHK	AGEEIKNKNS	
	KRAVDKPTSK	FGYDIIKDRR	YSKDKFMLHI	PVTMNFQVDE	TRRFNDVVND	
	ALRNDEKVRV	IGIDRGERNL	LYVVVVDTDG	TILEQISLNS	IINNEYSIET	
	DYHKLLDEKE	GDRDRARKNW	TTIENIKELK	EGYLSQVVNV	IAKLVLKYNA	
	IICLEDLNF	FKRGRQKVEK	QVYQKFEKML	IDKLNLYLVID	KSRKQDKPEE	
	FGGALNALQL	TSKFTSFKDM	GKQTGIIYYV	PAYLTSKIDP	TTGFANLFYV	
	KYENVEKAKE	FFSRFDSISY	NNESGYFEFA	FDYKKFTDRA	CGARSQWTV	
	TYGERIIKFR	NTEKNNSFDD	KTIVLSEEFK	ELFSIYGISY	EDGAELKNKI	
	MSVDEADFFR	SLTRLFQQTM	QMRNSSNDVT	RDYIISPIMN	DRGEFFNSEA	
	CDASKPKDAD	ANGAFNIARK	GLWVLEQIRN	TPSGDKLNLA	MSNAEWLEYA	
	QRNQI					
WP_028830240 type V CRISPR- associated protein Cpf1 [Proteocatella sphenisci]	MENFKNLYPI	NKTLRFELRP	YGKTLENFKK	SGLLEKDAFK	ANSRRSMQAI	(SEQ ID NO: 169)
	IDKFKETIE	ERLKYTEFSE	CDLGNMTSKD	KKITDKAATN	LKKQVILSFD	
	DEIFNNYLKP	DKNIDALFKN	DPSNPVISTF	KGFTTYFVNF	FEIRKHIFKG	
	ESSGSMAYRI	IDENLTTYLN	NIEKIKKLPE	ELKSQLEGID	QIDKLNNYNE	
	FITQSGITHY	NEIIGGISK	ENVKIQGINE	GINLYCQKNK	VKLPRLTPLY	
	KMILSDRVSN	SFVLDTIEND	TELIEMISDL	INKTEISQDV	IMSDIQNIFI	
	KYKQLGNLPG	ISYSSIVNAI	CSDYDNNFGD	GKRKKSYESD	RKKHLETNVY	
	SINYISELLT	DTDVSSNIKM	RYKELEQNYQ	VCKENFNATN	WMNIKNIKQS	
	EKTNLIKDLL	DILKSIQRFY	DLFDIVDEDK	NPSAEFYTWL	SKNAEKLDFFE	
	FNSVYNKSRN	YLTRKQYSDK	KIKLNFDSPT	LAKGWDANKE	IDNSTIIMRK	
	FNNDRGDYDY	FLGIWNKSTP	ANEKIIPLED	NGLFEKMQYK	LYPDPSKMLP	
	KQFLSKIWKA	KHPTTPEFDK	KYKEGRHKKG	PDFEKEFLHE	LIDCFKHGLV	
	NHDEKYQDVF	GFNLRNTEDE	NSYTEFLEDV	ERCNYNLSFN	KIADTSNLIN	
	DGKLYVFQIW	SKDFSIDSKG	TKNLNTIYFE	SLFSEENMIE	KMFKLSGEAE	
	IFYRPASLNY	CEDIKKKGHH	HAELKDKFDY	PIIKDKRYSQ	DKFFFHVPMV	
	INYKSEKLNS	KSLNNRTNEN	LGQFTHIIGI	DRGERHLYL	TVVDVSTGEI	
	VEQKHLDEII	NTDTKGVEHK	THYLNKLEEK	SKTRDNERKS	WEAIETIKEL	
	KEGYISHVIN	EIQKLQEKYN	ALIVMENLNY	GFKNSRIKVE	KQVYQKFETA	
	LIKKFNYIID	KKDPETYIHG	YQLTNPITTL	DKIGNQSGIV	LYIPAWNTSK	

Table 5 - Cas12a orthologs						
	IDPVTGFVNL NNRYSISKTK GTLKSQDVET RENIKNLPAD NQQE	LYADDLKYKN WTLTSYGTRI YKKFMSLFKL ADANGAYNIA	QEQAKSFIQK QTFRNPQKNN MLQLRNSVTG RKGIMAIENI	IDNIYFENG KWDSA EYDLT TDIDYMISPV MNGISDPLKI	FKFDIDFSKW EEFKLILNID TDKTGTHFDS SNEDYLKYIQ	
WP_084502895.1 type V CRISPR- associated protein Cpf1 [Proteocatella sphenisci]	MIILYISTS LEKDAFKANS TDKAATNLKK TTYFVNFFEI SQLEGIDQID LYCQKNKVKL TEISQDVIMS KKS YENDRKK ENFNATNWMN AEFYTWLSKN GWDANKEIDN FEKMQYKLYP EKEFLHELID NYNLSFNKIA SEENMIEKMF KDKRYSQDKF ERHLIYLTVV RDNERKSWEA NSRIKVEKQV GNQSGIVLYI IYFENG EFKF SAEYDLTEEF DYMISPVTDK ISDPLKISNE	MNMEGVFMEN RRSMQAIIDE QVILSFDDEI RKHIFKGESS KLNNYNEFIT PRLTPLYKMI DIQNIFIYKY HLETNVYSIN IKNIKQSEKT AEKLD FEFNS STIIMRKFN DPSKMLPKQF CFKHGLVNHD DTSNLINDGK KLSGEAEIFY FFHVP MVIN DVSTGEIVEQ IETIKELKEG YQKFETALIK PAWNTSKIDP DIDFSKWNNR KLILNIDGTL TGTHFDSREN DYLKYIQNQQ	FKNLYPINKT KFKETIEERL FNNYLKPDKN QSGITHYNEI LSDRVSNSFV QLGNLPGISY YISELLTDTD NLIKDLLDIL VYNKSRNYLT DRGDYDYFLG LSKIWKAKHP EKYQDVFGFN LYVFQIWSKD RPASLNYCED KSEKLSKSL KHLDEIINTD YISHVINEIQ KFNYIIDKKD VTG FVNLLYA YSISKTKWTL KSQDVETYKK IKNLPADADA E	LRFELRPYK KYTEFSECDL IDALFKNDPS NLTTYLNNIE IGGISKSENV SSIVNAICSD VSSNIKMYRK RKQYSDKKIK IWNKSTPANE TTPEFDKKYK LRNTEDYNSY FSIDSKGTKN IIKKGHHHAE NNRTNENLGQ TKGVEHKTHY KLQEKYNALI PETYIHGYQL DDLKYKNQEQ TSYGTRIQT FMSLFKLMLQ NGAYNIARKG	TLENFKKSG GNMTSKDKKI NPVISTFKGF KIKKLPEELK KIQGINEGIN IEMISDLINK YDNNFGDGKR ELEQNYQVCK DIVDEDKNPS LNFDSPTLAK KIIPLEDNGL EGRHKKGPDF TEFLEDVERC LNTIYFESLF LKDKFDYPII FTHIIGIDRG LNKLEEKSKT VMENLNYGFK TNPITLTDKI AKSFIQKIDN RNPQKNNKWD LRNSVTGTDI IMAIENIMNG	(SEQ ID NO: 170)
WP_055225123.1 Eubacterium rectale	MNNGTNNFQ RQILKDIMDD EQTEYRKAIH TQVIKLF SRF LVYRRIVKSL FYNDICGKVN ESDEEVYQSV VSQKTYRDWE NELVSNYKLC ASELKNVLDV YNLVRNYVTQ YLGIFNAKNK TGVETYKPSA KNFGFDFSDT LFQIYNKDFS SSIKNPIIHK NDKSDKELSD ANKTGFINDR FNIVNGYDYQ MVIKYNALIA ITENGGLLKG FKFKDLTVDA WSVYTYGVRI QDIIDYEIVQ SAKAGDALPK KDWDFDIQNK	FIGISSLQKT YYRGFIS ETL KKFANDDRFK ATSF KDYFKN SNDDINKISG SFMNLYCQKN NGFLDNISSK TINTALEIHY SDDNIKAETY IMNAFWCSV KPYSTKKIKL PDKKII EGNT YILEGYKQNK STYEDISGFY KKSTGNDNLH KGSILVNRTY EAAKLKNVVG ILQYIAKEKD IKLKQQEGAR MEDLSYGFKK YQLTYIPDKL KREFIKKFDS KRRFVNGRFS HIFEIFRLTV DADANGAYCI RYL	LRNALIPTET SSIDDIDWTS NMFSAKLISD RANCFSADDI DMKDSLKEMS KENKNLYKLQ HIVERLRKIG NNILPGNGKS IHEISHILNN FMTEELVDKD NFGIPTLADG SENKGDYKKM HIKSSKDFDI REVELQGYKI TMYLKNLFSE EAEK DQFGN HHEAATNIVK LHVIGIDRGE QIARKEWKEI GRFKVERQVY KNVGHQCGCI IRYDSEKNLF NESDTIDITK QMRNSLSELE ALKGLYEIQ	TQQFIVKNGI LF EKMEIQLK ILPEFVIHNN SSSSCHRIVN LEEIYSYEKY KLHKQILCIA DNYNGYNLDK KADKVKKAVK FEAQELKYNP NNFYAELEEI WSKSKEYSNN IYNLLPGPNK TFCHDLIDYF DWTYISEKDI ENLKDIVLKL IQIVRKNIPE DYRYTYDKYF RNLIYVSVID GKIKEIKEGY QKFETMLINK FYVPAAYTSK CFTFDYNNFI DRDYDRLISP DMEKTLEMTD VLNENNIFYD ITENWKEDGK	IKEDELRGEN NGDNKDTLIK NYSASEKEEK DNAEIFFSNA GEFITQEGIS DTSYEVYPKF IYIVSKFYES NDLQKSITEI EIH LVESELK YDEIYPVISL AIILMRDNL MIPKIAFLSSK NKCIAHPEW DLLQEK GQLY NGEAEIFFRK NIYQELYKYF LHMPITINFK TCGNIVEQKS LSLVIHEISK LNYLVFKDIS IDPTTG FVNI TQNTVMSKSS INWRDGHDLR VFNENNIFYD FSRDKLKISN	(SEQ ID NO: 171)
WP_055237260.1 Eubacterium rectale	MNNGTNNFQ RQILKDIMDD EQAEKRKAIY TQVIKLF SRF LVYRRIVKSL	FIGISSLQKT YYRGFIS ETL KKFADDDRFK ATSF KDYFKN SNDDINKISG	LRNALIPTET SSIDDIDWTS NMFSAKLISD RANCFSADDI DMKDSLKEMS	TQQFIVKNGI LF EKMEIQLK ILPEFVIHNN SSSSCHRIVN LDEIYSYEKY	IKEDELRGEN NGDNKDTLIK NYSASEKEEK DNAEIFFSNA GEFITQEGIS	(SEQ ID NO: 172)

Table 5 - Cas12a orthologs						
	FYNDICGKVN ESDEEVYQSV VSQKTYRDWE NELVSNYKLC ASELKNVLDV YNLVRNYVTQ YLGIFNAKNK TGVETYKPSA KNFGFDFSDT LFQIYNKDFS SSIKNPIIHK NDKSDKELSD ANKTSFINDR FNIVNGYDYQ MVIKYNALIA ITENGGLLKG FKFKDLTVDA WSVYTYGVRI QDIIDYEIVQ SAKAGDALPK KDWDFDIQNK	SFMNLYCQKN NGFLDNISSK TINTALEIHY PDDNIKAETY IMNAFHWCVS KPYSTKKIKL PDKKIIEGNT YILEGYKQNK STYEDISGFY KKSTGNDNLH KGSILVNRTY EAAKLKNVVG ILQYIAKEND IKLKQQEGAR MEDLSYGFKK YQLTYIPEKL KREFIKKFDS KRRFVNGRFS HIFEIFKLTV DADANGAYCI RYL	KENKNLYKLR HIVERLRKIG NNILPGNGKS IHEISHILNN FMTEELVDKD NFGIPTLADG SENKGDYKKM HLKSSKDFDI REVELQGYKI TMYLKNLFS EAEKDQFGN HHEAATNIVK LHVIGIDRGE QIARKEWKEI GRFKVERQVY KNVGHQCGCI IRYDSEKNLF NESDTIDITK QMRNSLSELE ALKGLYEIKQ	KLHKQILCIA DNYNGYNLDK KADKVKKAVK FEAQELKYNP NNFYAELEEI WSKSKEYSNN IYNLLPGPNK TFCRDLIDYF DWTYISEKDI ENLKDIVLKL IQIVRKTIPE DYRYTYDKYF RNLIYVSVID GKIKEIKEGY QKFETMLINK FYVPAAYTSK CFTFDYNNFI DMEKTLEMTD DRDYDRLISP ITENWKEDGK	DTSYEVYPYKF IYIVSRFYES NDLQKSITEI EIHVSESELK YDEIYPVISL AIILMRDNL MIPKVFLSSK KNCIAIHPEW DLLQEKGQLY NGEAEIFFRK NIYQELYKYF LHMPITINFK TCGNIVEQKS LSLVIHEISK LNYLVFKDIS IDPTTGAFNI TQNTVMSKSS INWRDGHDLR VLNENNIFYD FSRDCLKISN	
WP_055272206.1 Eubacterium rectale	MNNGTNNFQN RQILKDIMDD EQAEKRKAIY TQVIKLF SRF LVYRRIVKNL FYNDICGKVN ESDEEVYQSV VSQKTYRDWE NELVSNYKLC ASELKNVLDV YNLVRNYVTQ YLGIFNAKNK TGVETYKPSA KNFGFDFSDT LFQIYNKDFS SSIKNPIIHK NDKSDKELSD ANKTSFINDR FNIVNGYDYQ MVIKYNALIA ITENGGLLKG FKFKDLTVDA WSVYTYGVRI QDIIDYEIVQ SAKAGDALPK KDWDFDIQNK	FIGISSLQKT YYRGFIS ETL KKFADDDR FKK ATSF KDYFKN SNDDINKISG SFMNLYCQKN NGFLDNISSK TINTALEIHY PDDNIKAETY IMNAFHWCVS KPYSTKKIKL PEKKIIEGNT YILEGYKQNK STYEDISGFY KKSTGNDNLH KGSILVNRTY EAAKLKNVVG ILQYIAKEKD IKLKQQEGAR MEDLSYGFKK YQLTYIPEKL KREFIKKFDS KRRFVNGRFS HIFEIFKLTV DADANGAYCI RYL	LRNALTP TET SSIDDIDWTS NMFSAKLISD RANCF SADDI DMKDSLKKMS KENKNLYKLR HIVERLRKIG NNILPGNGKS IHEISHILNN FMTEELVDKD NFGIPTLADG SENKGDYKKM HLKSSKDFDI REVELQGYKI TMYLKNLFS EAEKDQFGN HHEAATNIVK LHVIGIDRGE QIARKEWKEI GRFKVERQVY KNVGHQCGCI IRYDSDKNLF NESDTIDITK QMRNSLSELE ALKGLYEIKQ	TQQFIVKNGI LF EKMEIQLK ILPEFVIHNN SSSSCHRIVN LEKIYSYEKY KLHKQILCIA DNYNGYNLDK KADKVKKAVK FEAQELKYNP NNFYAELEEI WSKSKEYSNN IYNLLPGPNK TFCRDLIDYF DWTYISEKDI ENLKDVVLKL IQIVRKTIPE DYRYTYDKYF RNLIYVSVID GKIKEIKEGY QKFETMLINK FYVPAAYTSK CFTFDYNNFI DMEKTLEMTD DRNYDRLISP ITENWKEDGK	IKEDELRGEN NGDNKDTLIK NYSASEKEEK DNAEIFFSNA GEFITQEGIS DTSYEVYPYKF IYIVSKFYES NDLQKSITEI EIHVSESELK YDEIYPVISL AIILMRDNL MIPKVFLSSK KNCIAIHPEW DLLQEKGQLY NGEAEIFFRK NIYQELYKYF LHMPITINFK TCGNIVEQKS LSLVIHEISK LNYLVFKDIS IDPTTG FVNI TQNTVMSKSS INWRDGHDLR VLNENNIFYD FSRDCLKISN	(SEQ ID NO: 173)
OLA16049.1 Eubacterium sp. 41_20	MNNGTNNFQN RQILKDIMDD EQAEKRKAIY TQVIKLF SRF LVYRRIVKNL FYNDICGKVN ESDEEVYQSV VSQKTYRDWE NELVSNYKLC ASELKNVLDI YNLVRNYVTQ YLGIFNAKNK TGVETYKPSA	FIGISSLQKT YYRGFIS ETL KKFADDDR FKK ATSF KDYFKN SNDDINKISG SFMNLYCQKN NGFLDNISSK TINTALEIHY SDDNIKAETY IMNAFHWCVS KPYSTKKIKL PDKKIIEGNT YILEGYKQNK	LRNALIP TET SSIDDIDWTS NMFSAKLISD RANCF SADDI DMKDSLKEMS KENKNLYKLR HIVERLRKIG NNILPGNGKS IHEISHILNN FMTEELVDKD NFGIPTLADG SENKGDYKKM HLKSSKDFDI	TQQFIVKNGI LF EKMEIQLK ILPEFVIHNN SSSSCHRIVN LEEIYSYEKY KLHKQILCIA DNYNDYNLDK KADKVKKAVK FEAHELKYNP NNFYAELEEI WSKSKEYSNN IYNLLPGPNK TFCHDLIDYF	IKEDELRGKN NGDNKDTLIK NYSASEKKEK DNAEIFFSNA GEFITQEGIS DTSYEVYPYKF IYIVSKFYES NDLQKSITEI EIHVSESELK YDEIYPVISL AIILMRDNL MIPKVFLSSK KNCIAIHPEW	(SEQ ID NO: 174)

Table 5 - Cas12a orthologs					
	KNFGFDFSDT	SAYEDISGFY	REVELQGYKI	DWTYISEKDI	DLLQEKQQLY
	LFQIYNKDFS	KKSTGNDNLH	TMYLKNLFSE	ENLKDIVLKL	NGEAEIFFRK
	SSIKNPPIHK	KGSILVNRTY	EAEKQDQFGN	IQIVRKTIPE	NIYQELYKYF
	NDKSDKELSD	EAAKLKNVVG	HHEAATNIVK	DYRYTYDKYF	LHMPITINFK
	ANKTSFINDR	ILQYIAKEKD	LHVIGIDRGE	RNLIYVSVID	TCGNIVEQKS
	FNIVNGYDYQ	IKLKQQEGAR	QIARKEWKEI	GKIKEIKEGY	LSLVIHEISK
	MVIKYNIAIA	MEDLSYGFKK	GRFKVERQVY	QKFETMLINK	LNLYLVFKDIS
	ITENGGLLKG	YQLTYIPDKL	KNVGHQCGCI	FYVPAAYTSK	IDPTTGTVNI
	FKFKDLTVDA	KREFIKKFDS	IRYDSEKNLF	CFTFDYNNFI	TQNTVMSKSS
	WSVYTYGVRI	KRRFVNGRFS	NESDTIDITK	DMEKTLEMTD	INWRDGHDLR
	QDIIDYEIVQ	HIFEIFKLTV	QMRNSLSELE	DRDYDRLISP	VLNENNIFYD
	SAKAGYALPK	DADANGAYCI	ALKGLYEIKQ	ITENWKEDGK	FSRDCLKISN
	KDWFDFIQNK	RYL			

Table 6 - Cas12b (C2c1) orthologs					
Alicyclobacillus macrosporangiidus strain DSM 17980 WP_074948407.1	MVAVKSIKVK	LMLGHLPEIR	EGLWHLHEAV	NLGVRYYTEW	LALLRQGNLY
	RRGKDGAEQC	YMTAEQCRQE	LLVRLRDRQK	RNGHTGDPGT	DEELLGVARR
	LYELLVPQSV	GKKGQAQMLA	SGFLSPLADP	KSEGGKGTSK	SGRKPAAWGM
	KEAGDSRWVE	AKARYEANKA	KDPTKQVIAS	LEMYGLRPLF	DVFTETYKTI
	RWMPPLGKHQ	VRAWDRDMFQ	QSLERLMSWE	SWNERVGAEF	ARLVDRDRDF
	REKHFTGQEH	LVALAQRLEQ	EMKEASPGFE	SKSSQAHRI	KRALRGADGI
	IDDWLKLSEG	EPVDRFDEIL	RKRQAQNPRR	FGSHDLFLKL	AEPVFQPLWR
	EDPSFLSRWA	SYNEVLNKL	DAKQFATFTL	PSPCSNPVWA	RFENAEGTNI
	FKYDFLFDHF	GKGRHGVRFQ	RMIVMRDGV	TEVEGIVVPI	APSRQLDALA
	PNDAAAPIDV	FVGDPAAPGA	FRGQFGGAKI	QYRRSALVRK	GRREEKAYLC
	GFRLPQRRRT	GTPADDAGEV	FLNLSLRVES	QSEQAGRRNP	PYAAVFHISD
	QTRRVIVRYG	EIERYLAEHP	DTGIPGSRGL	TSGLRVMSVD	LGLRTSAAIS
	VFRVAHRDEL	TPDAHGRQPF	FFPIHGMDHL	VALHERSHLI	RLPGETESKK
	VRSIREQRLD	RLNRLRSQMA	SLRLLVRTGV	LDEQKRDRNW	ERLQSSMERG
	GERMPDWWWD	LFQAQVRYLA	QHRDASGEAW	GRMVQAAVRT	LWRQLAKQVR
	DWRKEVRRNA	DKVKIRGIAR	DVPGGHS LAQ	LDYLERQYRF	LRSWSAFSVQ
	AGQVVRRAERD	SRFAVALREH	IDNGKKDRLK	KLADRILMEA	LGYYVVT DGR
	RAGQWQAVYP	PCQLVLLEEL	SEYRFSNDRP	PSENSQLMVW	SHRGVLEELI
	HQAQVHDVLV	GTIPAAFSSR	FDARTGAPGI	RCRRVPSIPL	KDAPSIPIWL
	SHYLKQTERD	AAALRP GELI	PTGDGEFLVT	PAGRGASGVR	VVHADINA AH
	NLQRRWLWENF	DLSDIRVRCD	RREGKDGTVV	LIPRLTNQRV	KERYSGVIFT
	SEDGVSFTVG	DAKTRRRSSA	SQGEDDLSD	EEQELLA EAD	DARERSVVLF
	RDPSGFVNGG	RWTAQRAFWG	MVHNRIETLL	AERFSVSGAA	EKVRG
Bacillus hisashii strain C4 WP_095142515.1	MATRSFILKI	EPNEEVKKGL	WKTHEVLNHG	IAYYMNILKL	IRQEAIYEH
	EQDPKNPKKV	SKAEIQAE LW	DFVLKMQKCN	SFTHEVDKDE	VFNILRELYE
	ELVPSSVEKK	GEANQLSNKF	LYPLVDPNSQ	SGKGTASSGR	KPRWYNLKIA
	GDPSWEEEEK	KWEEDKKKDP	LAKILGKLAE	YGLIPLFIPY	TDSNEPIVKE
	IKWMEKSRNQ	SVRRLDKDMF	IQALERFLSW	ESWNLKVKEE	YEKVEKEYKT
	LEERIKEDIQ	ALKALEQY EK	ERQEQLLRDT	LNTNEYRLSK	RGLRGWREII
	QKWLKMDENE	PSEKYLEVFK	DYQRKHPREA	GDYSVYEFLS	KKENHFIWRN
	HPEYPYLYAT	FCEIDKKKKD	AKQQATFTLA	DPINHPLWVR	FEERSGSNLN
	KYRILTEQLH	TEKLKKKLT V	QLDRLIYPTE	SGGWEEKGKV	DIVLLPSRQF
	YNQIFLDIEE	KGKHAFTYKD	ESIKFPLKGT	LGGARVQFDR	DHLRRYPHKV
	ESGNVGRIYF	NMTVNIEPTE	SPVSKSLKIH	RDDFPKVVNF	KPKELTEWIK
	DSKGKKLKSG	IESLEIGLRV	MSIDLQGRQA	AAASIFEVVD	QKPDIEGKLF
	FPIKGTELYA	VHRASFNIKL	PGETLVKSRE	VLRKAREDNL	KLMNQKLNFL
	RNVLHFQQFE	DITEREKVRT	KWISRQENS D	VPLVYQDELI	QIRELMYKPY
	KDWVAF LKQL	HKRLEVEIGK	EVKHWKSL S	DGRKGLYGIS	LKNIDEIDRT
	RKFLLRWSLR	PTEPGEVRR L	EPGQRFAIDQ	LNHLNALKED	RLKKMANTII
	MHALGYCYDV	RKKKWQAKNP	ACQIILFEDL	SNYNPYEERS	RFENSKLMKW
	SRREIPRQVA	LQGEIYGLQV	GEVGAQFSSR	FHAKTGSPGI	RCSVVTKEKL
	QDNRF FKNLQ	REGRLTLDKI	AVLKEGDLYP	DKGGEKFISL	SKDRKCVTTH

Table 6 - Cas12b (C2c1) orthologs						
	ADINAAQNLO FGEGYFILKD LKGEKLMYLR DDSSKQSM	KRFWTRTHGF GVYEVNAGK DPSGNVFPD KWMAAGVFFG	YKVYCKAYQV LKIKKGSSKQ SSSELVDSI KLERILISKL	DGQTVYIPES SSSELVDSI KLERILISKL TNQYSISTIE	KDQKQKIIEE LKDSFDLASE TNQYSISTIE	
Candidatus Lindowbacteria bacterium RIFCSPLOWO2 OGH55994.1	MPRDDLDLLT KTSDDSAHFL SVILEKAARW IDENQIEFGD LRKELFEKGG GLRSYEENEM QATRDDLIGE CGRDDRDVCS EIEYDLETAC TPVRLDVLVE QTDRKIENGK DQKKLPETAP LVVVSTDVRT SAYAVWELGL EESLRLRSRQ GLRIRRRCRT DISFWKYMAV SIYENRVKLA NPRKLNNEGI RLNFLKEVGD KRLAHLIVAQ ELREVSRAPE LMQWAHRQIV PAWRNQEWFK ANAKCSAHDE TGIHSFRPPV LFRDPGSAFR QPQSGPGLAK	NLNSTAKGIR EKLKQHPDLK KEAKQEREK LKLSDCGAEW AIRRKKSEEL AKYAAEAGMG LNALRSQDPR AFVAYNEEFA PTAIRLPLL IREVTRAGRK IFISSKLRLMA ARSRVFSFS GKSKSSSAPP QQKSWRAGVL IRRLNLQNS EKTPLSEAEV KNPPLSAVVD GALCSGYDAD LRLRRPPRA FVKKWSRPR ALGFEPDIRR IDDDAAARPH HFTKQVASLY RRTSNPRSKV PLNADENAAA SGSPFWSPMA NKQYWYEGKI PGGD	ERGKTKEGTD DAFGNLSSGG EQDSSEHGSK KRGMMNQAGQ TPEDILPGKA SRSAPRIRRG AYGDARLFDW DEPSSITLTE GKENGGAER VTCPFSYFKQ YRDDLMVSPA CNVVERAPRK LPPGSRLWPA KGSTQTPVYA ILRVSRLLSL RKNCDKAAEI VAPSTIVPDD HRRPATGGLW RPDWREFHRT WPGDRRHIPP GLWKYVDGST TVSAPAHIVV GLKVAMVYAA DHSLKRASED NIGLRFLRGV EPAQKKKIGA FWSNVMMAVE	KKKSGRKSSW SKKLEYKYL AAYRRLFDAG RVRSHMGWQR APDQNDWQER TIKGWSKLRE TDERLHPVWP QGTRLPLAEY NGVWYVREGE TGDFGSIKIL QLTRKPDVAV DAVHGDPLR DCTGTGLLCL DKFEKTIFEQ LIRWADTDAM GPDRETLKKK HDLDRTLIRE LNDANRIPKG GQLFDRQDAE GEILWQHPET FENLIRYRFQ FSSKFCSRCG PTADETRPVW EDFRTKVNPA AAPGADVDEA AKIAGASVGA	PMDKAAWETA AGSAPWKESQ CLPMPEFAKY RREKENAVYS PAYGNQMWFI RWLQILKRN DGFDADGKIL FFGESSAVPY ADLASSFQLP IPSGESIQIK WERIELASHV VTIPSGVDQG ILSVDLGHRH PGDGEDTPAE SDVRDRPNKK AKSLAATGNA RQEEEEKFAS ISYGRGQKG RTLGRGLSMG HLEHLRDDRI RRFFAEGAAG SDRPKTENAG SPGARVSRFD LIEGGKEFVC GALKGKLRF GDADESGVVV KPVAASWGQA	(SEQ ID NO: 177)
Elusimicrobia bacterium RIFOXYA12 OGS02326.1	MNRIYQGRVT TLALAAISGS SILGLEQNAS ERLPFFCPRN TLDISLKFSS IDKHGSSLKV DREVNDPIA IMSPHRFYQD FEGDTRIDL QKQWSELAEK WLKSGTEEW FPPKSETEEK ARFSYSAPRL TRITLMAKGL LRWPHEKKPK KSRFIGEACD LFGEKGRSAT IVARRAQAAV EKVKETIISL LDQTGKAMPN AKRDDSIPDC ELNETCDMHG AVRDKLKEMC GFRAVEVIPG KPEKPRTLV ISDPRIWEIH DRKPNYFADF NKRHIEDWSN	KVEVPDGDKE AVGSDEKSI FDIAAKHILR IQSKRSPTSK PKIVFLEDPK PAPGSKPSGL DARVNDKPHF TQKRKEAARK GETTEGKLE AENPLKAWLN EVSKNTHSLT RRDCLRSENN DDIQLGFPVE NPPEQPWWGI KKWYAKVSRM PLEAEETAEL SRLHRWAWFF LKVKQELLPT VLIRGQRGLS CPDLLEKLDH AYAKVDNPVS EVFFPLCERR FELKYPWSWL PIAGGPPIFVP PRLRTEKRDG SGKVDWGFGN KQKQ	KGNIKWKLE LREWAVQVQN TSEAKPEQRA AVSSVQEQR KARAELLKQF YPSAIVFKYF DYFTNIALIR LEEKIKAI LGESETPDNN VLKHEQTEHQ YKELQYELTD TSLASEHIKN ENLYKAPWLQ ANSQELQKEV GLLRLPGEDV IKLFGANEKD DEAKRSDDAI LLTRLANRVL MDRIEQITEL MKEQRVNQTA FIVIEDLSRY KAGSAVSLP KDKDKAGNL ISEVGLSSFG RLFAREKRKY IKNESGLTLV	NWSDILWQHH IWEKAKKKAT SALIRLLEEI QEEVRRFHN DNACKKHKE PVDITKTVFL EKEKNRAAWF KGGQFKESD EGKKEYSIS SDFGSATLYQ KKRPIHFTPA SLQFTAGLIR PMMRALGIDE SNGISWKQF GQRYAGAFAR KVWRDASKID VMPDNWSKEL REILESDDTD PLRGRSWEWK RKRQALNQS HMLAEALGL RSSQGRSPRE AKEALNIRT LKPQVQADI GEEKVEVQPS SGKALWWTIN	MLFQDAVNYY VFEGPQKRLT DKKNHNVVCG QPEEVVKNV VGIKKAFTES KATEKLAMGK EFDLAAFIEA EDDDVDSLPG ERTLRIFPDI HLAKPEFHPI HPVYSPRYFD KTNVGGKAIK EKADRQNFAN NWGGIASLSA LDVSTIEKKG KENGFAFRKE SFPEQNDKLL LKQKVNKNEI KHHQKNDGFI LRRQIGKKAP KLAEPKDKK NSRLMKWCHR SRFCSRSGVA SEQLKAFNQD NAAINLGLRA KNEKAKVKD QLQWERCFDI	(SEQ ID NO: 178)

Table 6 - Cas12b (C2c1) orthologs						
Omnitrophica WOR_2 bacterium RIFCSPHIGO2 OGX36711.1	MNRIYQGRVT	KVEKLKNGKS	PDDREELKDW	QTALWRHHEL	FQDAVSYYTL	(SEQ ID NO: 179)
	ALAAMAELGP	DKHPINVLRL	RMEEAWEFFP	RKTVTPAKNL	RDSVRPWLGL	
	SESASFQDAL	KKILPPAPEN	KEVRALAVAL	LAEKARTLKP	QKTSASYWGR	
	FCDDLKKKPN	WDYSEELAR	KTGSGDWVAG	LWSEDALNKI	DELAOKSLKLS	
	SLVKCVPDGQ	INPEGARNLV	KEALDHLEGV	SNGTKKEKND	PGPAKKTNNW	
	LRQHASDVRN	FIHKNKNQFS	SLPNGLRLITE	RARGGGININ	KTYAGVLFKA	
	FPCPFTFDYV	RAAVPEPKVK	KVDQEKKSEQ	SATWTELEKR	ILRIGDDPIE	
	LARKNNKPIF	KAFTALEKWS	DQNSKSCWSD	FDKCAFEEAL	KTNLQFNQKT	
	EEREKRRSEA	EAELKYMME	NPEWKPKKET	EGDDVREVPI	LKGDPRYEKL	
	VKLFGLDLEE	GSEHATGKIY	GPSRASLRGF	GKLRNEWVDL	FTKANDNPRE	
	QDLQKAVTGF	QREHKLDMGY	TAFFLKLKER	DYWDIWRDDT	EVEVKKIREK	
	RWVKSVVYAA	ADTRELAEL	ERLQEPVRYT	PAEPQFSRRL	FMFSDIKGKQ	
	GAKHIREGLV	EVSLAVKDQS	GKYGTCRVRL	HYSAPRLIRD	HLSDGSSSMW	
	LQPMMAALGL	SSDARGCFTR	DSKGNVKEPA	VALMSDFVGR	KRELRLMLNF	
	PVDLDISKLE	ENIGKKARWE	KQMNATAYEKN	KLKQRFHLIW	PGMELKETQE	
	PGQFWWDNPT	IQKEGMYCLA	IDLSQRRRAAD	YALLHAGVNR	DSKTFVELGQ	
	AGGQSWFTKL	CAAGSLRLPG	EDTEVIREGK	RQIELSGKKG	RNATQSEYDQ	
	AIALAKQLLH	NENSAELES	ARDWLGDNAK	RFSFPEQNDK	LIDLYYGALS	
	RYKTWLRWSW	RLTEQHKELW	DKTLDEIRKV	PYFASWGELA	GNGTNEATVQ	
	QLQKLIADAA	VDLRNFLEKA	LLHIAYRALP	LRENTWRWIE	NGKDGKKGKPL	
	HLLVSDGQSP	AEIPWLRGQR	GLSIARIEQL	ENFRRAVLSL	NRLLRHEIGT	
	KPEFGSSTCG	ESLPDPCPD	TDKIVRLKEE	RVNQTAHLII	AQSLGVLRLK	
	HSLFTEEREK	ADMHGEHEVI	PGRSPVDFV	LEDLSRYTDD	KSRSGRSEN	
	LMKWCHRKIN	EKVLLAEPE	GIPVIEVFAS	YSSKFDARTG	APGFRAVEVT	
	SEDRPFWRKT	IEKQSVAREV	FDCLDNLVGK	GLNGIHLVLP	QNGGPLFIAA	
	VKEDQPLPAI	RQADINAASN	IGLRAIAGPS	CYHAHPKVRL	IKGESGTDKG	
	KWLPRKGKEA	NKRENAQFGN	VDLDLEVKN	RLDIDSDVLK	GDNTNLFHDP	
	LNIACYGFAT	IQNLQHPFLA	HASAVFSRQK	GAVARLQWEV	CRAINSRRL	
	AWQKKAEEAA	VKR				
Phycisphaerae bacterium ST- NAGAB-D1 (transposase) AQT69685.1	MATKSYRARI	LTDSRLAAL	DRTHVVFVES	LKQMINTYLR	MONGKFGPDH	(SEQ ID NO: 180)
	KKLAQIMLSR	SNTFAHGVMD	QITRDQPTST	LDEEWTDLAR	RIHKTGTPLF	
	LQAERFATVK	NRAIHTKSRG	KVIPSPETLA	VPAKFHWQVC	DSASAYIRSN	
	RELMMQWRKD	RAAWLKDKNE	WQQKHPEFMQ	FYNGPYQNFL	KLCDDDRITS	
	QLAAEQQPTA	SKNNRPRKTG	KRFARWHLWY	KWLSNPEI	EWRNKASASD	
	FKTVTDDVRK	QIITKYPQQN	KYITRLLDWL	EDNNPELCTL	ENLRRTYVKK	
	FDSFKRPPTL	TLPSPYRHPY	WFTMELDQFY	KKADFENGTI	QLLLIDEDDD	
	GNWFFNWMPA	SLKPDPRLPV	SWRAETTFETE	GRFPPYLGK	IGKKLSRPAP	
	TDAERKAGIA	GAKLMIKNNR	SELLFTVFEQ	DCPPRVKWAK	TKNRKCPADN	
	AFSSDGKTRK	PLRILSIDLG	IRHIGAFALT	QGTRNDSAWQ	TESLKKGIIN	
	SPSIPPLRQV	RRHDYDLKRK	RRRHGKPVKG	QRSNANLQAH	RTNMAQDRFK	
	KGASAIIVSLA	REHSADLILF	ENLHSLKFSA	FDERWMNRQL	RDMMNRHIVE	
	LVSEQAPEFG	ITVKDDINPW	MTSRICSNEN	LPGFRFSMKK	KNPYREKLPR	
	EKCTDFGYPV	WEPGGHLFRC	PHCDHRVNAD	INAAANLANK	FFGLGYWNNG	
	LKYDAETKTF	TVHTDKKTPP	LIFKPRPQFD	LWADSVKTRK	QLGPDPE	
Planctomycetes bacterium RBG_13_46_10 OHB62175.1	MSVRSFQARV	ECDKQTMELH	WRTHKVFNER	LPEIILKILFK	MKRGECEQND	(SEQ ID NO: 181)
	KQKSLYKSIS	QSILEANAQN	ADYLLNSVSI	KGWKPGTAKK	YRNASFTWAD	
	DAAKLSSQGI	HVYDKKQVLG	DLPGMMSQMV	CRQSVEAISG	HIELTKKWEK	
	EHNEWLKEKE	KWESEDEHKK	YLDLREKFEQ	FEQSIGGKIT	KRRGRWHLYL	
	KWLSDNPDA	AWRGNKAVIN	PLSEKAQIRI	NKAKPNKKNS	VERDEFFKAN	
	PEMKALDNLH	GYYERNFVRR	RKTKKNPDGF	DHKPTFTLPH	PTIHPRFVVF	
	NKPKTNPEGY	RKLILPKKAG	DLGSLEMRL	TGEKNKGNYP	DDWISVKFKA	
	DPRLSLIRPV	KGRRVVRKGG	EQGQTKETDS	YEFFDKHLKK	WRPAKLSGVK	
	LIFPDKTPKA	AYLYFTCDIP	DEPLTETAKK	IQWLETGDVT	KKGKKRKKKV	
	LPHGLVSCAV	DLSMRRGTTG	FATLCRYENG	KIHILRSRNL	WVGKKEGKGC	
	HPYRWTEGPD	LGHIAKHKRE	IRILRSKRKG	PVKGEESHID	LQKHIDYMG	
	DRFKKAARTI	VNFALNTENA	ASKNGFYPPA	DVLLLENLEG	LIPDAEKERG	
	INRALAGWNR	RHLVERVIEM	AKDAGFKRRV	FEIPPYGTSS	VCSKCGALGR	
	RYSIIRENNR	REIRFGYVEK	LFACPNCGYC	ANADHNASVN	LNRRFLIEDS	
	FKSYDWKRL	SEKKQKEEIE	TIESKLMDKL	CAMHKISRGS	ISK	

Table 6 - Cas12b (C2c1) orthologs						
Spirochaetes bacterium GWB1_27_13 OHD16008.1	MSFTISYPFK	LIINKNKDEAK	ALLDTHQYMN	EGVKYYLEKL	LMFRQEKIFI	(SEQ ID NO: 182)
	GEDETGKRIY	IEETEYKKQI	EEFYLIKKTE	LGRNLTLTLD	EFKTLMRELY	
	ICLVSSSMEN	KKGFPNAQQA	SLNIFSPFLD	AESKGYILKE	ENNNISLIHK	
	DYGKILLKRL	RDNNLIPIFT	KFTDIKKITA	KLSPTALDRM	IFAQAIEKLL	
	SYESWCKLMI	KERFDKEVKI	KELENKCENK	QERDKIFEIL	EKYEEERQKT	
	FEQDSGFAKK	GKFYITGRML	KGFDEIKEKW	LKEKDRSEQN	LINILNKYQT	
	DNSKLVGDRN	LFEFIIKLEN	QCLWNGDIDY	LKIKRDINKN	QIWLDRPEMP	
	RFTMPDFKKH	PLWYRYEDPS	NSNFRNYKIE	VVKDENYITI	PLITERNNEY	
	FEENYTFNLA	KLKKLSENIT	FIPKSKNKEF	EFIDSNDEEE	DKKDQKKSQ	
	YIKYCDTAKN	TSYGKSGGIR	LYFNRNELEN	YKDGKKMDSY	TVFTLSIRDY	
	KSLFAKEKLQ	PQIFNTVDNK	ITSLKIQKKF	GNEEQTNFLS	YFTQNQITKK	
	DWMDEKTFQN	VKELNEGIRV	LSVDLGQRFF	AAVSCFEIMS	EIDNNKLFFN	
	LNDQNHKIIIR	INDKNYYAKH	IYSKTIKLSG	EDDDLYKERK	INKNYKLSYQ	
	ERKNKIGIFT	RQINKLNQLL	KIIRNDEIDK	EKFKELIETT	KRYVKNTYND	
	GIIDWNNVDN	KILSYENKED	VINLHKELDK	KLEIDFKEFI	RECRKPIFRS	
	GGLSMQRIDF	LEKLNKLKRR	WVARTQKSAE	SIVLTPKFGY	KLKEHINELK	
	DNRVKQGVNY	ILMTALGYIK	DNEIKNDSKK	KQKEDWVKKN	RACQIILMEK	
	LTEYTFADER	PREENSKLRM	WSHRQIFNFI	QQKASLWGIL	VGDFVAPYTS	
	KCLSDNNAPG	IRCHQVTKKD	LIDNSWFLKI	VVKDDAFCDL	IEINKENVKN	
	KSIKINDILP	LRGGELFASI	KDGKLHIVQA	DINASRNIAC	RFLSQINPFR	
	VVLKKDKDET	FHLKNEPNYL	KNYYSILNFV	PTNEELTFFK	VEENKDIKPT	
	KRIKMDKHEK	ESTDEGDDYS	KNQIALFRDD	SGIFFDKSLW	VDGKIFWSVV	
	KNKMTKLLRE	RNNKKNGSK				
Verrucomicrobiacea bacterium UBA2429 GCA_002343505.1	MPLSRIYQGR	TNSLIILTP	PQEPWDHKAL	ARFDSPLWRH	HALFQDAVNY	(SEQ ID NO: 183)
	YQLCLVALAS	SDGTRPLSKL	HEQMKASWDE	AKTDTEDSWR	VRLARRLGIP	
	AASLFEEAALA	KVLEGNEAPE	RARELAGELL	LDKIEGDIQQ	AGRGYWPRFC	
	DPKANPTYDY	SATARASASG	LTKLAAVIHA	ENVTEEALQ	VAAEMDLWT	
	VKLQPDKNFV	GAEARARLLE	AAHFFIKVAE	SPPTKLAEVL	ARFPDGLALW	
	QALPEKIAAL	PEETQVPRNR	KASPDLTFFAT	LLFQHFPSLF	TAAVLGLSVG	
	KPKSVKAPKV	VEKVSARRKA	NAVTAQAVIE	EPEIDFAELG	DDPIKLARGE	
	RGFVFPAPTS	LSFWAVPGPH	VPVWKEFDIA	AFKEALKTVN	QFKLKTSENR	
	ALLAEAQRRR	DYMDEKTHDW	KTGDSDEPGH	IPRLKSDPN	FTLIQALTQD	
	EGVSNKATGD	QHIPKGVYTG	GLRGFYAIKK	DWCELWERKA	DKSQGTPTTE	
	ELISIVTDYQ	RDHVDVGDV	GLFRALCEPR	FWPLWQPLTD	EQAERIKAG	
	RAKDMISAYR	VWLELQEDVV	RLAQPIRFTP	AHAENSRRLF	MFSDISGSHG	
	AEFGSDGKSL	EVSIAVDVVG	KLQPVRAKLE	FSAPRAARDE	LEGLSGGSES	
	MRWFQPMKA	LDCPEVEMPA	LEKCAVSLMP	DVVKKGGGKW	VRLLLNFPAT	
	LEPEGLIRHI	GKQAMWYKQF	NGTYKPRTQQ	LDTGLHLYWP	GLEKAPEAED	
	AAAWWNREEI	RAKGFSVLSV	DLGQRDAGAW	ALLESRSKDA	FSRNRQPFIE	
	LGEAGGKLWS	TALLGLGMLR	LPGEDARTGA	LDDQGKRAVE	FHGKAGRNAL	
	EAEWQEAREM	ALLFGGEEAK	SRLGPGFDHL	SHSKQNEELL	RILSRQASRL	
	ARFHRWSCRI	HEKPEATGDD	VIDYGQVDEL	LTKTAEAMLE	NLKALYTNAG	
	GILDSKSKQP	LTIVGLRKKL	EAQKVEPEKI	AAVLKPHAEI	IFQRLGTLIP	
	ELKQHLRVSL	ERLANRELPL	RHREWWNEA	FEKLEQGNFK	KEENPKWIRG	
	QRGLSMARIE	QIENLRKRFM	SLRRQMSLIP	GEQVKQGVED	KGQRQPEPCE	
	DILNKLDRMK	QQRVNQTAHL	ILAQALGLRL	RPHLANDAER	EEKDIHGEYE	
	LIPGRKPVD	IVMEDLSRYL	SSQGRAPSEN	GRLMKWCHRA	VLAKLKQMC	
	PFGIPVLEVP	AAYSSRFCAL	TGVPGFRAVE	VHDGNAEDFR	WKRLIKKAEK	
	DKSSKDAEAA	AMLFDQLHDL	NIEAREARKQ	DKKLPLRTLF	APVAGGPLFI	
	PMVGGGPRQA	DMNAAINLGL	RAIASPTCLR	ARPKIRAELE	DGKHQAMLGN	
	KLEKAAALTL	EPPKEPTKEL	AAQKRTNFFL	DEKFGVKFDT	AHVTTSGKKL	
	RLSGGMSLWK	AIKDGAWQRV	KKINDARIAK	WKNNPPPEPD	PDDEIQF	
Alicyclobacillus kakegawensis WP_067936067.1	MAVKSIVKVL	RLSECPDILA	GMWQLHRATN	AGVRYYTEWV	SLMRQEILYS	(SEQ ID NO: 184)
	RGPDDGGQCY	MTAEDCQREL	LRRLNRQLH	NGRQDQPGTD	ADLLAISRRL	
	YEILVLQSIG	KRGDAQQIAS	SFLSPLVDPN	SKGGRGEAKS	GRKPAWQKMR	
	DQGDPRWVAA	REKYEQRKAV	DPSKEILNSL	DALGLRPLFA	VFTETYRSGV	
	DWKPLGKSQG	VRTWDRDMFQ	QALERLMSWE	SWNRRVGEEY	ARLFQQKMKF	
	EQEHFAEQSH	LVKLARALEA	DMRAASQGF	AKRGTAHQIT	RRALRGADRV	
	FEIWKSIPEE	ALFSQYDEVI	RQVQAEKRRD	FGSHDLFAKL	AEPKYQPLWR	
	ADETFLTRYA	LYNGVLRDLE	KARQFATFTL	PDACVNPWT	RFESSQGSNL	

Table 6 - Cas12b (C2c1) orthologs

	HKYEFLLFDHL GPGRHAVRFQ RLLVVESEGA KERDSVVVPV APSGQLDKLV LREEEKSSVA LHLHDTARPD GFMAEWAGAK LQYERSTLAR KARRDKQGM SWRRQPSMLM SAAQMLEDAL QAGDVYLNIS VRVKSPSEVR GQRRPPYAAL FRIDDKQRRV TVNYNKLSAY LEEHPDKQIP GAPGLLSGLR VMSVDLGLRT SASISVFRVA KKEEVEALGD GRPPHYPIH GTDDLAVHE RSHLIQMPGE TETKQLRKLR EERQAVLRPL FAQLALLRLL VRCGAADERI RTRSWQRLTK QGREFTKRLT PSWREALELE LTRLEAYCGR VPDDEWSRIV DRTVIALWRR MGKQVRDWRK QVKSGAKVKV KGYQLDVVGG NSLAQIDYLE QQYKFLRRWS FFARASGLVV RADRESHFAV ALRQHIEANAK RDRLKKLADR ILMEALGYVY EASGPREGQW TAQHPPCQLI ILEELSAYRF SDDRPPSENS KLMAWGHGRI LEELVNQAQV HDVLVGTVYA AFSSRFDART GAPGVRCRRV PARFVGATVD DSLPLWLTEF LDKHRLDKNL LRPDDVIPTG EGEFLVSPCG EEAARVRQVH ADINAAQNLQ RRLWQNFDT ELRLRCDVKM GGEGTVLVPR VNNARAKQLF GKKVLVSQDG VTFFERSQTG GKPHSEKQTD LTDKELELIA EADEARAKSV VLFRDPSGHI GKGHWIRQRE FWSLVKQRIE SHTAERIRVR GVGSSLD	
Bacillus sp._V3-13 WP_101661451.1	MAIRSIKLKM KTNSTGDSIY LRKALWRTHQ LINEGIAYYM NLLTLYRQEA IGDKTKEAYQ AELINIIRNQ QRNGSSEEH GSDQEILALL RQLYELIIPS SIGESGDANQ LGNKFLYPLV DPNSQSGKGT SNAGRKPWK RLKEEGNPDW ELEKKKDEER KAKDPTVKIF DNLNKYGLLP LFPLFTNIQK DIEWLPLGKR QSVRKWDKDM FIQAIERLLS WESWNRVAD EYKQLKEKTE SYKHEHTGG EEWIEKIRKF EKERNMELEK NAFAPNDGYF ITSQRIRGWD RVEKWSKLP ESASPEELWK VVAEQQNKMS EGFQDPKVS FLANRENRI WRGHSERIYH IAAYNGLQKK LSRTKEQATF TLPDAIEHPL WIRYESPGGT KNLNFKLEEK QKKNYVTL SIIWPSEKWK IEKENIEIPL APSIQFNRQI KKLQHVKGKQ EISFSDYSSR ISLDGVLGGS RIQFNRKYIK NHKELLGEGD IGPVFFNLV DVAPLQETRN GRLQSPIGKA LKVISSDFSK VIDYKPKELM DWMNTGSASN SFGVASLLEG MRVMSIDMGQ RTSASVSIFE VVKELPKDQE QKLFYSINDT ELFAIHKRSF LLNLPGEVVT KNNKQQRQER RKKRQFVRSQ IRMLANVLRL ETKKTPDERK KAIHKLMEIV QSYDSWTASQ KEVWEKELNL LTNMAAFNDE IWKESLVELH HRIEYPYVQI VSKWRKGLSE GRKNLAGISM WNIDELEDTR RLLISWSKRS RTPGEANRIE TDEPFGSLL QHIQNVKDDR LKQMANLIIM TALGFKYDKE EKDRYKRWKE TYPACQIILF ENLNRYLFNL DRSRRENSRL MKWAHRSI PR TVSMQGEMFG LQVGDVRSEY SSRFHAKTGA PGIRCHALTE EDLKAGSNTL KRLIEDGFIN ESELAYLKKG DIIPSQGGEL FVTLSKRYKK DSDNNELTVI HADINAAQNL QKRFWQQNSE VYRVPCQLAR MGEDKLYIPK SQTETIKKYF GKGSFVKNNT EQEVYKWEKS EKMKIKTDTT FDLQDLGDFE DISKTIELAQ EQQKKYLTMF RDPSPGYFFNN ETWRPQKEYW SIVNNIIKSC LKKKILSNKV EL	(SEQ ID NO: 185)
Desulfatirhabdium butyrivorans WP_028326052.1	MPLSNPPVPT QRAYTLRLRG ADPSDLISWRE ALWHTHEAVN KGAKVFGDWL LTLRGGLDHT LADTKVKGK GKPDRTPTPE ERKARRILLA LSWLSVESKL GAPSSYIVAS GDEPAKDRND NVVSALEEIL QSRKVAKSEI DDWKRDCSAS LSAAIRDDAV WVNRSKVFE AVKSVGSSLT REEAWDMLEF FFGSRDAYLT PMKDPEDKSS ETEQEDKAKD LVQKAGQWLS SRYGTSEGAD FCRMSDIYK IAAWADNASQ GGSSTVDDL V SELRQHFDTK ESKATNGLDW IIGLSSYTGH TPNPVHELLR QNTSLNKSHL DDLKKKANTR AESCKSKIGS KGQRPYSDAI LNDVESVCGF TYRVDKDGQP VSVADYSKYD VDYKWGTARH YIFAVMLDHA ARRISLAHKW IKRAEAERHK FEEDAKRIAN VPARAREWLD SFCKERSVTS GAVEPYRIRR RAVDGWKEV AAWSKSDCKS TEDRIIAARA LQDDSEIDKF GDIQLFEALA EDDALCVWHK DGEATNEPDF QPLIDYSLAI EAEFKKRQFK VPAYRHPDEL LHPVFCDFGK SRWKINYDVH KNVQAPFYRG LCLTLWTGSE IKPVPLCWQS KRLTRDLALG NNHRNDAASA VTRADRLGRA ASNVTKSDMV NITGLFEQAD WNGRLQAPRQ QLEAIAVVRD NPRLSEQERN LRMCGMIEHI RWLVTFVSKL QPQGPWCAYA EQHGLNTNPQ YWPHADTNRD RLVHARLILP RLPGLRVLSV DLGHRYAAAC AVWEAVNTET VKEACQNVGR DMPKEHDLYL HIKVKKQGIG KQTEVDKTTI YRRIGADTLP DGRPHAPWA RLDRQFLIKL QGEEKDAREA SNEEIWALHQ MECKLDRTKP LIDRLIASGW GLLKRQMARL DALKELGWIP APDSSSENLSR EDGEAKDYRE SLAVDDLMFS AVRTLRLALQ RHGNRARIAY YLISEVKIRP GGIQEKLDEN GRIDLLQDAL ALWHELFSSP GWRDEAAKQL WDSRIATLAG YKAPEENGDN VSDVAYRKKQ QVYREQLRNV AKTSLGSDVIT CKELSDAWKE RWEDEDQRWK KLLRWFKDWV LPSGTQANNA	(SEQ ID NO: 186)

Table 6 - Cas12b (C2c1) orthologs

	TIRNVGGLSL SRLATITEFR RKVQVGFFTR LRPDGTREHI GEQFGQKTLD ALELLREQRV KQLASRIAEA ALGIGSEGGK GWDGGKRPRQ RINDSRFAPC HAVVIENLAN YRPDETRTRL ENRRLMTWSA SKVHKYLSEA CQLNGLYLCT VSAWYTSRQD SRTGAPGIRC QDVSVREFMQ SPFWRKQVKQ AEAKHDENKG DARERFLCEL NKTWKAKTPA EWKKAGFVRI PLRGGEIFVS ADSKSPSAGK IHADLNAAAN IGLRALTDPD WPGKWWYVPC DPVSFESKMD YVKGCAAVKV GQPLRQPAQT NADGAASKIR KGKKNRTAGT SKEKVYLWRD ISAFPLESNE IGEWKETSAY QNDVQYRVIR MLKEHIKSLD NRTGDNVEG	
Desulfonatronum thiodismutans WP_031386437.1	MVLGRKDDTA ELRRALWTTT EHVNLAVAEV ERVLLRCRGR SYWTLDRRGD PVHVPESQVA EDALAMAREA QRRNGWPVVG EDEEILLALR YLYEQIVPSC LLDDLKGLPK GDAQKIGTNY AGPLFDSBTC RRDEGKDVAC CGPFHEVAGK YLGALPEWAT PISKQEFDGK DASHLRFKAT GGDDAFFRVS IEKANAWYED PANQDALKNK AYNKDDWKKE KDKGISSWAV KYIQKQLQLG QDPRTTEVRRK LWLELGLLPL FIPVFDKTMV GNLWNLRAVR LALAHLLSWE SWNHRAVQDQ ALARAKRDEL AALFLGMEDG FAGLREYELR RNESIKQHAF EPVDRPYVVS GRALRSWTRV REEWLRHGD T QESRKNICNR LQDRLRGKFG DPDVFWHLAE DGQEALWKER DCVTSFSLN DADGLLEKRR GYALMTFADA RLHPRWAMYE APGGSNLRTY QIRKTENGLW ADVVLLSPRN ESAAVEEKT NVRLAPSGQL SNVSFDQIQK GSKMVGRCRY QSANQQFEG LGGAEILFDR KRIANEQHGA TDLASKPGHV WFKLTLDVRP QAPQGWLDGK GRPALPPEAK HFKTALSNSK KFADQVRPGL RVLSVDLGV R SFAACSVFEL VRGGPDQGTY FPAADGRTVD DPEKLWAKHE RSFKITLPG NPSRKEEIR RAAMEELRSL NGDIRRLKAI LRLSVLQEDD PRTEHLRLFM EAIVDDPAKS ALNAELFKGF GDDRFRSTPD LWKQHCHFFH DKAEEKVVAER FSRWRTETRP KSSSWQDWRE RRGYAGGKSY WAVTYLEAVR GLILRWNMGR RTYGEVNRQD KKQFGTVASA LLHHINQLKE DRIKTGADMI IQAARGFVPR KNGAGWVQVH EPCRLILFED LARYRFRTRD SRRENSRLMR WSHREIVNEV GMQGEYGLH VDTTEAGFSS RYLASSGAPG VRCRHLVEED FHDGLPGMHL VGELDWLLPK DKDR TANEAR RLLGGMVRPG MLVPWDGGEL FATLNAASQL HVIHADINAA QNLQRRFWGR CGEAI RIVCN QLSVDGSTRY EMAPKAPKAR LGALQQLKNG DAPFHLTSIP NSQKPENSYV MTPTNAGKKY RAGPGEKSSG EEDELALDIV EQAEELAQGR KTFFRDPSPGV FFAPDRWLPS EIYWSRI RRR IWQVT LERN SGRQERAEMD EMPY	(SEQ ID NO: 187)
Lentisphaeria bacterium DCFZ01000012.1	MAVELNRIYQ GRVNHVYIFD ENQNVSVSDN GDDLFLVHHE LYQDAINYLL VALAAMALDS KDSLFGKFKM QIRAVWNDFY RNGQLRPGLK HSLIRSLGHA AELNTSNGAD IAMNLILEDG GIPSEILNAA LEHLAEKCTG DVSQLGKTFE PRFCDTAYHG NWDVDAKSFS EKKGRQRLVD ALYSLHPVQA VQELAPEIEI GWGGVKTQTG KFFTGD EAKA SLKKAISYFL QDTGKN SPEL QEYFSVAGKQ PLEQYLGKID TFPEISFGRI SSHQNINIS AMWILKFFPD QYSVDLIKNL IPNKKYEIGI APQWGDDPVK LSRGKRGYTF RAFTDLAMWE KNWKVFDRAA FSDALKTINQ FRNKTQERN QLKRYCAALN WMDGESSDK PPVEPADADA VDEAATSVLP ILAGDKRWNA LLQLQKELGI CNDFTEENEL DYGLSLRTIR GYQKLRSMMML EKEEKMRKT ADDEEISQAL QEIIIKFQSS HRDTIGSVSL FLKLAEPKYF CVWHDADKNQ NFASVDMVAD AVRYYSYQEE KARLEEPIQI TPADARYSRR VSDLYALVYK NAKECKTGYG LRPDGNFVFE IAQKNAKGYA PAKVVLAFSA PRLKRDGLID KEFSAYYPPV LQAFLEEEA PKQSFKTTAV IILMPDWDKNG KRRILLNFPI KLDVSAIHQK TDHRFENQFY FANNTNTCLL WPSYQYKKPV TWYQGKKPFD VVAVDLGQRS AGAVSRITVS TEKREHVAI GEAGGTQWYA YRKFSGLLRL PGEDATVIRD GQRTTEELSGN AGRLSTEEET VQACVLCKML IGDATLLGGS DEKTIRSF PK QNDKLLIAFR RATGRMKQLQ RWLWMLNENG LCDKAKTEIS NSDWLVNKN DNVLKEEKQH REMLPAILLQ IADRVLPLRG RKWDWVLNPQ SNSFVLQQT A HGSGDPHKKI CGQRGLSFAR IEQLESRLMR CQALNRILMR KTGEKPATLA EMRNNPI PDC CPDILMRLDA MKEQRINQTA NLILAQALGL RHCLHSESAT KRKENG MHGE YEKIPGVEPA AFVVLEDLSR YRFSQDRSSY ENSRLMKWSH RKILEKLALL CEVFNVPILQ VGAAYSKFS ANAIPGFRAE ECSIDQLSFY PWRELKDSRE KALVEQIRKI GHRLLTFDAK ATIIMPRNG PVFIPFVPSD SKDTLIQADI NASFNIGLRG VADATNLLCN NRVS CD RKKD CWQVKRSSNF SKMVYPEKLS LSFDPICKQE GAGGNFFVLG CSERILTGTS EKSPVFTSSE MAKKYPNL MF GSALWRNEIL KLERCKINQ SRLDKFIAKK EVQNEL	(SEQ ID NO: 188)

Table 6 - Cas12b (C2c1) orthologs						
Laceyella sediminis WP_106341859.1	MSIRSFKLKI LFIRNEETNE HLYEEIIVPSV MKDAGDPNWV ASGYTRTWDR SDVQWMNKLK LDSAASEEAY IDFAELNHLQ QDTKRNLTLI QKKREVVFYD FFNISVDVRP VGESGRVSSL FYQLEGTELF LSAILRLHKK AKENDLQWNQ ELEATKKLLT ANLIVMTALG KLMEWSHRSI TEADLRNETN DNPRIITLHA VHKKQGKTRF DPSGTFEKEQ	KTKSGVNAEE IEKRSKEEIQ IGKSGNASLK QEYEKYMAER DMFQQAIERL EYEAQQEKS WQEVATCQTA RELRRAKEDA LDKFILPDEN YSTNLPHLGT AVEVKNRGLQ GLDSLSEGLR AVHQRSFLLA VNEDERIQAI AIKNAHHQLE RWSKRSREPG YKYDQEQKKW PKLVQMGGEL IIHELIEAGF DINAAQNIQK FVKVEGSDVY EWVEQKTFWG	LRRGLWRTHQ GELLERVHKQ ARFFLGPLVD QTLVRLEEMG LSWESWNRRV EENAFAPNEP MRGEFGDPAI TFTLPDSVDH GSWHEVKKVP LAGAKLQWDR NGLGKALTVL VMSIDLGQRT LPGENPPQKI DKLLQKVASW PVVGKQISLW VVKRIERFET IEVYPACQVV FGLQVADVYA IKEEHRPYLQ RFWHPSPMFR EWAKWSKNRN KVQSMIQAYM	LINDGIAYYM QQRNQWSGEV PNNKTTKDVS LIPLFPMYTD RERRAQFEKK YALTKKALRG YQFLAQKENH PLWVRYEAPG FSLAKSKQFH NFLNKRTQQQ THPDGTKIVT SATVSVFEIT KQMREIRWKE QLNEEIATAW RKDLSTGRQG FAKQIQHHIN LFENLRSYRF AYSSRYHGRT QGDLVPWSSG VNCESVMEGE KNTFSSITER KKTIVQRMEE	NWLVLRLQED DDQTLQLTLR KSGPTPKWKK EVGDIHWLPO THDFASRFSE WERVYHSWMMR DIWRGYPERV GTNIHGYDLV RQVWLQEEQK IEETGEIGKV GWKAEQLEKW KEAPDNPYKF RNRIKQVQDQ NQALSQLYSK IAGLSLWSIE QVKENRLKQL SYERSRRENK GAPGIRCHAL ELFATLQKPY IVTYVPKNKT KPPSSMILFR	(SEQ ID NO: 189)
Methylobacterium nodulans (long form)	MYEAIVLADD ASDPIDPAVL ARKLGELRKE DRLAFRLAVG TLREYERARK EALHAIATE NAMERLVERS QITLPLLKAA NEVFQAKLGS GVDDQLARAA LKDTAPTGTG LRQLRGGLNR ELERCSTVAD SMWSVQHLLD KDDRKTGAD RPRRENSQLM CLDTPAAFFS GYKPGDLVPL LPCGKSAVQG AEWRRLSGAQ PTDLWFPSAA	ANAQLANAF AEANAWLDTD AASGTSIAIK HLLSWESWCT EQIAQLGLPM QTRKRGRFGD RDTALMTLPD DDGRCIDTPL ADLLLNWDHL FHFQSAKGA AFPLAEFRLW HRQLLRAATV PLWQDTCRA VRRFLQSWSL LIVQAARGFQ QWAHRGVPM RYHASTMTPG PGGEVFVCLN QIRWAPLSMG KDRDEAAAAE FWSIVRAKTV	GPLTDPNSAG AGRAWLVDTG ALKRDFGVLP RARDEHTARV GERDFLITVR PDLFRWLARP PVAHPRSAQW SFSLAPSDQL RGRIRDRVDA SKHADSVQAG AVHERSFTLE QKGERDAYLT ARLYRTEFGA AGRASGDIRR RNEFGYVWQK VGMQGEIYGI ANGLSRIHAD KRQAGALGGF DEELQGLEEE GRLRSHLDAQ	FLEAFNKVDR APPRWRSALAA LFQPSLAPRI QRLEQFSSAH MTRGWDDLRE ENHHVWADGH EAEGGSNLRN QGVVLTKQDK GDIGSAFLKL LRVLSIDLGV LPGENVGAAG DLREAWSAKE VWSEWRSRTR LDRERGGVFA QDRRDPSAR FEDQGFELEL INAAQNLQRR GYLEPTGHDS LLERSGERVV AEASYAVAAG	PAPSWLDQVP KQDPIWPREF LGSRSSLTWP LKGDLATKVS KWRRSGDKGQ ADAVGVLARV YQLEAVGGEL QOKITYCTNM ALDVAHVLPD RSFATCSVFE QQWRAQADAE LWPFASLLS SREDRKYAGK KDLLDHIDAL DLSRYRMRTD KHARQPLAAF KRENEGLDLN FWTQHGDAFR GSCQWRKTTE FDRDPSGVVL L	(SEQ ID NO: 190)
Opitutaceae bacterium WP_009513281.1	MSLNRIYQGR YLVALLALAD APYITPGNNA EGRSYWPKFC GSFDTYSIAT SLKKIPDDDS SATPPPKNAE GDNHPTWKS LAKIPVKYTT LQRRTIRGFR SVQLFNELIQ DIDALKAPVK NTFTTEIAAR VPWLQPMMEA AALVEQLGNA DHFTVLGVDL ARMIRLPGED	VAAVETGTAL KNNPVLGLPI PTLDEVFRSI DPDSTANFAG PDTRTPQLTG RLNLQGYVGS TPPPAGVPLP FDIAAFKYAL GEAEPPIILA ELRRIWRGHA NPKYWPIWQA LTPADPEYSR NAADGNRWRA LAPLPTLPQD GRWQNQFFGS GTRDAGALAL ARLFVRGKLV	AKGNVEWMPA SQMDNPQSPY LAGNPTDRAT DPAMLRREQH PKARARLEQA SAKGEVQARL AASAADPVRI TVINQIEEKT NDLRIPLLRE PAGTVFSSEL PDVETARQWA RQYDFNAVSK THVRIHYSAP LTGMPVFLMP REDPFALRWP LNVTAQKPAK QEPYGERGRN	AGGDEVWQW HVWGSFRRQG LDAALMQLLK RLLLPQVLHD ITLWRVRLPE FALLLFRHLE ARGKRSFVFR KERQKECAEL LLQNIKVDTA KEKLAGELRQ DAGFADDPLA FGAGSRSANR RLLRDGLRRP ADGAVKTAKG PVHRIIGead ASLLEWEDAR	HELFAAINY RQRTGLSQAV ACDGAGAIQO PAITHDSPAL SAADFDRLAS RSSFTLGLLR AFTSLPCWHG ETDFDYMGR LTDGEAVSYG FQTDNSTTIG ALVQEAELQE HEPGQTERGH DTDGNEALEA LLNLPTTLEP KTHIPWHQDR GRTWYASLAD NIIILRLGQNP	(SEQ ID NO: 191)

Table 6 - Cas12b (C2c1) orthologs						
	DELLGADPRR LDEIHAERAG LPLRGRREW EELRRRCQSL RVDQTAHAIL NLSRYLSSQD SRFSSRDGSA EARAVRGLFD LNAAINIALR PAVTLSTPNN TGRGLWASVK	HSYPEINDKL EKPSPLPPLA RPHVEVPDCH NRALRHKPGE AAALGVRLRA RARSENTRLM GFRAVHLTPD RLDRFNAGHV GIAAPDRHDI GASPEDSDAL QRAWNRVARL	LVALRRAQAR RDDAIKSTDE ILAQSDPGTD RPVLGRPAKG PSKDRAERRH QWCHRQIVQK HRHRMPWSRI PGKPWRTLLA HHRLRAENKK PERVSNLFVD NETVTDNNRN	LARLQNRSWR ALLSQORDIIR DTKRLVAGQR EEIADPCPAL RDIHGEYERF LRQLCETYGI LARLKAHEED PLPGGPVFVP RILSLRLGTQ IAGVANFERV EEEDDIPM	LRDLAESDKA RSFVQIANLI GISHERIEQI LEKINRLRDQ RAPADFVVIE PVLAVPAAYS GKRLEKTVLD LGDATPMQAD REKARWPGGA TIEGVSQKFA	
Thermomonas hydrothermalis WP_072754838.1	MSEKTTQRAY GDWLLTLRG EDEHGAPKEF CGPSLKAHIR AGIGDGKDKD AYEKIAKWA SATREYLKTL VLKDVENSCE RQFESDAQKL EGWSYVQAW AICVWRDQEG DFGNSRWSIQ NLHWSKRLT EKEWNGRLQA GPFIVYAGQH LGHRFAAACA KRRTVVYRRI LWTVHKLEVE EPSAETDEKE DYKPMPPGGQK DWEDNEAKKL AKALAENDQL SIRHVGGLSI NRRLLLEARDR TPCHAVVIES FLEVPANYTS DAKDRFLVDL RRAIQADLNA FNDVRSPLTG RVIELLRHA	TLRLNRSAGE LCHTLVEMEV IVATGRDSAD EDAVWVNRRRA DAEGPARQGE QAQNGDNGKA DKKSTVTQED LTYLQDNSPA KNLQERAPSA AEASCDTEDK TQNPSILIDY FAIHKEIRDR ADLALDQNP PRAELDRIAK NIQPKRSGQY VWETLSSDAF GPDQLLDNTP VGRTVPLIDR GEIRSISRVS YYFHEAKEAS WQNHIAITLPN RQHLHDTWKE TRINTISGLY LREQRVKQLA LKTYRPDDL RQCSRTGLPG YDHLNNLQSK AANIGLRALL DNSSRRAPRE GLPTS	CAVCQNNSCD PAKGNPPQR DRAKKVEEKL LFDAEVERIK KAKDLVQKAG TIEKLACALR LNQLRKLAD RHREFSVMLD VEWLDRFCES RIAAARKVQA VTGKTAENQ DKGAKQDTRQ PNPTEVTRAD LEEQKGTEQA APHAQANKGR RREIQGLNVL HPAPWARLDR MVRSGFGKTE DELMSSALGT KNDDETKRRD YQTPEEISAE RWESDDQQWK QILKAFKMRP SRIIEAALGV TRRENRLMQ IRCDDVPTGD GEALPATVRV DPDWRGRWWY IENLWRDPSG	CWHDALWATH PTDQERRDRR REILEKRDFQ TLTWEEAWDF QWLSARFGIG PSEPPTLDTV DARNCRKKVG HAARRVSMMAH RSMTTGANTG DPEIEKFGDI KRFKVPAYRH LQNRHGLKMR RLGRAASSAF EKLRKRLRWY ARLAQLILSR AGGSSEGDLF QFLIKLQGED KQKERLKKLR LRLALKRHGN NQIEFLQDAL LKRVERNKKR ERLRSCLKDWI EPDDLKKNIP GRIKIPKNGK WSSAKVRKYL FLKAPWRRRA PRQGGNLFIA VPCKDGTSEP DSLESGTWSP	KAVNRGAKAF VLLALSWLSV EHEIDAWLQD LEPFFGTQYF TGADFMMAE LKCISGPGHK KKGKKPWAD SWIKKAEQRR SGYRIRKRAI QLFEALAADE PDELHRPVC LWNGRSMPTDV DHVKIKNVFN VSFSPCLSPS LPDLRILSVD LHVEMTGDDG EGVREASNEE ELGWISAMPN RARIAFAMTA SLWHDLFSSP KENRDKLRTA FPRGKAEDNP QKGDDELENF LPKRPRTTVD KEGCELYGLH INTAREKNGG GAQLDDTNKE ALDRIEGSTA TRAYWDTVQS	(SEQ ID NO: 192)
Methylobacterium nodulans WP_043747912.1	MYEATVLADD ASDPIDPAVL ARKLGELRKE DRLAFRLAVG TLREYERARK EALHAIATE NAMERLVERS QITLPLKAA	ANAQLANAF AEANAWLDTD AASGTSIIK HLLSWESWCT EQIAQLGLPM QTRKRGRFGD RDTALMTLPD DDGRCIDTPL	GPLTDPNSAG AGRAWLVDTG ALKRDFGVLP RARDEHTARV GERDFLITVR PDLFRWLARP PVAHPRSAQW	FLEAFNKVDR APPRWRSLAA LFQPSLAPRI QRLEQFSSAH MTRGWDDLRE ENHHVWADGH EAEGGSNLRN	PAPSWLDQVP KQDPIWPREF LGSRSSLTWP LKGDLATKVS KWRRSGDKGQ ADAVGVLARV YQLEAVGGEL	(SEQ ID NO: 193)
Chloracidobacteriu m thermophilum WP_058868187.1	MPQQAQPPVT LTLRGGLDHT GAPAGLI IAF LSAAIRDDAV RDAYLAPAKG ATVYEAIKAW PGYKSATRNF YSNSILEKVE EAERRKFEED GWKEVVAEWS VCVWHKGDGA	QRAYTLRLRG LADTPVKGGK GTEAAEERNR WVNRSKAFDE SEDESSEAKQ DGKASLEMAG LNQLAAQTTV SVCGFYYLQD AKKIDQVPEA KSDCKTVEDR AKAPDPQPLI	ADSNDPSWRD GKPDPTDE KVVAAL EEIL AVESIGSSGS EDQAKDLVQK DKAIADLATA TQQDFVSLKD GGPARHSEFA AKDWLDRFCL IAAARALQDD DYALAAEAEF	ALWQTHEAVN ERKARRILLA KSRGVDQNEI SGSSLTREEP AGQWLSSRF LSEFNPA SND KANND AQECK VILDHAARRV ERSGVSGALE PEIDKFGDIQ KKRHF KVPAY	RGAQAFGDWL LSWLSVESKL NAWKKDCSAS WDMLEFFGS TGKGADFRM LQGVGLISG QNTGSKGQRP SLAHTWIKLA PYRIRRAVD LFEALAEEDA RHPDALLHPI	(SEQ ID NO: 194)

Table 6 - Cas12b (C2c1) orthologs

	FCDFGKSRWD	ICFDVHKNMQ	TPFPRALCLT	LWTGSEMKRI	PLCWQSKRLA	
	RDIALGNNTG	DAGASEVTRA	DRLGRAASRA	ASNVTKSDVV	NIAGLFEQAD	
	WNGRLQAPRQ	QLEAIARYVE	KHDWDQKAEK	MRNAIQWLVT	FSARLQPQGP	
	WCAYAKIHGL	KEDPQYWPHA	DTNKNRKGHA	RLILSRPLGL	RVLAVDLGH	
	YAAACAVWEA	LSTEFQREI	KGRTILRGRT	DGNALYCHTR	HKANGKERV	
	IYRRIGADTL	PDGKPHAPW	ARLDROFLIK	LQGEEEGVRE	ASNEEIWAVH	
	QLEAALGRP	SLIDRLVASG	WGGSDKQKAR	LEGLKQLGWD	PADKPSLSVD	
	ELMSSAVRTM	RLALKRHGDR	ARIAHYLITD	EKTTPGGIKE	TLDEKGRIDL	
	LQDALVLWHD	LFSSRGWRDD	TAKQLWNAHV	AKLHGYKAPE	EPGEDSSGAE	
	RKKKQRENRE	KLYDVAKALA	QDVTLREALH	DAWKKRWEND	DERWKKQLRW	
	FKDWVFPRGN	HASDPTIRKR	QLINPSGGNG	RRGNHASDPT	IRKRQLINPS	
	GGNGRRGNHA	SDPTIRKVG	LSLPRLATLT	EFRRKVQVGF	FTRLKPDGTR	
	AETKEQFGQS	ALDALEHLRE	QRVKQLASRI	AEAALGVGRV	RRPVEGKDPK	
	RPDVRVDEPC	HAIVIEDLTH	YRPEETRTRR	ENRQLMTWSS	SKVKKYLAEA	
	CQLHGLHLRE	VSASYTSRQD	SRTGAPGVRC	QDVPVKEFMR	SPFWRKQVKQ	
	AEAKQAANKG	DARERLLCDL	NARWKDRATA	DWEKAGAVRI	PLQGGEIFVS	
	ADANS PAAKG	IQADLNAAAN	IGLRALTDPD	WAGKWWYVPC	DPASFRPVRD	
	KVDGSAVVNP	DQPLRQSAQA	QSGDAAKDKN	GNKGAGKSKE	VVNLRWDISS	
	SPLECIEFGE	WKEYAAYQNE	VQCRVIRILK	EQIKGRDKQP	HEGSKEDDIP	
	L					
Desulfovibrio inopinatus WP_027186183.1	MPTRTINLKL	VLGKNPENAT	LRRALFSTHR	LVNQATKRIE	EFLLLCRGEA	(SEQ ID NO: 195)
	YRTVDNEGKE	AEIPRHAVQE	EALAFAKAAQ	RHNGCISTYE	DQEILDVLRQ	
	LYERLVPSVN	ENNEAGDAQA	ANAWVSPLMS	AESEGGLSVY	DKVLDPPPVW	
	MKLKEEKAPG	WEAASQIWIQ	SDEGQSLNKK	PGSPPRWIRK	LRSGQWQDD	
	FVSDQKKKQD	ELTKGNAPLI	KQLKEMGLLP	LVNPFFRHLL	DPEGKGVSPW	
	DRLAVRAAVA	HFISWESWNH	RTRAEYNSLK	LRRDEFEAAS	DEFKDDFTLL	
	RQYEAKRHST	LKSIALADDS	NPYRIGVRS	RAWNRVREEW	IDKGATEEQOR	
	VTILSKLQTO	LRGKFGDPDL	FNWLAQDRHV	HLWSPRDSVT	PLVRINAVDK	
	VLRRRKPYAL	MTFAHPRFHP	RWILYEAPGG	SNLRQYALDC	TENALHITLP	
	LLVDDAHGTW	IEKKIRVPLA	PSGQIQDLTL	EKLEKKKNRL	YYRSGFQQFA	
	GLAGGAEVLF	HRPYMEHDER	SEESLLERPG	AVWFKLTLDV	ATQAPPNWLD	
	GKGRVRTPE	VHHFKTALSN	KSKHTRTLQP	GLRVLSVDLG	MRTFASCSVF	
	ELIEGKPETG	RAFPVADERS	MDSPNKLWAK	HERSFKLTLP	GETPSRKEEE	
	ERSIARAEIY	ALKRDIQRLK	SLLRLGEEDN	DNRRDALLEQ	FFKGWGEEDV	
	VPGQAFPRSL	FQGLGAAPFR	STPELWRQHC	QTYDYKAEAC	LAKHISDWRK	
	RTRPRPTSRE	MWYKTRSYHG	GKSIWMLEYL	DAVRKLLLSW	SLRGRTYGAI	
	NRQDTARFGS	LASRLHHIN	SLKEDRIKTG	ADSIVQAARG	YIPLPHGKGW	
	EQRYEPCQLI	LFEDLARYRF	RVDRPRRENS	QLMQWNHRAI	VAETTMQAE	
	YGQIVENTAA	GFSSRFHAAT	GAPGVRCRFL	LERDFDNDLP	KPYLLRELSW	
	MLGNTKVESE	EEKLRLLSEK	IRPGSLVPWD	GGEQFATLHP	KRQTLCVIHA	
	DMNAAQNLQR	RFFGRCGEAF	RLVCQPHGDD	VLRLASTPGA	RELGLALQQL	
	NGQGAFFELVR	DMGSTSQMNR	FVMKSLGKKK	IKPLQDNNGD	DELEDVLSVL	
	PEEDDTGRIT	VFRDSSGIF	PCNVWIPAKQ	FWPAVRAMIW	KVMASHSLG	
Desulfonatronum thiodismutans WP_031386437.1	MVLGRKDDTA	ELRRALWTH	EHVNLVAEV	ERVLLRCRGR	SYWTLDRRGD	(SEQ ID NO: 187)
	PVHVPESQVA	EDALAMAREA	QRRNGWPVVG	EDEEILLALR	YLYEQIVPSC	
	LLDDLKPLK	GDAQKIGTNY	AGPLFDSBTC	RRDEGKDVAC	CGPFHEVAGK	
	YLGALPEWAT	PISKQEFDGK	DASHLRFKAT	GGDDAFFRVS	IEKANAWYED	
	PANQDALKNK	AYNKDDWKKE	KDKGISSWAV	KYIQKQLQLG	QDPRTVRRK	
	LWLELGLLPL	FIPVFDKTMV	GNLWNRLAVR	LALAHLLSWE	SWNHRVAVDQ	
	ALARAKRDEL	AALFLGMEDG	FAGLREYELR	RNESIKQHAF	EPVDRPYVVS	
	GRALRSWTRV	REEWLRHGD	QESRKNICNR	LQDRLRGKFG	DPDVFWHLAE	
	DGQEALWKER	DCVTSFSLN	DADGLLEKRR	GYALMTFADA	RLHPRWAMY	
	APGGSNLRTY	QIRKTENGLW	ADVLLSPRN	ESAAVEEKT	NVRLAPSGQL	
	SNVSFDQIQK	GSKMVGRCRY	QSANQQFEG	LGGAEILFDR	KRIANEQHGA	
	TDLASKPGHV	WFKLTLDVRP	QAPQGWLDGK	GRPALPPEAK	HFKTALSNSK	
	KFADQVRPGL	RVLSVDLGVR	SFAACSVFEL	VRGGPDQGT	FPAADGRTVD	
	DPEKLWAKHE	RSFKITLPGE	NPSRKEEIR	RAAMEELRSL	NGDIRRLKAI	
	LRLSVLQEDD	PRTEHLRLFM	EAIVDDPAKS	ALNAELFKGF	GDDRFRSTPD	
	LWKQHCHFFH	DKAQKVVAER	FSRWRTETRP	KSSSWQDWRE	RRGYAGGKSY	
	WAVTYLEAVR	GLILRWNMGR	RTYGEVNRQD	KKQFGTVASA	LLHHINQLKE	

Table 6 - Cas12b (C2c1) orthologs						
	DRIKTGADMI SRRENSRLMR VRCRHLVEED MLVPWDGGEL QLSVDGSTRY MTPTNAGKKY FFAPDRWLPS	IQAARGFVPR WSHREIVNEV FHDGLPGMHL FATLNAASQL EMAKAPKARL RAGPGEKSSG EIYWSRIRRR	KNGAGWVQVH GMQGEYGLH VGELDWLLPK HVIHADINAA LGALQQLKNG EEDELALDIV IWQVTLENS	EPCRLILFED VDTTEAGFSS DKDRTANEAR QNLQRRFWGR DAPFHLSIP EQAEELAQGR SGRQERAEMD	LARYRFRTDR RYLASSGAPG RLLGGMVRPG CGEAI RIVCN NSQKPENSIV KTFFRDPSGV EMPY	
Tuberibacillus calidus WP_027726362.1	MATKSFILKM HNDEDPDHPV YEELVPSAVG EAGDPSWKDA ISVKWMPKSK ESLQKELKGI EIVKKWMKLD WREYPEFLPL NLNKYRLIMN KFSSSEDGKG NVGRIFLNV LTEHIKESEK DNKLFYPVKD KLKFLKNVLN LYSPHSVWVD DIEKTRRLLF ANQIVMTALG NLMRWSRREI KEHELYITEG FATLDERGEL VPSDKDQKEK ELVSEILQEA LLKRKLAERR	KTKNNPQLRL VLKKEEIQER KSGEANQISN YEKWEKERQE NQSVRKFDKD STKAFEIMER PSAPQGNLYD YVKYRHAEQR EKEKVQFDR KHNFSYYHKG LNIEPMQPF NTLTGIVESL TDLFAVHRTS MQKLEKTDER QLKSIHRKLE RWSMRPENPG YRYDGKRKKW PKQVAQIGGL GQKVRNQKFL VITHADINAA MENLFGIGYL SVMADDELKGN LFDGGSSRRG	SLWKTHELFN LWMKVRETQQ KYLYPLTDPA DPKLKILAA MFNQAIERFL VEKAYEAHLR VVKDYQRRHP LICLNADGHY INYLKGTG RSGNLQTSVG PTGLRVMSVD FNIKLPGEKR EKRVRNRIKD EQLGKEISKW EVKQLQPGER IAKHPACQLV YGLLVGEVGA DSLVENNIIE QNLQKRFWTR QPFKQENDVY RKTFLFRDPSG LFNGTDSNTN	FGVAYYMDLL KNGFHGEVSK SQSGKGTANS QSFGLIPLFR SWESWNEKVA EITFSNSTYR RESGDFKLFE TLCDFIRHPL EEQEDVTVP GARIQFDREH KALKVYVDGY LGQRQAAAI REREENPVY RQSIQGRQG FAIDQQNHLN LFEDLSRYAF QYSSRFHAKS PDDARRLEPG THGLYRIRCE KWKVGEKIKG YVFPKDRWYT VE	SLFRQKDLYM DEVLETLRAL GRKPRWKKLK PFTENDHKAV EDYEKTVSIY IGNRAIRGWT LLSRPENQAA WVRYEERSGT APSQQFDDQI LLRRQGVKAG PKVVNFKPKE IFEVVSEKPD RDQAIRDLRS VQEFEMISKV VYGISLKNIE HLKDDRIKKL YDERSLENR GAPGIRCRVV DLIRDQGGDK SREIKDAVVL KKTSSQSDDK GGRYFGTLEH	(SEQ ID NO: 196)
Bacillus thermoamylovorans WP_041902512.1	MATRSFILKI EQDPKNPKKV ELVPSSVEKK GDPWEEEEKK IKWMEKSRNQ LEERIKEDIQ QKWLKMDENE HPEYPYLYAT KYRILTEQLH YNQIFLDIEE ESGNVGRIYF DSKGKKLKSG FPIKGTELYA RNVLHFQQFE KDWAFLKQL RKFLLRWSLR MHALGYCYDV SRREIPRQVA QDNRFKLNQ ADINAAQNLQ FGEGYFILKD LKGEKLMYR DDSSKQSM	EPNEEVKKGL SKAEIQAELEW GEANQLSNKF KWEEDKKKDP SVRRLDKDMF AFKSLEQYK PSEKYLEVFK FCEIDKKKKD TEKLKKKLT KGKHAFTYK NMTVNIEPTE IESLEIGLRV VHRASFNIK DITEREKVRT HKRLEVEIGK PTEPGEVRR RKKKWQAKNP LQGEIYGLQV REGRLTDKI KRFWTRTHGF GVYEWGNAGK DPSGNVFP KWMAAGVFFG	WKTHEVLNHG DFVLKMQKCN LYPLVDPNSQ LAKILGKLA IQALERFLSW ERQEQLLRDT DYQRKHPREA AKQQATFTLA QLDRLIYPT ESIKFPLKGT SPVSKSLKIH MSIDLQGRQA PGETLVKSRE KWISRQENS EVKHWKSL EPGQRFAIDQ ACQIILFEDL GEVGAQFSSR AVLKEGDLYP YKVYCKAYQV LKIKKGSSKQ KLERILISK	IAYYMNILKL SFTHEVDKDV SGKGTASSGR YGLIPLFIPF ESWNLKVKEE LNTNEYRLSK GDYSVYEFLS DPINHPLWVR SGGEEKGKV LGGARVQFDR RDDFPKFVNF AAASIFEVVD VLRKAREDNL VPLVYQDELI DGRKGLYGIS LNHLNALKED SNYNPYEERS FHAKTGSPGI DKGGEKFISL DGQTVYIPES SSSELVSDI KYLMEEK	IRQEAIYEH VFNILRELYE KPRWYNLKIA TDSNEPIVKE YEKVEKEHKT RGLRGWREII KKENHFIWRN FEERSGSNLN DIVLLPSRQF DHLRRYPHKV KPKDIEGWIK QKPDIEGKLF KLMMNQKLNFL QIRELMYKPY LKNIDEIDRT RLKKMANTII RFENSKLMKW RCSVVTKEKL SKDRKLVTTH KDQKQKIEE LKDSFDLASE TNQYSISTIE	(SEQ ID NO: 197)
Bacillus sp. NSP2.1 WP_026557978.1	MAIRSILKLL TGERPKEELQ PSSVGQSGDA TWEQDYEKWK SNQFVRTWDR GQEWISLLEQ PASASHEQYK	KTHTGPEAQN EELICHIREQ QIISRKFSLP KRREEDPTAS DMLQQAIELR YEENRERELR EALKRVQQRL	LRKGIWRTHR QQRNQADKNT LVDPNSEGGK VITTELEYGI LSWESWNKRV ENMTAANDKY RGRFGDAHFF	LLNEGVAYYM QALPLDKALE GTSKAGAKPT RPIFPLYTNT QEEYAKLKEK RITKRQMKGW QYLMEEK	KMLLLFRQES ALRQLYELLV WQKKKEANDP VTDIWLPLQ MAQLNEQLEG NELYELWSTF IWKGNPQRIH	(SEQ ID NO: 198)

Table 6 - Cas12b (C2c1) orthologs

	YFVARNELTK RLEEAQQSAT MTLPNARKHP LWVRFDARGG NLQDYYLTAE ADKPRSRRFV TFSQLIWPSE SGWMEKKDVE VELALSRQFY QQVKLLKNDK GKQKIEFKDK GSGSTFNGHL GGAKLQLERG DLEKEEKNFE DGEIGSVYLN VVIDFEPLQE VKNGRVQAPY GQVLQLIRRP NEFPKVTYK SEQLVEWIK SPQHSAGVES LASGFRVMSI DLGLRAAAAT SIFSVEESSD KNAADFSYWI EGTPLVAVHQ RSYMLRLPGE QVEKQVMEKR DERFQLHQRV KFQIRVLAQI MRMANKQYGD RWDELDSLKQ AVEQKKSPLD QTDRTFWEGI VCDLTKVLPR NEADWEQAVV QIHRKAEEYV GKAVQAWRKR FAADERKGIA GLSMWNIEEL EGLRKLISW SRRTNPQEV NRFERGHTSH QRLLTHTIQNV KEDRLKQLSH AIVMTALGYV YDERKQEWCA EYPACQVILF ENLSQYRSNL DRSTKENSTL MKWAHR SIPK YVHMQAEPYG IQIGDVRAEY SSRFYAKTGT PGIRCKKVRG QDLQGRRFEN LQKRLVNEQF LTEEQVKQLR PGDIVPDDSG ELFMTLTGDS GSKEVVFLQA DINAAHNLQK RFWQRYNELF KVSCRIVIRD EEEYLVPKTK SVQAKLGKGL FVKKSDTAWK DVYVWDSQAK LKGKTTFTTEE SESPEQLEDF QEIIIEAEEA KGTYRTLFRD PSGVFFPESV WYPQKDFWGE VKRKLYGKLR ERFLT KAR	
Alicyclobacillus acidoterrestris WP_021296342.1	MAVKSIVKVL RLDDMPEIRA GLWKLHKEVN AGVRYYTEWL SLLRQENLYR RSPNGDGEQE CDKTAEECKA ELLERLRARQ VENGRHGPAG SDELLQLAR QLYELLVPQA IGAKGDAQOI ARKFLSPLAD KDAVGGLGIA KAGNKPRWVR MREAGEPGWE EEKEKAETRK SADRTADVLR ALADFGKPL MRVYTDSEMS SVEWKPLRKG QAVRTWDRDM FQQAERMMS WESWNQVRGQ EYAKLVEQKN RFEQKNFVGQ EHLVHLVNL QQDMKEASPG LESKEQTAHY VTGRALRGSD KVFEKWGKLA PDAPFDLYDA EIKNVQRRNT RRFSGHDLFA KLAPEYQAL WREDASFLTR YAVYNSILRK LNHAKMFATF TLPDATAHPI WTRFDKLGGN LHQYTFLENE FGERRHAIRF HKLLKVENG V AREVDDVTVP ISMSEQLDNL LPRDPNEPIA LYFRDYGAEQ HFTGEFGGAK IQCRRDQLAH MHRRRGARDV YLNVSVRVQS QSEARGERP PYAAVFRVVG DNHRAVHFHD KLSDYLAHP DDGKLGSEGL LSGLRVMSVD LGLRTSASIS VFRVARKDEL KPNSKGRVPF FFPIKGNDNL VAVHERSQLL KLPGETESKD LRAIREERQR TLRQLRTQLA YLRLLVRCGS EDVGRRERSW AKLIEQP VDA ANHMT PDWRE AFENELQKLG SLHGICSDKE WMDAVYESVR RVWRHMGKQV RDWRKDVRSG ERPKIRGYAK DVVGNSIEQ IEYLERQYKF LKSWSFFGKV SGQVIRAEKG SRFAITLREH IDHAKEDRLK KLADRIIMEA LGYVYALDER GKGKWKVAKYP PCQLILLEEL SEYQFNNDRP PSENNQLMQW SHRGVFQELI NQAQVHDLV GTMYAAFSSR FDARTGAPGI RCRRVPARCT QEHNPEFPFW WLNKFVVEHT LDACPLRADD LIPTGEGEIF VSPFSAEEGD FHQIHADLNA AQNLQQLRWS DFDISQIRLR CDWGEVDGEL VLIPLRTGKR TADSYSNKVF YTNVTGVTYE RERGKKRRKV FAQEKLSEEE AELLVEADEA REKSVVLMRD PSGIINRGNW TRQKEFWSMV NQRIEGLVK QIRSRVPLQD SACENTGDI	(SEQ ID NO: 199)
Alicyclobacillus hesperidum WP_074693942.1	MTVRSIRVKL AVGSPQYRDV RRGLWKTHEI MNQGVRYICE WLVLMRQEP YDEDEHGLTV VQRTREDIQA ELLSRLRTLQ SAHQHSGDMG TDELLSLMR QLYEQLVPSS VDKNKSGDAR MIARNFFNPL TNPNSQGGLG ISNAGRKP LLKKLSGDPT WEEDYKKAME QKQESSVSFL LLELRRFGLH PIFLPTDTV LEVSWAPKKA RQWVRKWDYD LFQQSIERML SWESWTRRVK ERFEKLVESE KKFYDENFAT DPEFIKLAET LEGELQASSQ GFVAVDEHAF QIRPRSMRGF DRVADEWCKL ADDAPIEEYE AAIKRVQARL GRNFGSYVLF AHLAKPEYWS LWRSDPTKIL RFARLRALQR AVARAKRHAR LTLPDIAHHP IWIRYDAK GK NIYSYRLLIP EKRSKRYVE FSSLIMP DGE NRWAEHRNIR VPLAFSRQWE RLHFSIMEDG SLCVQYRDPG VDEPLRAELG GAKIQFDRRY LIRRSSTLSA GECGPVYLVN SVDVNP AHRP DVQVLQSAKL VSVSRDTNRI YLRPENLSAY WKSQGDGTLR LRVMSVDLGV RSSAAVVICR LEHRDSVVS GRRTATIYRI AGTDEFVAVQ ERAFLRLPGE EGKGTNEDAP LRDVYAQLGT IRQGIQILRS LLRLCDTKTP DERQEALHGL AQSLPSGAW KDELHPLHVM LQGVVHDSVD NWKQKVISVH RQMERILGHA VREWKVARKN AGKPPIRRGA GGLSLRRIRQ LEQERRTLVA WSNHAREPGQ VVRIKRGTV AQWLVERVNH LKEDRLKKLA DLLIMTALGY VYDETKPSGH KWDKRYPPCQ IILMEDLSRY RFQSDRPPSE NSQLMAWHR RLLEILKLQA DLHKLIVGTV FPAFSSRFDA QSGAPGVRCR SVKKQDIENA AQGKGWLARE LQRLNWTLEW LQPNDLIPTG DGELFVTPAC CDRQKGIKIV HADLNAAQNL QRRFWGGHAE SLCRVTCDDV ERDGRRYAVP RISNAFADSF YKVFQGQV FV STDEEDVYRW MVGEKISSRG RSRGRTSDEE	(SEQ ID NO: 200)

Table 6 - Cas12b (C2c1) orthologs

	AEAETWIDEA LLSRMSEREA	REQQGKVIAL AAHKE	FRDASGQIHG	GDWLVAKVFW	GWVERLVTAR	
Alicyclobacillus acidiphilus WP_067623834.1	MAVKSMKVKL RSPNGDGEQE QLYELLVPQA MREAGEPGWE SVQWKPLRKG RFEQKNFVGQ KVFEKWEKLD WREDASFLTR LHQYTFLENE LPRDPHELVA YLNLSVRVQS DDGKLGSEGL CFPIEGNENL YLRLIVRCGS LYGICGDREW VVGNSIEQI DHAKEDRLKK SEYQFNNDRP FDARTGAPGI LIPTGEGEFF CDWGEVDGEP FAQEELSEEE NQRIEGYLVK	RLDNMPEIRA CYKTAECKA IGAKGDAQOI EEKAKAEARK QAVRTWDRDM EHLVQLVNQL PDAPFDLYDT YAVYNSIVRK FGEGRHAIRF LYFQDYGAEQ QSEARGERRP LSGLRVMSVD VAVHERSQLL EDVGRRERSW TEAVYESVRR EYLERQYKFL LADRIIMEAL PSENNQLMQW RCRRVPARCA VSPFSAEEGD VLIPTTTGKR AELLVEADEA QIRSRVRLQE	GLWKLHTEVN ELLERLRARQ ARKFLSPLAD STDRTADVLR FQQAIERMMS QQDMKEASHG EIKNVQRRNT LNHAKMFATF QKLLTVEDGV HLAGEFGGAK PYAAVFRLVG LGLRTSASIS KLPGETESKD AKLIEQPMDA VWRHMGKQVR KSWSFSGKVS GYVYALDDER SHRGVFQELL REQNPEPPFW FHQIHADLNA TADSYGNKVF REKSVVLMRD SACENTGDI	AGVRYYTEWL VENGHCGPAG KDAVGGLGIA ALADFGGLKPL WESWNQRVGE LESKEQTAHY RRFGSHDLFA TLPDATAHPI AKEVDDVTVP IQYRRDQLNH DNHRAVFVHD VFRVARKDEL LRAI REERQR DWRKDVRSGE GQVIRAEKGS GKGKWKVAKYP NQAQVHDLV WLNKFVAEHK AQNLRRLWS YTKTGVTYYE PSGI INRGDW	SLLRQENLYR SDDELLQLAR KAGNKPRWVR MRVYTDSDMS AYAKLVEQKS LTGRALRGSD KLAEPKYQAL WTRFDKLGGN ISMSAQLDDL LHARRGARDV KLSDYLAHP KPNSEGRVPF TLRQLRTQLA FEDELQKLKS RPKIRGYQKD RFAITLREHI PCQLILLEEL GTMYAAFSSR LDGCPLRADD DFDISQIRLR RERGGKRRKV TRQKEFWSMV	(SEQ ID NO: 201)
Alicyclobacillus macrosporangiidus SFU30094.1	MAVKSIKVKL RGKDGAQECY YELLVPQSVG EAGDSRWVEA WMPGLKHQGV EKHFTGQEHL DDWLKLSEGE DPSFLSRWAS KYDFLFDHFG NDAASPIDVF FRLPSQRRTG TRRVIVRYGE FRVAHRDELT RSIREQRLDR ERMPDWWDL WRKEVRRNAD GQVVRAERDS AGQWQAVYPP QAQVHDVLVG HYLKQTERDA LQRRLEWENFD EDGVSTFTVG DPSGFVNGGR	MLGHLPEIRE MTAEQCRQEL KKGQAQMLAS KARYEANKAK RAWDRDMFQQ VALAQRLEQE PVDRFDEILR YNEVLNKLLED KGRHGVRFQR VGDPAPAGAF TPADDAGEVF IERYLAEHPD PDAHGRQPPF LNRLRSQMAS FQAQVRYLAQ RFAVALREHI CQLVLLEELS TIPAAFSSRF AALRPGELIP LSDIRVRCRDR AKTRRRSSAS WTAQRAFWGM	GLWHLHEAVN LVRLRDRQKR GFLSPLADPK SLERLMSWES MKEASPGFES KRQAQNPRRF AKQFATFTLP MIVMRDGVPT RGQFGGAKIQ LNLSLRVESQ TGIPGSRGLT FPIHGMHLV LRLLVRTGVL VPGGHSLAQL DNGKKDRLKK EYRFSNDRPP DARTGAPGIR TGDFEFLVTP REGKDGTVVL QGEGLDLSDE VHNRIETLLA	LGVRYYTEWL NGHTGDPGTD SEGKGTSSKS WNERVGAEFA KSSQAHRTK GSHDLFLKLA SPCSNPVWAR EVEGIVVPIA YRRSALVRKG SEQAGRRNPP SGLRVMSVDL ALHERSHLIR DEQKRDNRWE RMVQAAVRTL DYLERQYRFL SENSQLMVWS CRRVPSIPLK AGRGASGVRV IPRLTNQVRK EQELLAEADD ERFSVSGAAE	ALLRQGNLYR EELLGVARRL GRKPAWMGMK VFTETYKTIR RLVDRDRFR RALRGADGII EPVFQPLWRE FENAEGTNIF PSRQLDALAP RREEKAYLCG YAAVFHISDQ GLRTSAAISV LPGETESKKV RLQSSMERGG WRQLAKQVRD RSWYVSVQA HRGVLEELIH VHADINAHN ERYSGVIFTS ARERSVVLFR KVRG	(SEQ ID NO: 202)
Sulfobacillus thermosulfidooxidans PSR34340.1	RQSREDASPQ VYELIVPSSV KAEGNPLWEE FDPKKPGQFV REQFTAEPDA LLERWQKTLG WTVDPFTLQR SGNRYHIHLP IREAPTDSVV PDSIYLSLTL KPLYVMSVDL SVLLTMPGER	IIISASDLKA GKSGDSKTIA KFRQWKDRKD RPWDRSMFQQ ALYRVAQSLE KNGQSATLLD YAAFNDLTQR TTGQPSSVTF DNFPLVVEDQ NLDTTKPSGL GIRSAAAVSI REQRDRRYEQ	DLLYHARQQQ RKFLSPLTDP NDPTPFVLNQ AIERLMSWES EEMRKEHQGF DIRRVQSDLG LQRAKRVANL DRILWPDGDG SARTILRASW FHMQQNGRVW FSVQLKTGIE QROGLRELRT	KEHVPRITGS DSAGGRDQSA LADYGLLPLI WNQVRVQEW ATDAPEAFRI DKFGSAPLYQ TLPDAVAHPI GWYERKRVTV GGAKLEYDRN IRKDVVMQYY EHLRTYPVAD DMRGMNDLLR	DAEVLGALRQ SGRKPTWTM RLFTDVGENI ALTQKHSIFY RRVALKGFDR KLVDERWQRL WSRYEGPNAS FLRPSHQVDR RLPRQLKKGV NEIPGDNVQF CPGLVAVHER GAYVDGDRRE	(SEQ ID NO: 203)

Table 6 - Cas12b (C2c1) orthologs

	EFLARLSKLE	ETSPELWEPV	YRSLNDSKMA	PAAEWERLVV	YCHRQVEQSL	
	SSRIQNLRSG	RSAYRMSGGL	SLDHVQDLER	IRGIIASWTN	HPRIPIGSVVR	
	WQQGRSHTVA	LGRHILELKR	DRVKKVANYL	IMTALGYAYD	SKRARGEKWV	
	RRYPSCHLMV	FEDLTRYRFR	TDRPRSENRO	LMRWTHQELI	AVTGIQAEPH	
	GILVGTMYAG	FSSRFDATK	APGVRGATVR	QILRTRGMVR	LKEIAADVG	
	DINTLRPHDV	LPTGDGEYLL	SVVRHRDSYR	LKQVHADINA	AHNLQRRLLWT	
	QDEVFRVSCR	LALNSERVVA	TPPPSYNKRY	GKGFFEKGDN	GVYIWKTGGK	
	IKISDMLEED	MDIPEDTAEL	LRGNSVTLFR	DPSGTIAGGN	WLEAKEFWGR	
	VNSLVNKGVR	DKILGGIPVD	NSSAHAE			
Spirochaeta sp. LUC14_002_19_P3 OQX29950.1	MGLLLPSLSR	TVNVTIHLIL	HPRKKGSRHR	EYAVMLDHAV	RKIFLAHNWI	(SEQ ID NO: 204)
	KRAEAERQKF	EADLYKIDRV	PQEARDWLDE	FCRERTESTG	SIDGYHIRRK	
	AVLGEALVE	AWDQKDCLSV	EDRIAAARDL	QDNPGMDKFG	DIWLYEALAS	
	APCVWQKDGE	PNAQILLDYV	DAGEAEYKRS	HYKVPAYRHP	DPLLHPIFCD	
	FGQSRWSISF	DIHEFKKNGE	KNPVNIHALT	MGLVSKKRIV	KTELKWSSKR	
	LNSNLALSLE	SPEDAIEVSR	ATRLGRAAVG	ASQDRAVNIA	GLFESAGWNG	
	RLQAPRKQLE	ALAKLEEDKS	AEALAKALRN	RIKWFITFSP	KLQPHGPWME	
	YAERFSGEAP	SRAAVIKGKY	TVIHQDKTRR	RPLAKLHLCR	MPGLRVLSVD	
	LGHRHAAACA	VWETLSSESM	EKKCREAGCL	PPAPEDLYLH	LKKKNKTAVY	
	RRIGGNFLPD	GNEHPAPWAK	LDRQFIIDLQ	GEEGCTRMAL	AGEIWQVHCM	
	EKVFGRSIPL	VDRLVAGWG	EKNKQPEILQ	ELKQKGWVPL	EVSKTNTGYH	
	YSLCVDLSMT	LAVNTVRFAL	RRHACRARIA	YYMEGGAIBE	GGLPENSGNK	
	DFIVEALMLW	YELATDSRW	GSWEANFWDE	NFDKKLAEIQ	DAVNEREGDK	
	AKIKQKERK	ELLKKEFIPL	AEGLENSRR	ISIASQWRMV	WNEEDAIWQS	
	ELRSLRDWIL	PKGTRGKKRT	IRHVGGLSLS	RLAVIKSLYR	VQCSFYTRMK	
	PEGEPMDGT	AVGEGFGQKI	LDDLETMKEQ	RVKQLASRVV	EAALGTGRIK	
	KPENNKTPKR	PFTAVDEPCH	AVVIENTLTHY	RPENKRTRRE	NRQLMTWSSS	
	KVKKYLFESE	QLHGLYLFV	QASYTSRQDS	RTGAPGVRCS	ELSVKKFLES	
	PFRQREIAHA	EENMAQENPC	NRYLIALHNK	WKNREYDKTA	PPLRIPHWWG	
	EIFVSALTGN	TLQADLNAAA	NIGLQALLDP	DWPGRWWYVP	AVKGCDDGRI	
	PHSKCSGAAC	LDNWRVGLKN	NLYTGVRTPL	PGKNKGSTSG	EDVHKSNAVE	
	KSTINLWRDI	SVLPLTEGQW				
Bacillus hisashii strain C4 v4 mutant of WP_095142515.1 K846R S893R E837G	MATRSFILKI	EPNEEVKKGL	WKTHEVLNHG	IAYYMNILKL	IRQEAIYEH	(SEQ ID NO: 205)
	EQDPKNPKKV	SKAEIQAELE	DFVLKMQKCN	SFTHEVDKDE	VFNILRELYE	
	ELVPSSVEKK	GEANQLSNKF	LYPLVDPNSQ	SGKGTASSGR	KPRWYNLKIA	
	GDPSWEEEEK	KWEEDKKKDP	LAKILGKLAE	YGLIPLFIPY	TDSNEPIVKE	
	IKWMEKSRNQ	SVRRLDKDMF	IQALERFLSW	ESWNLKVKEE	YEKVEKEYKT	
	LEERIKEDIQ	ALKALEQYEK	ERQEQLLRDT	LNTNEYRLSK	RGLRGWREII	
	QKWLKMDENE	PSEKYLEVFK	DYQRKHPREA	GDYSVYEFLS	KKENHFIWRN	
	HPEYPYLYAT	FCEIDKKKKD	AKQQATFTLA	DPINHPLWVR	FEERSGSNLN	
	KYRILTEQLH	TEKLKKKLT	QLDRLIYPTE	SGGWEEKGKV	DIVLLPSRQF	
	YNQIFLDIEE	KGKHAFTYKD	ESIKFPLKGT	LGGARVQFDR	DHLRRYPHKV	
	ESGNVGRIYF	NMTVNIETPE	SPVSKSLKIH	RDDFPKVVNF	KPKELTEWIK	
	DSKGKKLKSG	IESLEIGLRV	MSIDLGQRQA	AAASIFEVVD	QKPDIEGKLF	
	FPIKGTLEYA	VHRASFNIK	PGETLVKSRE	VLRKAREDNL	KLMNQKLNFL	
	RNVLHFQQFE	DITEREKRV	KWISRQENS	VPLVYQDELI	QIRELMYKPY	
	KDWVAFKQL	HKRLEVEIG	EVKHWRKSLS	DGRKGLYGIS	LKNIDEIDRT	
	RKFLLRWSLR	PTEPGEVRL	EPGQRFADQ	LNHLNALKED	RLKKMANTII	
	MHALGYCYDV	RKKKWQAKNP	ACQIILFEDL	SNYNPYGERS	RFENSRLMKW	
	SRREIPRQVA	LQGEIYGLQV	GEVGAQFSSR	FHAKTGSPGI	RCRVVTEKEL	
	QDNRRFFKNLQ	REGRLTLDKI	AVLKEGDLYP	DKGGEKFISL	SKDRKCVTTH	
	ADINAAQNQLQ	KRFRWTRTHG	YKVYCKAYQV	DGQTVYIPES	KDQKQKIIIE	
	FGEGYFILKD	GVYEWVNAGK	LKIKKGSSKQ	SSSELVSDI	LKDSFDLASE	
	LKGEKLMLYR	DPSGNVFPD	KWMAAGVFFG	KLERILISK	TNQYSISTIE	
	DDSSKQSM					

Table 7- Cas12c (C2c3) orthologs						
OspCas12c AWU30132.1 KZX85786.1	MTKLRHRQKK SAYARATKGE GSLAHFLLSA IQNLTIISTLF RDLAEVISRK VLIKMNDLQG KNQNVGNYVK PSCHALIELI NSLSMDSEEL ADILLGSTQY DGEKIHLPAA ALQKNFDLNF CLYRGSVLVR KLLRLTDSRP SSFNLPIIT NKQSFVVTRT KDAGRLCVID NVDGIAFNNG IQFERAYYKK PGEYGMGLSL SPYANYLEQS TKVLSFYTWG PGSQVSSYGN IKLFPNDPST SIRHSPEFIA EL	LTHDWAGSKK MTDGRKNMFT HALGFRIFSK NALTTSVRGK IASSFGTWKE DLKNRTIVFD NAITTTNANG AQLEAPELFE ERLIKSFQIH MLTNSLVEES WSELISLPFI NKALLNRTQH RAGIEVLKKH DLLHVIDEIL QKGDRLIDL LSPYLGSKL TAKHLSNIKK DIPSLKTFSN DDQIHEDAAK VSINNGEVL KDSAAGDIAH DNDQNSIRK SQRCSCCGRN VIERRRHNLG KKRGIGSEYF	REVLGSNGKL HSFEPFKTKP SGEATAFQAS MTANPLQSLQ PDAPVFEYNA LGWLLNKGLS KNVFS DTRSE TPHCSLFIGA IATYQRTLNR GQPVIDVESD FEAMCRSTKK KIFESNSELR QHDNLENKDR IQYDQINRDA YVPKDKDWLV SVFSSEEVLA CVQVKVSRTN RKIRFQMPAT SGFIHINS LI ILDR LIYKLN QHWFGASHWD PIEQLREMAK PSRIPVADRT CAYSDCNSSL	QNPLLMFVKK SLHQCELADK ARFYTLTGTGK FFEEELHALD EDPADII IKL LLPVSTDDDEL VQGMIDSAVS QSLSQQLESL INYLSGVAGQ LAHLKNQYQT NALS KPEIVS EHVHERKH FV ESLWLVRSYG FVMLVTS AFK PSQMFEGRFA FLRELPHRTF TSLVQTLNRW ELVHASDDAG ALPVFEALSG IKGMLRQPPT DTSIKELKIR FKNISPS SLE NSEANAAANV	GQVTEFRKAF AYQSLHSYLP ASELACVDLS PLSRDTQGPE ANVSLSPA FD TARYAKEAVI LEFTIGVERSH NHIA RLSSSR PEALQSGVNS INGAIK RKAI LSNEFDTLIS YRDL LARLTS FVSP LDRKAK LLAGLPDQLS SNLSGLQYRA DILQSDYMWV IQTEVRGLGV FEGGKVSPPS WTPSYLLGID TKV VPRQQYK NSQSAADQVW EKKPKPYIAF NSEIQLFDGT FKELITIVSR AQKFQKQLFF	(SEQ ID NO: 206)
QFN42172.1	MRSNYHGGRN TYGIAEGVGH KLSAIMGIQL GRGPANKPDE QGD FPSIASL KLGRPPDL DQ IDEYKVPADQ ANYWKRLLDL LPARLVSAEE KQKLENLQDA EEKLQRL LDA DPEEYALRL LGS LYRSPYS LGDQLRDWIN EEDDIARDVC PKDKAW EYPD GAGVSEYLVQ MVGASSFKTH RLQVEAAVPV TGEVKPIHDN ALQNYRE NVI	ARQWRKQISG GSLIGLVCAF PTLSPEGLDL HLL EIAGEIA PAAIMLSPAN NKGPFVSSLQ HGA VTQVKSF KSL LATTEFT AIDRLMGVGI DDEEFLKGLK RSEHFQ TISE LQRI GRLANR TSRHQPFSID LAGFAISQRL LKAFNLYVSA RLNTAKGPIN APHD WYTPLD LDSVLLSDKI VDTRDRTVPE NGNPVVGTV GDVCNRIDTL	LARRTKETVF HLSGFRLFSK IFQSPPRS RD KQVF PKFGGW STVDFEGDYI DALVSSQNNG VDAIPLNPLF LPESISDPKA PTAADIAQVE IELPSGDKEP WAEENAVTLD VSPVSAGSIR VGKAKAIDWI RGLPDTVPNA INGCLFGALR AAVSSDWIEK LRDVAHLVTG KLGDF TIIID PDTLFDHIVA VPSIRRLMKA MERYNAFPVL	TYKFPLETD A AGEAMAFRNR GIAPVWSENE DDLASDPDKA AIDPAAETLL LSWLFGVGFQ DTTHYGEFRA VSLFSGLLVD RVADEIGAFI PAINRISGGA PIAAMVELER ELLKPVFMEE AGLDQISSDI LAQVRCPDDV EGFIVRTREQ DGAVIKPVET LPVEKNITKL QH YRQSVTYG IDLGERSVGF VRSHRRRRQP EFQIKNFQAG	AEIDFDKAVQ SRYPTDAFAE VRNRLYT NWT LAAADKYFQS HQAVSRCAAR HWKEKSPKEL SVAGKVRSWV PQGLKKVADS GQVQQFNNQV PDAAAEISEL LRLAERGATG REFNLFFHNR EKALSGAGEA RIPPLLAMLL RIGTDQIH YV VRNLSSTGFA KRLTNRTAFR GKVKISYEPE AVFDIKSCLR NQKVNQTYST AKQLEIVYGS	(SEQ ID NO: 207)
QFN42158.1	MKKFELKQNF GKL PKYENLI KDIFKDNDFY VIVA EYRKEI TGCEIIDEIL KSDELLNPYF GLTLFQTEST QDFRSSLGGH EYSGCNRDEI DFSEIVNSLH LKKIPKLNKL GTIDIFESRF CEKIKNWFKE LEKRYEVTNT	RNNYS GKT LR SLYDTIEDIK NQFKIQSHLD GKLKNKDESS NDSFGTLPSI AVATILKSMP EKLCAMFNVS LDSWTTNYLK QQMIDFVVNE SFVQQIDNSL SGGVPDAWKE KYDELLKKSK QNIFDSSKDF VGALLEQCES	NFRQTLAQIA KGTLSY YLFT LPDFVP SKIY EHQCEELFKK KKMVLASTTQ PEIQQDKKSA DKRVIEQVQD RLDELNDLLL QNRIKLQESL EQSSNEANSI IREIEQKFHE KNNLQSADEL NRYFINQKGF DPAIVNDPFS	NKKSSDSILT LIVSGFKFFG QRLKKNVRST IGTALETRES SSDGEQDGIA YVKANLTTPT AAKAVKLPAE NLPKNLSLPD NALLGKGNNQ FSELKKKIEK ISENQKKHFT AFRSVLNKL G IFKHPS SKKD MRS LVEFRAL	IKFKLDCSKT SASQAKAFST NGKDNAFKAS SWQDLINNC S IAYDPDSTFI HNALSWIFGK LDL NHCTLKF IFMIDGKDFI ICSDDISTVK NEKWDIWKN N EVM EWIDAGN RFARQGN DLV NSPYNLSANL WFSINISGIS	(SEQ ID NO: 208)

Table 7- Cas12c (C2c3) orthologs						
	KEQHIPTKIA LLSGLSIRLS EYKDKQILIV WMFKLPFGAS DEIMMNDESE KKGNTESFPF IRRLIHSVKK YNAFPPILEKQ GNSWNTPIILR CHVCGRNALE VKNLAKKGNR NAAINIGRRF	QPKLDDSTYQ RNSFYLRTKF NEEYDVDVVK NAEKCKVLKL LSEMTLLADE KNIVSIDQGE YRGKKQRIQN VGNLESGSKQ ISNPNQSNK LLKNDDSTGK ERTYASINER LKDCILDDNK	ESVSPTLKYY SWIGNNSLIY TFESVYKIVK EKNNKKFKPL PVRQQMSNGK AGFAYAVFKL FNQKFDSTMF LMLVYKAVNS NIVKNINGKK VKKYQINQDG APMSKDTTQS EKD	LEKEQITSSE CPKETTWKIP SKDNNEKNRI SVSKDSLARL IEIIPDDYVM SDCGNERAEP TLRENVGTGDI KFLAAKVDMQ YEELKIYPGY EVTIGGEVIK RYFCVFKNCP	LNSIFTVYKS AAYFKSDLWN LPLLLKQLPHD SGPSTYFNQI SLAIPITRSL IATGLIPIPS CGLIVALMKK NDQRRSWWYQ SVSAYMTSCI LYRKPDRLTP CHNKEQHADV	
<u>QFN42173.1</u>	MNARDWRKHV GYGSLGLAC TITTLTPETL DAVLFIATG NLTPPATVQP ALDPNKGFI PNNCRDGIHQ LLQLQTVVDD ADCRDSDLCL LENENNDQVH QLDQVLKERR KELAIRLLQ ALYRSPYSTS LVQLEGFVFS ETVLRVFNLY YPDRLLHAKS EYLVQAPHDW GPSSFYSKID LQVKAAPV EQLEPMREDG MHYRESVIGD RRYTWSAVDA SKPLKMHPGV DGTIRLNSGY QPPKSTRAKD SRQALSTR	GVLAQQHKET AVHLSGFRLE DRLFSSRPKR IAQEITEDVS TDDTIDYDPN KQLQNNFLSQ IKSFADAILP HTWVTLPOEL MGKGPQAATK RDNLHQLKNR SHFGRLTKWA RIGRLGHRLS RHQPFQINVD HKLRALPGVI GSAINGYLFQ AIKNSLSAGW YVPIDLRGPA AGLLPQDVKY DKRPRDTRNN KPLIGSISIR VCNAIDTLCA HKNQRQQYWL EVHPAGTSQI IDTTEIKRAR TTQSRYTCLY	TRTYTFPLDT STGKEAATFR RNGVPLPWNQ SWTDLAKNSD APFHLVSHAD TFYGLSWLFG NTFFEKKHYR TEAQFKPLFR NDVEIVEKVR LPLDLRRPQA KECGITLDPL PTNATAIQEL VAHGTDWIGT PSELARPNNL ALRPGFIVRA IKKNHQGAIL PIEGLTVGT GDMTLIFDQH SHLYDRIVAI SIRGLMKAVQ RYGGFPVLES GGTKDKIPIW CHQCKRNPIG RKKIRLPENK VDCGHECHAD	TGSAIDFDAA NRARYPNAAF DSIRDRLYTN RGLKAAHRYF QTLIHQSISL AGYVHFRECT KDSRSVGKKA GLLVDAVELM EEIESFVGQI LNKISGGVPD QPLIESEKQR LRPVFAVKRE IETLIQNLFT QQMGLPALLL GFQRLTKKL PQKTLTALVK EGPELTQLGP YQSSISFANG DLGERKIGYA THRNRRQPNY SVRNFEVGS THPYLMTREW ALWNVADTVV PLTGSHKTSH ENAAINIGRK	LQAYNAVEGV QAALRKELGT WVKPRPGDTP ARVGGFPAFD CAHRIRQEDP ANDLAIQYGI KSWISNYWQR AIAERLPQRL EQLGNQLRHQ VAKSIRGLET VAERGSAHDA FNLFFHNHMG QIQDDALLRD VLLQADQVHR RYVPKASQSWQ QKSLKDTGVP MKDDCAFRAI TFSIQYQPTS IFDLKQVLKS RIDQTYSKAL QLKTVYGSVS DEKNSKWSNR LDDQGQLDL VRAVARRNLR YLQERIHIEA	(SEQ ID NO: 209)
<u>QFN42174.1</u>	MVAGLKKIKR ETEEAGIDFD FCNQGRYPNQ SKNAIRNRLY PEKGLSAAAD NTLLHQAVAR VGFKYWKEMS EFRASVAGKM LLIDSKGLRQ SAFIGQVEQF SGGSPDPTAE TLEAQRLTER FTEKREFNLF AETIMKGLSQ EGFIVRTKFQ EGSVDPVET RLRGLPDTVP ITGLKRQKKQ VSYNGRVKIT RVGYAVYDIK QRQPNQKVNQ FEAGSRQLEM WNERTRSYS	DGVTMKSNYH KAVQTYGIAE AFAEKLRLNEL TNWTGKGAGT YFQAQGDFFS CAGRILQEQP VDQLADDYKV RSWVKNYWKR VTDKLPSRLK NNQLEQRLN IAELEEKLDL GAEGDQEEFA FHNRMGSLYR AGDELSLRQL RLERDVLSYV VTALSDTGFS GELALVRSAD TAFRMVGPSS FEPDRHVEA ACLRTGDIKP TYSTALMNYR VYGSVLHRYT SLSALTYLPG	GGVKARAWRK GISQGSILIGL SVTLPKLSPQ NPDEHLLLEIA LTGLPPSVPL NLSPODKNRFI KSTDLDALKQ LLDLKSQGLT KAEDTIDRLM PLEGDDETFL LMSARKEHYE LRLLLQRIGR EEDEVSRVVC PKTKLWNPQ DDGIPEYLVQ DVRIPPMLAL FKSHLDSTLL AVPVIDKVR LEDGDGKPIV ENVIGDVCNR YSKIDAHTAK VMVHPAGTSQ	RIGGLARRQK VCAFHLSGFR SLDVLQSSP EDIAAEIDS TPQNSTVAFE NQLQDELVS VKSFIDAIP ANINLPEGLD GDGNPTSDDI KQLKIDLP TIAEWASANK SPYSTSRHQ LKAFLNLYVSA RLDTARGPIH APHDWYLRDW TPIDLRLDISK SEEVKLGDF GSVAVPSIRR IDTLMKEYNA RKEYWYTGEY RCHQCKRNPM	ETVFTYKFP LFSKADETKA KSKNGVAP LDGWKDLEEH GDPVCLNPS QNNGLSWLFG NPLFDTPHYG EQRAENLFSG EQVETVAE VTLDPM TAIRDLRLPV TDWMDALDGI INGCLFRALR SALAAAWINK INISGFSLSQ PVSGLPVKKN LIFDQYYKQR HLLAIDLGEK LMKAVRSHRQ FPVLESSVMN WDHPYLMHAK VEIKQLTGQV	(SEQ ID NO: 210)

Table 7- Cas12c (C2c3) orthologs

EINADGSLEL	DDGTICLYEG	YDYSPEEYKK	AKREKRRLDP	NVPLSGRHQA
KHVSAAVAKRN	LRRPTVSMMS	GDTTQARYVC	LYTDCDFTGH	ADENAAINIG
WKYLTERIAL	SESKDKAGV			

Table 8 - Cas12c (CasY) orthologs

APG80656.1	MSKRHPRISG	VKGYRLHAQR	LEYTGKSGAM	RTIKYPLYSS	PSGGRTVPRE	(SEQ ID NO: 211)
GI: 1110962136	IVSAINDDYV	GLYGLSNFDD	LYNAEKRENE	KVYSVLDFWY	DCVQYGAVFS	
QFN42175.1	YTAPGLLKNV	AEVRGGSYEL	TKTLKGSHLY	DELQIDKVIK	FLNKKEISRA	
	NGSLDKLKKD	IIDCFKAEYR	ERHKDQCENK	ADDIKNAKAD	AGASLGERQK	
	KLFRDFFGIS	EQSENDKPSF	TNPLNLTCCL	LPFDTVNNNR	NRGEVLFNKL	
	KEYAQKLDKN	EGSLEMWEYI	GIGNSGTAFS	NFLGEGFLGR	LRENKITELK	
	KAMMDITDAW	RGQEQQEELE	KRLRILAAAL	IKLREPKFDN	HWGGYRSDIN	
	GKLSSWLQNY	INQTVKIKED	LKGHKKDLKK	AKEMINRFGE	SDTKEEAVVS	
	SLLESIEKIV	PDDSADDEKP	DIPAIAIYRR	FLSDGRLTLN	RFVQREDVQE	
	ALIKERLEAE	KKKKPKKRKK	KSDAEDEKET	IDFKELFPHL	AKPLKLPVNF	
	YGDSKRELYK	KYKNAAIYTD	ALWKAVEKIY	KSAFSSSLKN	SFFDITDFDKD	
	FFIKRLQKIF	SVYRRFNTDK	WKPIVKNSFA	PYCDIVSLAE	NEVLYKPKQS	
	RSRKSAAIDK	NRVRLPSTEN	IAKAGIALAR	ELSVAGFDWK	DLLKKEEHEE	
	YIDLIELHKT	ALALLLAVTE	TQLDISALDF	VENGTVKDFM	KTRDGNLVLE	
	GRFLEMFSQS	IVFSELRLGLA	GLMSRKEFIT	RSAIQTMNGK	QAELLYIPHE	
	FQSAKITTPK	EMSR AFLDLA	PAEFATSLEP	ESLSEKSLK	LKQMRYPHY	
	FGYELTRTGQ	GIDGGVAENA	LRLEKSPVKK	REIKCKQYKT	LGRGQNKIVL	
	YVRSSYYQTQ	FLEWFLHRPK	NVQTDVAVSG	SFLIDEKKVK	TRWNYDALTV	
	ALEPVSGSER	VFVSQPFTIF	PEKSAEEEGQ	RYLGIDIGEY	GIAYTALEIT	
	GDSAKILDQN	FISDPQLKTL	REEVKGLKLD	QRRGTFAMPS	TKIARIRESL	
	VHSLRNRIHH	LALKHKAKIV	YELEVS RFEE	GKQKIKKVYA	TLKKADVYSE	
	IDADKNLQTT	VWGKLAVASE	ISASYTSQFC	GACKKLWRAE	MQVDETITTTQ	
	ELIGTVRVIK	GGTLIDAIKD	FMRPPIFDEN	DTPFPKYRDF	CDKHHISKKM	
	RGNSCLFICP	FCRANADADI	QASQTIALLR	YVKEEKKVED	YFERFRKLKN	
	IKVLGQMKKI					

6.4. Protospacer Adjacent Motif

[0086] As used herein, the term “protospacer adjacent sequence” or “protospacer adjacent motif” or “PAM” refers to an approximately 2-6 base pair DNA sequence (or a 2-, 3-, 4-, 5-, 6-, 7-, 8-, 9-, 10-, 11-, 12-long nucleotide sequence) that is an important targeting component of a Cas9 nuclease. Typically, the PAM sequence is on either strand, and is downstream in the 5' to 3' direction of Cas9 cut site. The canonical PAM sequence (i.e., the PAM sequence that is associated with the Cas9 nuclease of *Streptococcus pyogenes* or SpCas9) is 5'-NGG-3' wherein “N” is any nucleobase followed by two guanine (“G”) nucleobases. Different PAM sequences can be associated with different Cas9 nucleases or equivalent proteins from different organisms. In addition, any given Cas9 nuclease may be modified to alter the PAM specificity of the nuclease such that the nuclease recognizes alternative PAM sequence.

[0087] For example, with reference to the canonical SpCas9 amino acid sequence, the PAM specificity can be modified by introducing one or more mutations, including (a) D1135V, R1335Q, and T1337R “the VQR variant”, which alters the PAM specificity to NGAN or NGNG, (b) D1135E, R1335Q, and T1337R “the EQR variant”, which alters the PAM specificity to NGAG, and (c) D1135V, G1218R, R1335E, and T1337R “the VRER variant”, which alters the PAM specificity to NGCG. In addition, the D1135E variant of canonical SpCas9 still recognizes NGG, but it is more selective compared to the wild type SpCas9 protein.

[0088] It will also be appreciated that Cas9 enzymes from different bacterial species (i.e., Cas9 orthologs) can have varying PAM specificities and in some embodiments are therefore chosen based on the desired PAM recognition. For example, Cas9 from *Staphylococcus aureus* (SaCas9) recognizes NGRRT or NGRRN. In addition, Cas9 from *Neisseria meningitis* (NmCas) recognizes NNNNGATT. In another example, Cas9 from *Streptococcus thermophilis* (StCas9) recognizes NNAGAAW. In still another example, Cas9 from *Treponema denticola* (TdCas) recognizes NAAAAC. These examples are not meant to be limiting. It will be further appreciated that non-SpCas9s bind a variety of PAM sequences, which makes them useful to expand the range of sequences that can be targeted according to the disclosure. Furthermore, non-SpCas9s may have other characteristics that make them more useful than SpCas9. For example, Cas9 from *Staphylococcus aureus* (SaCas9) is about 1 kilobase smaller than SpCas9, so it can be packaged into adeno-associated virus (AAV). Further reference may be made to Shah et al., “Protospacer recognition motifs: mixed identities and functional diversity,” *RNA Biology*, 10(5): 891-899 (which is incorporated herein by reference). Gasiunas used cell-free biochemical screens to identify protospacer adjacent motif (PAM) and guide RNA requirements of 79 Cas9 proteins. (Gasiunas et al., A catalogue of biochemically diverse CRISPR-Cas9 orthologs, *Nature Communications* 11:5512 doi.org/10.1038/s41467-020-19344-1) The authors described 7 classes of gRNA and 50 different PAM requirement.

[0089] Oh, Y. et al. describe linking reverse transcriptase to a *Francisella novicida* Cas9 [FnCas9(H969A)] nickase module. (Oh, Y. et al., Expansion of the prime editing modality with Cas9 from *Francisella novicida*, bioRxiv 2021.05.25.445577; doi.org/10.1101/2021.05.25.445577). By increasing the distance to the PAM, the FnCas9(H969A) nickase module expands the region of a reverse transcription template (RTT) following the primer binding site.

6.5. Prime Editors

[0090] “**Prime editor fusion protein**” describes a protein that is used in prime editing. Prime editing uses CRISPR enzyme that nicks or cuts only single strand of double stranded DNA, i.e., a nickase; and a nickase can occur either naturally or by mutation or modification of a nuclease that makes double stranded cuts. Such an enzyme can be a catalytically-impaired Cas9 endonuclease (a nickase). Such an enzyme can be a Cas12a/b, MAD7, or variant thereof. The nickase is fused to an engineered reverse transcriptase (RT). The nickase is programmed (directed) with a prime-editing guide RNA (pegRNA). The skilled person in the art would appreciate that the pegRNA both specifies the target site and encodes the desired edit. Advantageously the nickase is a catalytically-impaired Cas9 endonuclease, a Cas9 nickase, that is fused to the reverse transcriptase. During genetic editing, the Cas9 nickase part of the protein is guided to the DNA target site by the pegRNA, whereby a nick or single stranded cut occurs. The reverse transcriptase domain then uses the pegRNA to template reverse transcription of the desired edit, directly polymerizing DNA onto the nicked target DNA strand. The edited DNA strand replaces the original DNA strand, creating a heteroduplex containing one edited strand and one unedited strand. Afterward, optionally, the prime editor (PE) guides resolution of the heteroduplex to favor copying the edit onto the unedited strand, completing the process (typically achieved with a nickase gRNA).

[0091] As used herein, “PE1” refers to a PE complex comprising a fusion protein comprising Cas9(H840A) and a wild type MMLV RT having the following N-terminus to C-terminus structure: [NLS]-[Cas9(H840A)]- [linker]-[MMLV_RT(wt)] + a desired PEgRNA. In various embodiments, the prime editors disclosed herein is comprised of PE1.

[0092] As used herein, “PE2” refers to a PE complex comprising a fusion protein comprising Cas9(H840A) and a variant MMLV RT having the following N-terminus to C-terminus structure: [NLS]-[Cas9(H840A)]- [linker]-[MMLV_RT(D200N)(T330P)(L603W)(T306K)(W313F)] + a desired atgRNA (PEgRNA). In various embodiments, the prime editors disclosed herein are comprised of PE2.

[0093] In various embodiments, the prime editors disclosed herein are comprised of PE2 and co-expression of MMR protein MLH1dn, that is PE4.

[0094] As used herein, “PE3” refers to PE2 plus a second-strand nicking guide RNA that complexes with the PE2 and introduces a nick in the non-edited DNA strand. The induction of the second nick increases the chances of the unedited strand, rather than the edited strand, to be repaired. In various embodiments, the prime editors disclosed herein are comprised of PE3.

[0095] In various embodiments, the prime editors disclosed herein is comprised of PE3 and co-expression of MMR protein MLH1dn, that is PE5.

[0096] As used herein, “PE3b” refers to PE3 but wherein the second-strand nicking guide RNA is designed for temporal control such that the second strand nick is not introduced until after the installation of the desired edit. This is achieved by designing a gRNA with a spacer sequence with mismatches to the unedited original allele that matches only the edited strand. Using this strategy, mismatches between the protospacer and the unedited allele should disfavor nicking by the sgRNA until after the editing event on the PAM strand takes place.

6.6. Guides for Prime Editing

[0097] Anzalone et al., 2019 (Nature 576:149) describes prime editing and a prime editing complex using a type II CRISPR and can be used herein. A prime editing complex consists of a type II CRISPR PE protein containing an RNA-guided DNA-nicking domain fused to a reverse transcriptase (RT) domain and complexed with a pegRNA. The pegRNA comprises (5' to 3') a spacer that is complementary to the target sequence of a genomic DNA, a nickase (e.g. Cas9) binding site, a reverse transcriptase template including editing positions, and primer binding site (PBS). The PE-pegRNA complex binds the target DNA and the CRISPR protein nicks the PAM-containing strand. The resulting 3' end of the nicked target hybridizes to the primer-binding site (PBS) of the pegRNA, then primes reverse transcription of new DNA containing the desired edit using the RT template of the pegRNA. The overall structure of the pegRNA is like that of a typical type II sgRNA with a reverse transcriptase template/primer binding site appended to the 3' end. The structure leaves the PBS at the 3' end of the pegRNA free to bind to the nicked strand complementary to the target which forms the primer for reverse transcription.

[0098] Guide RNAs of CRISPRs differ in overall structure. For example, while the spacer of a type II gRNA is located at the 5' end, the spacer of a type V gRNA is located towards the 3' end, with the CRISPR protein (e.g. Cas12a) binding region located toward the 5' end. Accordingly, the regions of a type V pegRNA are rearranged compared to a type II pegRNA. The overall structure of the pegRNA is like that of a typical type II sgRNA with a reverse transcriptase template/primer binding site appended to the 3' end. The pegRNA comprises (5' to 3') a CRISPR protein-binding region, a spacer which is complementary to the target sequence of a genomic DNA, a reverse transcriptase template including editing positions, and primer binding site (PBS).

6.7. Attachment Site-Containing Guide RNA (atgRNA)

[0099] As used herein, the term “attachment site-containing guide RNA” (atgRNA) and the like refer to an extended single guide RNA (sgRNA) comprising a primer binding site (PBS), a reverse transcriptase (RT) template sequence, and wherein the RT template encodes for an integration recognition site or a recombinase recognition site that can be recognized by a recombinase, integrase, or transposase. In some embodiments, the RT template comprises a clamp sequence and an integration recognition site. As referred to herein an atgRNA may be referred to as a guide RNA. An integration recognition site or recombinase target recognition site incorporated into the pegRNA is referred to as an attachment site containing guide RNA (atgRNA).

[0100] As used herein, the term “cognate integration recognition site” or “integration cognate” or “cognate pair” refers to a first integration recognition site (e.g., any of the integration recognition sites described herein) and a second integration recognition site (e.g., any of the integration recognition sites described herein) that can be recombined. Recombination between a first integration recognition site (e.g., any of the integration recognition sites described herein) and a second recognition site (e.g., any of the integration recognition sites described herein) is mediated by functional symmetry between the two integration recognition sites and the central dinucleotide of each of the two integration recognition sites. In some cases, a first integration recognition site (e.g., any of the integration recognition sites described herein) that can be recombined with a second integration recognition site (e.g., any of the integration recognition sites described herein) are referred to as a “cognate pair.” A non-limiting example of a cognate pair include an attB site and an attP site, whereby a serine integrase mediates recombination between the attB site and the attP site. FIGs. 1A-1E show optimization of the integration recognition site.

[0101] In typical embodiments, an atgRNA comprises a reverse transcriptase template that encodes, partially or in its entirety, an integration recognition site (also referred to as an integration target recognition site) or a recombinase recognition site (also referred to as a recombinase target recognition site). The integration target recognition site, which is to be placed at a desired location in the genome or intracellular nucleic acid, is referred to as a “beacon,” a “beacon” site or an “attachment site” or a “landing pad” or “landing site.” An integration target recognition site or recombinase target recognition site incorporated into the pegRNA is referred to as an attachment site containing guide RNA (atgRNA).

[0102] During genome editing, the primer binding site allows the 3' end of the nicked DNA strand to hybridize to the atgRNA, while the RT template serves as a template for the

synthesis of edited genetic information. The atgRNA is capable for instance, without limitation, of (i) identifying the target nucleotide sequence to be edited and (ii) encoding new genetic information that replaces (or in some cases adds) the targeted sequence. In some embodiments, the atgRNA is capable of (i) identifying the target nucleotide sequence to be edited and (ii) encoding an integration site that replaces (or inserts/deletes within) the targeted sequences.

[0103] In some embodiments, where the system contains a first atgRNA and a second atgRNA (see FIG. 2), the first atgRNA and the second atgRNA are an at least first pair of atgRNAs, where the at least first pair of atgRNAs have domains that are capable of guiding the gene editor protein or prime editor fusion protein to a target sequence, the first atgRNA further includes a first RT template that comprises at least a portion of the first integration recognition site; and the second atgRNA further includes a second RT template that comprises at least a portion of the first integration recognition site, and the first atgRNA and the second atgRNAs collectively encode the entirety of the first integration recognition site.

[0104] In some embodiments, the first atgRNA's reverse transcriptase template encodes for a first single-stranded DNA sequence (i.e., a first DNA flap) that contains a complementary region to a second single-stranded DNA sequence (i.e., a second DNA flap) encoded by a second atgRNA comprising a second reverse transcriptase template. In certain embodiments, the complementary region between the first and second single-stranded DNA sequences is comprised of more than 5 consecutive bases of an integrase target recognition site. In certain embodiments, the complementary region between the first and second single-stranded DNA sequences is comprised of more than 10 consecutive bases of an integrase target recognition site. In certain embodiments, the complementary region between the first and second single-stranded DNA sequences is comprised of more than 20 consecutive bases of an integrase target recognition site. In certain embodiments, the complementary region between the first and second single-stranded DNA sequences is comprised of more than 30 consecutive bases of an integrase target recognition site. Use of two guide RNAs that are (or encode DNA that is) partially complementarity to each other and comprised of consecutive bases of an integrase target recognition site are referred to as dual, paired, annealing, complementary, or twin attachment site-containing guide RNAs (atgRNAs). In certain embodiments, use of two guide RNAs that are (or encode DNA that is) full complementarity to each other and comprised of consecutive bases of an integrase target recognition site are referred to as dual, paired, annealing, complementary, or twin attachment site-containing guide RNAs (atgRNAs).

[0105] In some embodiments, upon introducing the nucleic acid construct into a cell, the first atgRNA incorporates the first integration recognition site into the cell's genome at the target sequence.

6.7.1. AtgRNAs Comprising a Clamp Segment

[0106] This disclosure features an attachment site containing guide RNA (atgRNA) comprising a clamp segment (see, e.g., FIGs. 3A-3C and FIGs. 4A-4C). The clamp segment is designed, at least in part, to enhance integration efficiency of the integration recognition site at the double-stranded target DNA sequence (e.g., as compared to integration efficiency of the integration recognition site at the double-stranded target DNA sequence when using an atgRNA that does not comprise the clamp segment).

[0107] In one embodiment, this disclosure features an attachment site containing guide RNA (atgRNA) comprising from 5' to 3': a spacer sequence complementary to a first genomic site of a first strand of a double-stranded target DNA sequence; a scaffold capable of associating with a DNA binding nickase domain and guiding the DNA binding nickase binding domain to the target DNA sequence; a reverse transcriptase template comprising: an integration recognition site; and a clamp segment comprising a sequence where upon being reverse transcribed the sequence is at least partially complementary (e.g., the reverse transcribed clamp segment comprises a sequence having 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence complementarity) to a second genomic site of the first strand of the double-stranded target DNA sequence; and a primer binding site complementary to a third genomic site of the double-stranded target DNA sequence, wherein the third genomic site is on a second strand of the target DNA sequence. In some embodiments, the reverse transcriptase template encodes for a first single-stranded DNA sequence comprising the integration recognition site. In some embodiments, the reverse transcriptase template encodes for a first single-stranded DNA sequence comprising the integration recognition site and the clamp segment. In some embodiments, upon introducing into a cell with a gene editor polypeptide, all or a portion of the single-stranded DNA sequence comprising the integration recognition site is site-specifically integrated into the double-stranded target DNA sequence. In some embodiments, upon introducing the atgRNA into a cell with a gene editor polypeptide, the atgRNA comprising the clamp enhances integration efficiency of the integration recognition site at the double-stranded target DNA sequence as compared to integration efficiency of the integration recognition site at the double-stranded target DNA sequence when using an atgRNA that does not comprise the clamp segment.

[0108] In one embodiment, this disclosure features an attachment site containing guide RNA (atgRNA) comprising from 5' to 3': a spacer sequence complementary to a first genomic site of a first strand of a double-stranded target DNA sequence; a scaffold capable of associating with a DNA binding nickase domain and guiding the DNA binding nickase binding domain to the target DNA sequence; a reverse transcriptase template comprising: an integration recognition site; and a clamp segment comprising a sequence where upon being reverse transcribed the sequence is at least partially complementary (e.g., the reverse transcribed clamp segment comprises a sequence having 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence complementarity) to a second genomic site of the first strand of the double-stranded target DNA sequence; and a primer binding site comprising: a sequence complementary to a third genomic site the double-stranded DNA target sequence, wherein the third genomic site is on a second strand of the target DNA sequence; and an anti-reverse transcriptase template (anti-RTT) sequence comprising a sequence at least partially complementary (e.g., the anti-RTT sequence comprises a sequence having 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence complementarity) to all or a portion of the RT template. In some embodiments, the reverse transcriptase template encodes for a first single-stranded DNA sequence comprising the integration recognition site. In some embodiments, the reverse transcriptase template encodes for a first single-stranded DNA sequence comprising the integration recognition site and the clamp segment. In some embodiments, upon introducing into a cell with a gene editor polypeptide, all or a portion of the single-stranded DNA sequence comprising the integration recognition site is site-specifically integrated into the double-stranded target DNA sequence. In some embodiments, upon introducing the atgRNA into a cell with a gene editor polypeptide, the atgRNA comprising the clamp enhances integration efficiency of the integration recognition site at the double-stranded target DNA sequence as compared to integration efficiency of the integration recognition site at the double-stranded target DNA sequence when using an atgRNA that does not comprise the clamp segment.

[0109] In one embodiment, this disclosure features an attachment site containing guide RNA (atgRNA), comprising from 5' to 3': a spacer sequence complementary to a first genomic site of a first strand of a double-stranded target DNA sequence; a scaffold capable of associating with a DNA binding nickase domain and guiding the DNA binding nickase binding domain to the target DNA sequence; a clamp segment at least partially complementary (e.g., the clamp segment comprises a sequence having 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence complementarity) to a second genomic site of the first strand of the double-stranded target DNA sequence; a reverse transcriptase (RT) template comprising an integration

recognition site; and a primer binding site complementary to a third genomic site of the double-stranded target DNA sequence, wherein the third genomic site is on a second strand of the target DNA sequence; wherein the reverse transcriptase template encodes for a first single-stranded DNA sequence comprising the integration recognition site. In some embodiments, upon introducing into a cell with a gene editor polypeptide, all or a portion of the single-stranded DNA sequence comprising the integration recognition site is site-specifically integrated into the double-stranded target DNA sequence. In some embodiments, upon introducing the atgRNA into a cell with a gene editor polypeptide, the atgRNA comprising the clamp enhances integration efficiency of the integration recognition site at the double-stranded target DNA sequence as compared to integration efficiency of the integration recognition site at the double-stranded target DNA sequence when using an atgRNA that does not comprise the clamp segment. In some embodiments, the atgRNA includes a transcription termination signal that prevents reverse transcription of the clamp segment. In one embodiment, the internucleoside linkage connecting the RT template to the clamp signal comprises a moiety that prevents reverse transcription of the clamp segment.

[0110] In one embodiment, this disclosure features an attachment site containing guide RNA (atgRNA) comprising from 5' to 3': a spacer sequence complementary to a first genomic site of a first strand of a double-stranded target DNA sequence; a scaffold capable of associating with a DNA binding nickase domain and guiding the DNA binding nickase binding domain to the target DNA sequence; a clamp segment at least partially complementary (e.g., the clamp segment comprises a sequence having 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence complementarity) to a second genomic site of the first strand of the double-stranded target DNA sequence; a reverse transcriptase (RT) template comprising an integration recognition site; and a primer binding site comprising: a sequence complementary to a third genomic site of the double-stranded DNA target sequence, wherein the third genomic site is on a second strand of the target DNA sequence; and an anti-reverse transcriptase template (anti-RTT) sequence comprising a sequence at least partially complementary (e.g., the anti-RTT sequence comprises a sequence having 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence complementarity) to all or a portion of the RT template, wherein the reverse transcriptase template encodes for a first single-stranded DNA sequence comprising the integration recognition site. In some embodiments, upon introducing into a cell with a gene editor polypeptide, all or a portion of the single-stranded DNA sequence comprising the integration recognition site is site-specifically integrated into the double-stranded target DNA sequence. In some embodiments, upon introducing the atgRNA into a cell with a gene editor polypeptide, the atgRNA comprising the clamp enhances integration efficiency of the integration recognition site

at the double-stranded target DNA sequence as compared to integration efficiency of the integration recognition site at the double-stranded target DNA sequence when using an atgRNA that does not comprise the clamp segment. In some embodiments, the atgRNA includes a transcription termination signal that prevents reverse transcription of the clamp segment. In one embodiment, the internucleoside linkage connecting the RT template to the clamp signal comprises a moiety that prevents reverse transcription of the clamp segment.

[0111] In some embodiments, the atgRNA has a length of 150 to 210 nucleotides (e.g., a length of 150 to 200 nucleotides, a length of 150 to 190 nucleotides, a length of 150 to 180 nucleotides, a length of 150 to 170 nucleotides, a length of 150 to 160 nucleotides, a length of 160 to 210 nucleotides, a length of 160 to 200 nucleotides, a length of 160 to 190 nucleotides, a length of 160 to 180 nucleotides, a length of 160 to 170 nucleotides, a length of 170 to 210 nucleotides, a length of 170 to 200 nucleotides, a length of 170 to 190 nucleotides, a length of 170 to 180 nucleotides, a length of 180 to 210 nucleotides, a length of 180 to 200 nucleotides, a length of 180 to 190 nucleotides, a length of 190 to 210 nucleotides, a length of 190 to 200 nucleotides, or a length of 200 to 210 nucleotides).

[0112] In some embodiments, the RT template has a length of 10 nucleotides to 200 nucleotides (e.g., a length 10 to 180 nucleotides, a length of 10 to 160 nucleotides, a length of 10 to 140 nucleotides, a length of 10 to 120 nucleotides, a length of 10 to 100 nucleotides, a length of 10 to 80 nucleotides, a length of 10 to 60 nucleotides, a length of 10 to 40 nucleotides, a length of 10 to 20 nucleotides, a length of 20 to 200 nucleotides, a length of 20 to 180 nucleotides, a length of 20 to 160 nucleotides, a length of 20 to 140 nucleotides, a length of 20 to 120 nucleotides, a length of 20 to 100 nucleotides, a length of 20 to 80 nucleotides, a length of 20 to 60 nucleotides, a length of 20 to 40 nucleotides, a length of 40 to 200 nucleotides, a length of 40 to 180 nucleotides, a length of 40 to 160 nucleotides, a length of 40 to 140 nucleotides, a length of 40 to 120 nucleotides, a length of 40 to 100 nucleotides, a length of 40 to 80 nucleotides, a length of 40 to 60 nucleotides, a length of 60 to 200 nucleotides, a length of 60 to 180 nucleotides, a length of 60 to 160 nucleotides, a length of 60 to 140 nucleotides, a length of 60 to 120 nucleotides, a length of 60 to 100 nucleotides, a length of 60 to 80 nucleotides, a length of 80 to 200 nucleotides, a length of 80 to 180 nucleotides, a length of 80 to 160 nucleotides, a length of 80 to 140 nucleotides, a length of 80 to 120 nucleotides, a length of 80 to 100 nucleotides, a length of 100 to 200 nucleotides, a length of 100 to 180 nucleotides, a length of 100 to 160 nucleotides, a length of 100 to 140 nucleotides, a length of 100 to 120 nucleotides, a length of 120 to 200 nucleotides, a length of 120 to 180 nucleotides, a length of 120 to 160 nucleotides, a length of 120 to 140 nucleotides, a length

of 140 to 200 nucleotides, a length of 140 to 180 nucleotides, a length of 140 to 160 nucleotides, a length of 160 to 200 nucleotides, a length of 160 to 180 nucleotides, or a length of 180 to 200). In some embodiments, the RT template has a length of 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60 or more nucleotides.

[0113] In typical embodiments, the atgRNA binds at least a first target genomic site (via spacer sequence), a second genomic site (via clamp sequence), and a third genomic site (via primer binding site). In some embodiments, the atgRNA is designed to optimize the distance between the second genomic site and the third genomic site. Optimization of the distance between the second genomic site and the third genomic site can be based on the length of the RT template to be integrated into the target sequence, the sequence of the target DNA sequence, among other factors. In some cases, the distance between the second genomic site and the third genomic site can be referred to as the “separation” between the second genomic site and the third genomic site.

[0114] In some embodiments, the atgRNA is designed such that there is partial genomic replacement of the target DNA sequence upon incorporation of the integration recognition sequence into the target DNA sequence. In such cases, the atgRNA is designed so that the second genomic site and the third genomic site are separated by one or more genomic bases (e.g., one or more base pairs) in the double-stranded target DNA sequence, whereby the one or more genomic bases are deleted upon incorporation of the integration recognition site.

[0115] In some embodiments, the atgRNA is designed such that partial genomic replacement comprises deletion of 1 to 10 genomic bases (e.g., base pairs), 11 to 20 genomic bases, 21 to 30 genomic bases, 31 to 40 genomic bases, 41 to 50 genomic bases, 51 to 60 genomic bases, 61 to 70 genomic bases, 71 to 80 genomic bases, 81 to 90 genomic bases, or 91-100 genomic bases. In some embodiments, the atgRNA is designed such that partial genomic replacement comprises deletion of 100 to 1000 genomic bases (e.g., base pairs). In some embodiments, the atgRNA is designed such that partial genomic replacement comprises deletion of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, or 45 genomic bases (e.g., base pairs).

[0116] In some embodiments, the second genomic site and the third genomic site are separated by one or more genomic bases (e.g., one or more base pairs) in the double-stranded target DNA sequence. In some embodiments, by relaxing the requirement that the clamp binding site (i.e., second genomic site) be immediately adjacent to the primer binding site (i.e., third genomic site), this disclosure provides for guide RNA compositions which are capable of being reduced in total

sequence length as compared to standard prime editing guide RNAs or gene editing RNAs capable of integrase target site recognition site insertion (i.e., standard atgRNAs). The clamp segment binding site (i.e., second genomic site) can be selected from within a large genomic window, wherein for example the window frame can be shifted to screen for variable sequence distance from the third genomic site and/or constrained to select for efficient hybridization to a defined length clamp segment. In some embodiments, the atgRNA clamp segment is less than 50 nucleotides in length. In some embodiments, the atgRNA clamp segment is less than 25 nucleotides in length. In some embodiments, the atgRNA clamp segment is less than 15 nucleotides in length. In some embodiments, the atgRNA clamp segment is less than 10 nucleotides in length. In some embodiments, by relaxing the requirement that the clamp binding site (i.e., second genomic site) be immediately adjacent to the primer binding site (i.e., third genomic site), this disclosure provides for atgRNA compositions which are capable of increasing efficiency of the integration recognition site genomic incorporation (i.e., beacon placement). In some embodiments, increased efficiency is due to favored repair by endogenous cellular machinery. In some embodiments, increased efficiency is due to reduced 3' flap thermodynamic strain during genomic binding (i.e., during "flap equilibration" processes see FIGs. 4A-4C)).

[0117] In some embodiments, the second genomic site and the third genomic site are separated by 1 to 10 genomic bases, 11 to 20 genomic bases, 21 to 30 genomic bases, 31 to 40 genomic bases, or 41 to 45 genomic bases. In some embodiments, the second genomic site and the third genomic site are separated by 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, or 45 genomic bases (e.g., base pairs). In some embodiments, the second genomic site and the third genomic site are separated by at least 50, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, or 1000 (1 kilobase distance) genomic bases. In some embodiments, the second genomic site and the third genomic site are separated by more than 1 kilobase. In some embodiments, second genomic site and the third genomic site are located on different chromosomes.

[0118] In some embodiments, the second genomic site and the third genomic site are adjacent in the double-stranded target DNA sequence. In some embodiments, the genomic bases (e.g., base pairs) that are between the second genomic site and the third genomic site are not incorporated into the target DNA sequence, thereby removing (e.g., deleting) these genomic bases from the target DNA sequence.

[0119] In certain embodiments, the guide RNA is circularized. In some embodiments, guide RNA circularization is mediated by 5' and 3' terminus dimerization motifs. In some embodiments, the

dimerization motifs are kissing loops. In some embodiments, guide RNA circularization is mediated by one or more of a ribozyme or a ligase. In some embodiments, guide RNA circularization is mediated by covalently or non-covalently linking the 5' and 3' termini.

[0120] In typical embodiments, one or more guide RNA is comprised in one or more RNA polynucleotides or DNA polynucleotides.

6.7.2. Clamp Segment

[0121] This disclosure features an attachment site containing guide RNA (atgRNA) comprising a clamp segment that is at least partially complementary to a second genomic site of the first strand of the double-stranded target DNA sequence. In some instances, the clamp is designed to enhance efficiency of integrating the integration recognition site into the target DNA Sequence. For example, upon introducing the atgRNA comprising the clamp into a cell with a gene editor polypeptide, the atgRNA comprising the clamp enhances integration efficiency of the integration recognition site at the double-stranded target DNA sequence as compared to the integration efficiency of the integration recognition site at the double-stranded target DNA sequence when using an atgRNA that does not comprise the clamp segment. In some embodiments, inclusion of a clamp segment in the atgRNA allows for a reduction in the number of nucleotides in the primer binding site (PBS) need to bind the third genomic site and facilitate reverse transcription. This in turn enables design of atgRNA that are shorter than guide RNAs used for other gene editing methods, for example, prime editing.

[0122] In some embodiments, the clamp segment has a length of 1 to 10 nucleotides, 11 to 20 nucleotides, 21 to 30 nucleotides, or 31 to 40 nucleotides. In some embodiments, the clamp segment has a length of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, or more nucleotides. In some embodiments, the clamp segment has a length of 10 nucleotides.

[0123] In some embodiments, the clamp segment comprises a sequence that is partially complementary to the second genomic site of the first strand of the double-stranded target DNA sequence. In some embodiments, a clamp segment that is partially complementary to the second genomic site of the first strand of the double-stranded target DNA sequence includes a clamp segment having 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence complementarity to the second genomic site. In some embodiments, the clamp segment comprises a sequence that is complementary to the second genomic site of the first strand of the double-stranded target DNA sequence.

[0124] In some embodiments, the clamp segment comprises a sequence that is capable of binding to the second genomic site of the first strand of the double-stranded target DNA sequence with at least a first nucleotide mismatch. In some embodiments, the clamp segment comprises a sequence that is capable of binding to the second genomic site of the first strand of the double-stranded target DNA sequence with a first nucleotide mismatch and a second nucleotide mismatch. In some embodiments, the first nucleotide mismatch and the second nucleotide mismatch are consecutive. In some embodiments, the first nucleotide mismatch and the second nucleotide mismatch are non-consecutive. In some embodiments, the clamp segment comprises a sequence that is capable of binding to the second genomic site of the first strand of the double-stranded target DNA sequence with the first nucleotide mismatch, the second nucleotide mismatch, and a third nucleotide mismatch. In some embodiments, the clamp segment comprises a sequence that is capable of binding to the second genomic site of the first strand of the double-stranded target DNA sequence with the first nucleotide mismatch, the second nucleotide mismatch, the third nucleotide mismatch, and a fourth nucleotide mismatch.

[0125] In one embodiment, the reverse transcriptase template comprises an integration recognition site and a clamp segment. In such embodiments, the clamp segment includes a sequence where upon being reverse transcribed comprises a sequence at least partially complementary (e.g., the reverse transcribed clamp segment comprises a sequence having 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence complementarity) to a second genomic site of the first strand of the double-stranded target DNA sequence. In some embodiments, the clamp segment comprises a sequence (e.g., a reverse complement of the clamp “rcClamp”) that upon being reverse transcribed is complementary to the second genomic site of the first strand of the double-stranded target DNA sequence.

6.7.3. Anti-Reverse Transcriptase Template (anti-RTT) Sequence

[0126] In some embodiments, an atgRNA comprises an anti-reverse transcriptase template (anti-RTT) sequence (see, e.g., FIGs. 6A-6B). In some embodiments, the anti-RTT sequence is capable of binding to all or a portion of the RT template, thereby blocking the 3' end of the atgRNA from degradation (e.g., degradation by exonucleases). In such embodiments, upon introducing the atgRNA into a cell along with a gene editor polypeptide comprising a DNA binding nickase domain linked to a reverse transcriptase domain, and after binding of the PBS to the third genomic site and initiation of a reverse transcription reaction, the reverse transcriptase can displace the anti-RTT sequence, thereby making the RT template sequence accessible for reverse transcription.

[0127] In some embodiments, upon being introduced into a cell, the binding of the anti-RTT sequence to all or a portion of the RT template increases stability and half-life of the atgRNA by protecting the atgRNA from exonuclease activity. In some embodiments, upon introducing the atgRNA into a cell, the anti-RTT sequence increases stability and half-life of the atgRNA as compared to an atgRNA that does not comprise the anti-RTT sequence.

[0128] In some embodiments, the anti-RTT sequence comprises a sequence that is at least partially complementary to the RT template. For example, the anti-RTT sequence comprises a sequence having 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence complementarity to the RT template. In some embodiments, the anti-RTT sequence comprises a sequence that is complementary to all or a portion of the RT template.

[0129] In some embodiments, the anti-RTT sequence has a length of 1 to 20 nucleotides, 5 to 15 nucleotides, or 10 to 20 nucleotides. In some embodiments, the anti-RTT sequence has a length of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, or more nucleotides. In one embodiment, the anti-RTT sequence has a length of 10 nucleotides.

[0130] In some embodiments, the atgRNA further comprises a 3' extension (also referred to as anti-RTT sequence) capable of binding one or more consecutive nucleotides of the reverse transcriptase template first segment. In some embodiments, the atgRNA further comprises a 3' extension capable of binding one or more consecutive nucleotides of the reverse transcriptase template second segment. In some embodiments, the atgRNA further comprises a 3' extension capable of binding one or more consecutive nucleotides of the reverse transcriptase template first and second segment. In some embodiments, the atgRNA further comprises a 5' extension capable of binding one or more consecutive nucleotides of the reverse transcriptase template first segment. In some embodiments, the atgRNA further comprises a 5' extension capable of binding one or more consecutive nucleotides of the reverse transcriptase template second segment. In some embodiments, the atgRNA further comprises a 5' extension capable of binding one or more consecutive nucleotides of the reverse transcriptase template first and second segment. Such 5' and/or 3' extensions may increase the stability of the guide RNA and/or prevent spurious guide RNA genomic binding. In some embodiments, the stability is increased from cellular exonucleases, endonucleases, or hydrolysis.

6.7.4. Additional Embodiments for atgRNA

[0131] The present disclosure contemplates a split atgRNA comprised of two or more polynucleotides that are capable of forming a atgRNA complex (see Liu et al; doi:

10.1038/s41587-022-01255-9). In some embodiments, the atgRNA may be a atgRNA complex, wherein the atgRNA complex is comprised of at least two polynucleotide components. In certain embodiments, the atgRNA complex is comprised of a first polynucleotide component and a second polynucleotide component. In certain embodiments, the first polynucleotide component comprises a spacer sequence complementary to a target first genomic and a scaffold capable of binding to a DNA binding nickase, and wherein the second polynucleotide component comprises a reverse transcriptase template comprised of at least a first segment and a second segment, wherein said first segment encodes a clamp segment complementary to a second genomic site and said second segment encodes an integrase target recognition site, a primer binding site complementary to a third genomic site, and a RNA-protein recruitment domain, and wherein the reverse transcriptase template encodes for a first single-stranded DNA sequence. In some embodiments, the RNA-protein recruitment domain is a MS2 hairpin.

[0132] In some embodiments, at least one of the first polynucleotide component and the second polynucleotide component are circularized. In some embodiments, circularization is mediated by a ribozyme or ligase. In some embodiments, circularization is mediated by covalently or non-covalently linking the 5' and 3' termini.

[0133] In certain embodiments, the atgRNA or the atgRNA complex further comprises one or more of an RNA-protein recruitment domain, RNA-RNA recruitment domain, a transcriptional termination signal, a reverse transcription termination signal, an RNA ribozyme, or a chemical linker.

[0134] In typical embodiments, one or more atgRNA complex is comprised in one or more RNA polynucleotides or DNA polynucleotides.

[0135] In some embodiments, the atgRNA or the atgRNA complex reverse transcriptase template encodes for a first single-stranded DNA sequence (i.e., a first DNA flap) that contains a complementary region to a second single-stranded DNA sequence (i.e., a second DNA flap) encoded by a second atgRNA comprised of a reverse transcriptase template. In certain embodiments, the complementary region between the first and second single-stranded DNA sequences is comprised of more than 10 consecutive bases of an integrase target recognition site. In certain embodiments, the complementary region between the first and second single-stranded DNA sequences is comprised of more than 20 consecutive bases of an integrase target recognition site. In certain embodiments, the complementary region between the first and second single-

stranded DNA sequences is comprised of more than 30 consecutive bases of an integrase target recognition site.

[0136] In some embodiments, the integrase target recognition site is an Bxb1 attB or attP sequence. In some embodiments, the att-site central dinucleotide is not GT or CA.

[0137] In typical embodiments, one or more atgRNA or the atgRNA complex is comprised in one or more RNA polynucleotides or DNA polynucleotides.

[0138] In some embodiments, the atgRNA or the atgRNA complex reverse transcriptase template encodes for a first single-stranded DNA sequence (i.e., a first DNA flap) that contains a complementary region to a second single-stranded DNA sequence (i.e., a second DNA flap) encoded by a second atgRNA comprised of a reverse transcriptase template. In certain embodiments, the complementary region between the first and second single-stranded DNA sequences is comprised of more than 10 consecutive bases of an integrase target recognition site. In certain embodiments, the complementary region between the first and second single-stranded DNA sequences is comprised of more than 20 consecutive bases of an integrase target recognition site. In certain embodiments, the complementary region between the first and second single-stranded DNA sequences is comprised of more than 30 consecutive bases of an integrase target recognition site.

[0139] In some embodiments, the integrase target recognition site is an Bxb1 attB or attP sequence. In some embodiments, the att-site central dinucleotide is not GT or CA.

[0140] In typical embodiments, one or more atgRNA or the atgRNA complex is comprised in one or more RNA polynucleotides or DNA polynucleotides.

6.7.5. Non-limiting Example AtgRNAs

[0141] Table 9 includes atgRNAs, sgRNAs and nicking guides that can be used herein. Spacers are labeled in capital font (SPACER), RT regions in bold capital (**RT REGION**), AttB sites in bold lower case (**attb** site), and PBS in capital italics (*PBS*). Unless otherwise denoted, the AttB is for Bxb1.

Table 9		
Description	Sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 46 atgRNA	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCC ATGGccggatgatcctgacgacggagaccgccgtcgtcgacaagccggccTGAGCTGCGAG AA	212
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 46 atgRNA with v2 scaffold	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgtttagagctatgctggaaacagcatagcaagttcaataag gctagtcggttatcaactgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATC ATCATCCATGGccggatgatcctgacgacggagaccgccgtcgtcgacaagccggccTGAG CTGCGA GAA	213
ACTB N-term PBS_13_RT_29_with TP901-1 minimal AttB f atgRNA	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGAGTCGGTGCGACGAGCGCGGCGA TATCATCATCCATGGcacaattaacatctcaatcaaggtaaaTGCTTGAGCTGCGA GAA	214
ACTB N-term PBS_13_RT_29_with TP901-1 minimal AttB rc atgRNA	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGAGTCGGTGCGACGAGCGCGGCGA TATCATCATCCATGGGagcatttaccttgattgagatgttaattgtgTGAGCTGCGAGA A	215
ACTB N-term PBS_13_RT_29_with PhiBT1 minimal AttB f atgRNA	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGAGTCGGTGCGACGAGCGCGGCGA TATCATCATCCATGGcaggtttttgacgaaagtatccagatgatccagTGAGCTGCG AGAA	216
ACTB N-term PBS_13_RT_29_with PhiBT1 minimal AttB rc atgRNA	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGAGTCGGTGCGACGAGCGCGGCGA TATCATCATCCATGGctggatcatctggatcactttcgtcaaaaacctgTGAGCTGCG AGAA	217
ACTB N-term Nicking	GAAGCCGGCCTTGCACATGCGtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtt atcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc	218

Table 9		
Description	Sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:
guide 1 +48 guide		
ACTB N-term PBS_18_RT_16_with_L o x71_Cre atgRNA	GAAGCCGGCCTTGACATGCGgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtt atcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcATATCATCATCCATGGtaccgttcgtatagc atacattatacgaagttatTGAGCTGCGAGAATAGCC	219
ACTB N-term PBS_13_RT_29_with_L o x71_Cre atgRNA	GAAGCCGGCCTTGACATGCGgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtt atcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCC ATGGtaccgttcgtatagcatacattatacgaagttatTGAGCTGCGAGAA	220
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 34 atgRNA	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAggttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtt tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcTCGACGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCAT CATCCATGGcgggatgatcctgacgacggagaccgccgtcgtcgacaagccggccTGAGCT GCGAGAA	221
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 26 atgRNA	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAggttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtt tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCCATG GcgggatgatcctgacgacggagaccgccgtcgtcgacaagccggccTGAGCTGCGAGAA	222
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 23 atgRNA	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAggttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtt tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcCGCGGCGATATCATCATCCATGGcgg gatgatcctgacgacggagaccgccgtcgtcgacaagccggccTGAGCTGCGAGAA	223
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 20 atgRNA	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAggttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtt tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGGCGATATCATCATCCATGGcgggatgat cctgacgacggagaccgccgtcgtcgacaagccggccTGAGCTGCGAGAA	224
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 16 atgRNA	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAggttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtt tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcATATCATCATCCATGGcgggatgatcctgacg acggagaccgccgtcgtcgacaagccggccTGAGCTGCGAGAA	225
ACTB N-term PBS 18 RT 34 atgRNA	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAggttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtt tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcTCGACGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCAT CATCCATGGcgggatgatcctgacgacggagaccgccgtcgtcgacaagccggccTGAGCT GCGAGAATAGCC	226
ACTB N-term PBS 18 RT 29 atgRNA	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAggttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtt tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCC ATGGcgggatgatcctgacgacggagaccgccgtcgtcgacaagccggccTGAGCTGCGAG AATAGCC	227

Table 9		
Description	Sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:
ACTB N-term PBS 18 RT 16 atgRNA	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcATATCATCATCCATGGccggatgatcctgacg acggagaccgccgctcgtcgacaagccggccTGAGCTGCGAGAATAGCC	228
LMNB1 N-term PBS 13 RT 39 atgRNA	GCTGTCTCCGCCGCCCGCCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcCTGCCCATCCGCGGCGGCACGGGGG TCGCAGTCGCCATGccggatgatcctgacgacggagaccgccgctcgtcgacaagccggcc CGGGCGGCGGAGA	229
LMNB1 N-term PBS 13 RT 34 atgRNA	GCTGTCTCCGCCGCCCGCCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcCATCCGCGGCGGCACGGGGGTGCGCA GTCGCCATGccggatgatcctgacgacggagaccgccgctcgtcgacaagccggccCGGGC GGCGGAGA	230
LMNB1 N-term PBS 13 RT 29 atgRNA	GCTGTCTCCGCCGCCCGCCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGCGGCGGCACGGGGGTGCGCAGTCGC CATGccggatgatcctgacgacggagaccgccgctcgtcgacaagccggccCGGGCGGCGGA GA	231
LMNB1 N-term PBS 13 RT 24 atgRNA	GCTGTCTCCGCCGCCCGCCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGGCACGGGGGTGCGCAGTCGCCATGcc ggatgatcctgacgacggagaccgccgctcgtcgacaagccggccCGGGCGGCGGAGA	232
LMNB1 N-term PBS 13 RT 19 atgRNA	GCTGTCTCCGCCGCCCGCCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGGGGGTGCGCAGTCGCCATGccggatgatc ctgacgacggagaccgccgctcgtcgacaagccggccCGGGCGGCGGAGA	233
LMNB1 N-term PBS 18 RT 39 atgRNA	GCTGTCTCCGCCGCCCGCCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcCTGCCCATCCGCGGCGGCACGGGGG TCGCAGTCGCCATGccggatgatcctgacgacggagaccgccgctcgtcgacaagccggcc CGGGCGGCGGAGACAGCG	234
LMNB1 N-term PBS 18 RT 34 atgRNA	GCTGTCTCCGCCGCCCGCCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcCATCCGCGGCGGCACGGGGGTGCGCA GTCGCCATGccggatgatcctgacgacggagaccgccgctcgtcgacaagccggccCGGGC GGCGGAGACAGCG	235
LMNB1 N-term PBS 18 RT 29 atgRNA	GCTGTCTCCGCCGCCCGCCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGCGGCGGCACGGGGGTGCGCAGTCGC CATGccggatgatcctgacgacggagaccgccgctcgtcgacaagccggccCGGGCGGCGGA GACAGCG	236
LMNB1 N-term PBS 18 RT 24 atgRNA	GCTGTCTCCGCCGCCCGCCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGGCACGGGGGTGCGCAGTCGCCATGcc ggatgatcctgacgacggagaccgccgctcgtcgacaagccggccCGGGCGGCGGAGACAG CG	237

Table 9		
Description	Sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:
LMNB1 N-term PBS 18 RT 19 atgRNA	GCTGTCTCCGCCGCCGCCAgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGGGGTTCGCAGTCGCCATGcggatgac tgcacgacggagaccgccgtcgtcgacaagccggccCGGGCGGCGGAGACAGCG	238
LMNB1 N-term Nicking guide 1 +46	GCGTGGTGGGGCCGCCAGCGgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtt atcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc	239
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 42 atgRNA	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCC ATGGgatgatcctgacgacggagaccgccgtcgtcgacaagccggTGAGCTGCGAGAA	240
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 40 atgRNA	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCC ATGGgatgatcctgacgacggagaccgccgtcgtcgacaagccggTGAGCTGCGAGAA	241
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 38 atgRNA	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCC ATGGgatgatcctgacgacggagaccgccgtcgtcgacaagccTGAGCTGCGAGAA	242
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 36 atgRNA	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCC ATGGtgatcctgacgacggagaccgccgtcgtcgacaagcTGAGCTGCGAGAA	243
LMNB1 N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 44 atgRNA v2	GCTGTCTCCGCCGCCGCCGCCAgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGCGGCGGCACGGGGGTTCGCAGTCGC CATGcggatgatcctgacgacggagaccgccgtcgtcgacaagccggcCGGGCGGCGGAG A	244
LMNB1 N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 42 atgRNA v2	GCTGTCTCCGCCGCCGCCGCCAgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGCGGCGGCACGGGGGTTCGCAGTCGC CATGggatgatcctgacgacggagaccgccgtcgtcgacaagccggCGGGCGGCGGAGA	245
LMNB1 N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 40 atgRNA v2	GCTGTCTCCGCCGCCGCCGCCAgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGCGGCGGCACGGGGGTTCGCAGTCGC CATGgatgatcctgacgacggagaccgccgtcgtcgacaagccgCGGGCGGCGGAGA	246

Table 9		
Description	Sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:
LMNB1 N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 38 atgRNA v2	GCTGTCTCCGCCGCCGCCAgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc GCGGCCGCACGGGGGTCGCAGTCGC CATGatgac cctgacgacggagaccgccgctcgtcgacaagccCGGGCGGCGGAGA	247
NOLC1 N-term PBS 18 RT 29 AttB 46 atgRNA	GCGTATTGCCTGGAGGATGGgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtt atcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc GAACCACGCGGCCGAATGCCGGCGT CCGCCc cgatgac cctgacgacggagaccgccgctcgtcgacaagccggccTCCTCCAGGC AATACGCG	248
NOLC1 N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 46 atgRNA	GCGTATTGCCTGGAGGATGGgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtt atcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc GAACCACGCGGCCGAATGCCGGCGT CCGCCc cgatgac cctgacgacggagaccgccgctcgtcgacaagccggccTCCTCCAGGCA AT	249
NOLC1 N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 44 atgRNA	GCGTATTGCCTGGAGGATGGgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtt atcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc GAACCACGCGGCCGAATGCCGGCGT CCGCCc cgatgac cctgacgacggagaccgccgctcgtcgacaagccggcTCCTCCAGGCAA T	250
NOLC1 N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 42 atgRNA	GCGTATTGCCTGGAGGATGGgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtt atcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc GAACCACGCGGCCGAATGCCGGCGT CCGCCg gatgac cctgacgacggagaccgccgctcgtcgacaagccggTCCTCCAGGCAAT	251
NOLC1 N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 40 atgRNA	GCGTATTGCCTGGAGGATGGgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtt atcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc GAACCACGCGGCCGAATGCCGGCGT CCGCCg atgac cctgacgacggagaccgccgctcgtcgacaagccgTCCTCCAGGCAAT	252
NOLC1 N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 38 atgRNA	GCGTATTGCCTGGAGGATGGgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtt atcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc GAACCACGCGGCCGAATGCCGGCGT CCGCCa tgac cctgacgacggagaccgccgctcgtcgacaagccTCCTCCAGGCAAT	253
NOLC1 nicking guide -43	GAGCCGAGCACGAGGGGATACgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtc gttatcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc	254
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 20 AttB 38 atgRNA	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc GGCGATATCATCATCCATGGatgac cctg acgacggagaccgccgctcgtcgacaagccTGAGCTGCGAGAA	255
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 15 AttB 38 atgRNA	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc TATCATCATCCATGGatgac cctgacgacgga gaccgccgctcgtcgacaagccTGAGCTGCGAGAA	256

Table 9		
Description	Sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 10 AttB 38 atgRNA	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcTCATCCATGGatgatcctgacgacggagaccgcc gtcgtcgacaagccTGAGCTGCGAGAA	257
ACTB N-term PBS 9 RT 20 AttB 38 atgRNA	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGGCGATATCATCATCCATGGatgatcctg acgacggagaccgccgtcgtcgacaagccTGAGCTGCG	258
ACTB N-term PBS 9 RT 15 AttB 38 atgRNA	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcTATCATCATCCATGGatgatcctgacgacgga gaccgccgtcgtcgacaagccTGAGCTGCG	259
ACTB N-term PBS 9 RT 10 AttB 38 atgRNA	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcTCATCCATGGatgatcctgacgacggagaccgcc gtcgtcgacaagccTGAGCTGCG	260
LMNB1 N-term PBS 13 RT 20 AttB 38 atgRNA	GCTGTCTCCGCCGCCGCCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcCGGGGGTTCGCAGTCGCCATGatgatcctg acgacggagaccgccgtcgtcgacaagccCGGGCGGCGGAGA	261
LMNB1 N-term PBS 13 RT 15 AttB 38 atgRNA	GCTGTCTCCGCCGCCGCCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGTTCGCAGTCGCCATGatgatcctgacgacgg agaccgccgtcgtcgacaagccCGGGCGGCGGAGA	262
LMNB1 N-term PBS 13 RT 10 AttB 38 atgRNA	GCTGTCTCCGCCGCCGCCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcAGTCGCCATGatgatcctgacgacggagaccgcc gtcgtcgacaagccCGGGCGGCGGAGA	263
LMNB1 N-term PBS 9 RT 20 AttB 38 atgRNA	GCTGTCTCCGCCGCCGCCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcCGGGGGTTCGCAGTCGCCATGatgatcctg acgacggagaccgccgtcgtcgacaagccCGGGCGGCG	264
LMNB1 N-term PBS 9 RT 15 AttB 38 atgRNA	GCTGTCTCCGCCGCCGCCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGTTCGCAGTCGCCATGatgatcctgacgacgg agaccgccgtcgtcgacaagccCGGGCGGCG	265
LMNB1 N-term PBS 9 RT 10 AttB 38 atgRNA	GCTGTCTCCGCCGCCGCCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcAGTCGCCATGatgatcctgacgacggagaccgcc gtcgtcgacaagccCGGGCGGCG	266

Table 9		
Description	Sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:
SUPT16H N-term PBS 13 RT 24 Bxb1-GT_Initial length	GAGAAGCGGCGTCCGGGGCTAgttttagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtccgttatcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc TCTTTGTCCAGAGTACAGCCATACCGgatgacctgacgacggagaccgccgctgctgacaagccggccCCCCGGACGCCGC	267
SRRM2 N-term PBS 13 RT 24 Bxb1 Initial length	GGGCACGGGGCCATGTACAAgttttagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtccgttatcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc GGCGTCGGCAGCCCGATCCCGTTGccggatgacctgacgacggagaccgccgctgctgacaagccggccTACATGGCCCCGT	268
DEPDC4 N-term PBS 18 RT 24 Bxb1 Initial length	GTGTCAGGTGGGGCGGGGCTAgttttagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtccgttatcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc GCTGGCTCCTCCCCCTGGCACCATACCGgatgacctgacgacggagaccgccgctgctgacaagccggccCCCCGCCCCACCTGACAC	269
NES N-term PBS 13 RT 29 Bxb1 Initial length	GAGTGGGTCAGACGAGCAGGAgttttagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtccgttatcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc CGACTCCTCCCCCATGCAGCCCTCCATCccggatgacctgacgacggagaccgccgctgctgacaagccggccTGCTCGTCTGACC	270
SUPT16H nicking guide - 53	GCAGCCACCCGCTCTCGGCCCGgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtccgttatcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc	271
SRRM2 N-term nicking guide 1 +87	GTGTAGTCAGGCCGCTCACCCgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtccgttatcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc	272
DEPDC4 N-term Nicking guide 1 +59	GCTGACAAGTCTACGGAACCTgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtccgttatcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc	273
NES N-term Nicking guide 2 +79	GCTCCTCCAGCGCCTTGACCgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtccgttatcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc	274
HITI_ACTB_guide	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtccgttatcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc	275
HITI_SUPT H16_guide	AGAAGCGGCGTCCGGGGCTAgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtccgttatcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc	276
HITI_SRRM 2_guide	GGGCACGGGGCCATGTACAAgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtccgttatcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc	277
HITI_NOLC 1_guide	GCGTATTGCCTGGAGGATGGgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtccgttatcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc	278
HITI_DEPD C4_guide	TGTCAGGTGGGGCGGGGCTAgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtccgttatcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc	279

Table 9		
Description	Sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:
HITI_NES_guide	AGTGGGTCAGACGAGCAGGAgtttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggttatcaactgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc	280
HITI_LMN B1_guide	GCTGTCTCCGCCGCCGCCAgtttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggttatacaactgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc	281
HDR Cas9 ACTB guide	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgtttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggttatacaactgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc	275
HDR Cas9 LMNB1 guide	GGGGTCGCAGTCGCCATGGCgtttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggttatcaactgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc	282
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB original length atgRNAs for dinucleotides	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgtttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggttatacaactgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCCATGGccggatgatcctgacgacggagXXcgcctcgtcgacaagccggccTGAGCTGCGAGAA XX: CG,GC,AT,TA,GG,TT,GA,AG,CC,TC,CT,AA,TG,GT,CA,AC	283
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 29 atgRNA with AttB 46 GT for fusion	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgtttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggttatacaactgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCCATGGccggatgatcctgacgacggagACcgcctcgtcgacaagccggccTGAGCTGCGAGAA	284
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 29 atgRNA with AttB 46 CT for multiplexing	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgtttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggttatacaactgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCCATGGccggatgatcctgacgacggagAGcgcctcgtcgacaagccggccTGAGCTGCGAGAA	285
NOLC1 N-term PBS 18 RT 29 atgRNA with AttB 46 GA for multiplexing	GCGTATTGCCTGGAGGATGGgtttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggttatcaactgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGAACCACGCGGCGAATGCCGGCGTCCGCCcggatgatcctgacgacggagTCcgcctcgtcgacaagccggccTCCTCCAGGCAATACGCG	286
LMNB1 N-term PBS 18 RT 29 atgRNA with AttB 46	GCTGTCTCCGCCGCCGCCAgtttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggttatacaactgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGCGGCGGCACGGGGGTCGCAGTCGCCCATGGccggatgatcctgacgacggagCTcgcctcgtcgacaagccggccCGGGCGGCGGAGACAGCG	287

Table 9		
Description	Sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:
AG for multiplexing		
EMX1 Cas9 guide 1	GTCACCTCCAATGACTAGGGgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtt atcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc	288
EMX1 Cas9 guide 2	GGGCAACCACAAACCCACGAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtt atcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc	289
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 56 GA atgRNA	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtt tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCC ATGGctatgccgatgatcctgacgacggagtcgccgctcgtcgacaagccggccctagcTGAGC TGCGAGAA	290
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 51 GA atgRNA	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtt tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCC ATGGtgccgatgatcctgacgacggagtcgccgctcgtcgacaagccggccctaTGAGCTGC GAGAA	291
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 46 GA atgRNA	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtt tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCC ATGGccgatgatcctgacgacggagtcgccgctcgtcgacaagccggccTGAGCTGCGAGA A	292
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 41 GA atgRNA	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtt tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCCAT GGggatgatcctgacgacggagtcgccgctcgtcgacaagccgTGAGCTGCGAGAA	293
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 36 GA atgRNA	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtt tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCC ATGGtgatcctgacgacggagtcgccgctcgtcgacaagcTGAGCTGCGAGAA	294
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 31 GA atgRNA	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtt tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCC ATGGatcctgacgacggagtcgccgctcgtcgacaTGAGCTGCGAGAA	295
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 26 GA atgRNA	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtt tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCC ATGGcctgacgacggagtcgccgctcgtcgTGAGCTGCGAGAA	296

Table 9		
Description	Sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 21 GA atgRNA	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCCAT GGtgacgacggagtcgccgctgTGAGCTGCGAGAA	297
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 16 GA atgRNA	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCC ATGGacgacggagtcgccgctgTGAGCTGCGAGAA	298
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 11 GA atgRNA	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCC ATGGacgacggagtcgccgctgTGAGCTGCGAGAA	299
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 6 GA atgRNA	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCC ATGGcggagtTGAGCTGCGAGAA	300
ACTB N-term PBS_18_RT_34_with_L o x71_Cre atgRNA	GAAGCCGGCCTTGCACATGCGgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtt atcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcTCGACGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCA TCATCCATGGtaccgttcgtatagcatacattatacgaagttatTGAGCTGCGAGAATA GCC	301
ACTB N-term PBS_18_RT_29_with_L o x71_Cre atgRNA	GAAGCCGGCCTTGCACATGCGgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtt atcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCC ATGGtaccgttcgtatagcatacattatacgaagttatTGAGCTGCGAGAATAGCC	302
ACTB N-term PBS_13_RT_34_with_L o x71_Cre atgRNA	GAAGCCGGCCTTGCACATGCGgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtt atcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcTCGACGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCA TCATCCATGGtaccgttcgtatagcatacattatacgaagttatTGAGCTGCGAGAA	303
ACTB N-term PBS_13_RT_16_with_L o x71_Cre atgRNA	GAAGCCGGCCTTGCACATGCGgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtt atcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcATATCATCATCCATGGtaccgttcgtatagc atacattatacgaagttatTGAGCTGCGAGAA	304

Table 9		
Description	Sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:
ACTB N-term Nicking guide 2 +93 guide	CCCCACGATGGAGGGGAAGAgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggttatcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc	305
LMNB1 N-term Nicking guide 2 +87 guide	CCTTCTCCTGGAGCCGCGACgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggttatacaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc	306
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 46 N191352_143_72 integrase	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggttatacaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCCATGGcattatatgttcttacagtatggcggcccgattgtaaaaacatataatgTGAGCTGCGA GAA	307
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 46 N684346_90_69 integrase	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggttatacaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCCATGGcgttatagggtattacagtatggcggctggtactgcaataacctataacgTGAGCTGCGA GAA	308
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 46 N675015_95_5 integrase	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggttatacaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCCATGGtgtatcattttcatatagttagcacctgcacactatatgaaatgatacaTGAGCTGCGAG AA	309
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 46 N189929_49_54 integrase	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggttatacaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCCATGGtgtctactatctgtatatgcgacacatgtggcataaagacatagtagacaTGAGCTGCGA GAA	310
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 46 N203911_45186_6 integrase	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggttatacaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCCATGGcatcgaccctgacgcattgaggaggcgctccatgcgtctgacctcattTGAGCTGCGA GAA	311

Table 9		
Description	Sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 46 N687663_53_29 integrase	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCC ATGGgtagtacccaaatgacaaaaggtcatcctttatcatttgggtactaacTGAGCTGCGA GAA	312
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 46 N687611_90_68 integrase	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCC ATGGcttattaaaaccgttcgcttctgtcaaagcggtcatcggtttataaacTGAGCTGCGAG AA	313
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 46 N190156_23_4_12 integrase	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCC ATGGggcgtagtggtcgtgaacctcaacatgacgacgaacacgacctcgggccTGAGCTGCG AGAA	314
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 46 N191533_22_4_76 integrase	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCC ATGGtctacatcttgaatatatcaagtataactttgaattatatcagtttataTGAGCTGCGAGA A	315
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 46 N208621_9_15 integrase	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCC ATGGaattatatctaaaagcactaagctccgccatactgcttttagatataataTGAGCTGCGA GAA	316
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 46 Bacillus_cer eus_AH187_38 bp_Att	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCC ATGGgatatggggaagtgaatcagtacaaccgccacagtaccTGAGCTGCGAGAA	317
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 46	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCC ATGGggtactgtggcggttgactgattcacttcccatatcTGAGCTGCGAGAA	318

Table 9		
Description	Sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:
Bacillus_cer eus_AH187_ 38 bp_Att_rc		
ACTB N- term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 46 Staphylococ cus_lugdune nsis _N920143_3 8bp_Att	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCC ATGGtggtggtacagggtccacattagttgtaccatttatgTGAGCTGCGAGAA	319
ACTB N- term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 46 Staphylococ cus_lugdune nsis _N920143_3 8bp_Att_rc	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCC ATGGcataaatggtacaactaatgtggcacctgtaccaccaTGAGCTGCGAGAA	320
ACTB N- term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 46 Bacillus_cyt otoxikus_N VH_391- 98_38bp_Att	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCC ATGGgttgttttccagatccagttggtcctgtaaatataagTGAGCTGCGAGAA	321
ACTB N- term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 46 Bacillus_cyt otoxikus_N VH_391- 98_38bp_Att _rc	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCC ATGGcttatatttacaggaccaactggatctggaaaaacaacTGAGCTGCGAGAA	322
ACTB N- term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 46 Bacillus_cer eus_AH187_ Att 36bp	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCC ATGGgtactgtggcggttgactgattcacttccccatTGAGCTGCGAGAA	323

Table 9		
Description	Sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 46 Bacillus_cereus_AH187_Att 34bp	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCC ATGGtactgtggcggtgtactgattcacttccccataTGAGCTGCGAGAA	324
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 46 Bacillus_cereus_AH187_Att 32bp	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCC ATGGactgtggcggtgtactgattcacttccccatTGAGCTGCGAGAA	325
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 46 Bacillus_cereus_AH187_Att _rc 36bp	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCC ATGGatgtgggaagtgaatcagtacaaccgccacagtTGAGCTGCGAGAA	326
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 46 Bacillus_cereus_AH187_Att _rc 34bp	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCC ATGGtatggggaagtgaatcagtacaaccgccacagtaTGAGCTGCGAGAA	327
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 46 Bacillus_cereus_AH187_Att _rc 32bp	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCC ATGGatggggaagtgaatcagtacaaccgccacagtTGAGCTGCGAGAA	328
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 46 Staphylococcus_lugdunensis	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCC ATGGataaatggtacaactaatgtggcacctgtaccaccTGAGCTGCGAGAA	329

Table 9		
Description	Sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:
N920143 Att 36bp		
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 46 Staphylococcus_lugdunensis _N920143_ Att 34bp	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCC ATGGtaaatggtacaactaatgtggcacctgtaccaccTGAGCTGCGAGAA	330
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 46 Staphylococcus_lugdunensis _N920143_ Att 32bp	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCC ATGGaaatggtacaactaatgtggcacctgtaccacTGAGCTGCGAGAA	331
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 46 Staphylococcus_lugdunensis _N920143_ Att_rc 36bp	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCC ATGGgggtggtacaggtgccacattagtgtaccatttatTGAGCTGCGAGAA	332
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 46 Staphylococcus_lugdunensis _N920143_ Att_rc 34bp	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCC ATGGggtggtacaggtgccacattagtgtaccatttaTGAGCTGCGAGAA	333
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 46	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCC ATGGgtggtacaggtgccacattagtgtaccatttTGAGCTGCGAGAA	334

Table 9		
Description	Sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:
Staphylococcus_lugdunensis_N920143_Att_rc 32bp		
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 46 Bacillus_cytotoxicus_N VH_391-98_Att 36bp	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCC ATGGttatatttacaggaccaactggatctggaaaaacaTGAGCTGCGAGAA	335
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 46 Bacillus_cytotoxicus_N VH_391-98_Att 34bp	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCC ATGGtatatttacaggaccaactggatctggaaaaacaTGAGCTGCGAGAA	336
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 46 Bacillus_cytotoxicus_N VH_391-98_Att 32bp	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCC ATGGatatttacaggaccaactggatctggaaaaacTGAGCTGCGAGAA	337
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 46 Bacillus_cytotoxicus_N VH_391-98_Att_rc 36bp	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCC ATGGttgttttccagatccagttggctctgtaaatataTGAGCTGCGAGAA	338
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 46 Bacillus_cytotoxicus_N VH_391-98_Att_rc 36bp	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcGACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCC ATGGttgttttccagatccagttggctctgtaaatataTGAGCTGCGAGAA	339

Table 9		
Description	Sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:
98_Att_rc 34bp		
ACTB N-term PBS 13 RT 29 AttB 46 Bacillus_cytotoxicus_N VH_391-98_Att_rc 32bp	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc GACGAGCGCGGCGATATCATCATCC ATGGg tttttccagatccagttggtcctgtaaatat TGAGCTGCGAGAA	340
Bacillus_cereus_AH187_Att_rc_36 LMNB1 PBS 9 RT 10 AttB 36 atgRNA	GCTGTCTCCGCCGCCGCCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc AGTCGCCATG atattggggaagtgaatcagtacaa ccgccacagtac CGGGCGGGC	341
Bacillus_cereus_AH187_Att_rc_36 NOLC1 PBS 18 RT 29 AttB 36 atgRNA	GCGTATTGCCTGGAGGATGGgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtt atcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc GAACCACGCGGCGAATGCCGGCGT CCGCC atattggggaagtgaatcagtacaaccgccacagtac TCCTCCAGGCAATACGCG	342
Bacillus_cereus_AH187_Att_rc_36 SUPT16H PBS 13 RT 24 AttB 36 atgRNA	GAGAAGCGGCGTCCGGGGCTAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggttatcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc TCTTTGTCCAGAGTCACAGCCATA atattggggaagtgaatcagtacaaccgccacagtacCCCCGGACGCCGC	343
Bacillus_cereus_AH187_Att_rc_36 SRRM2 PBS 13 RT 24 AttB 36 atgRNA	GGGCACGGGGCCATGTACAAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggttatcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc GGCGTCGGCAGCCCGATCCCGTTGatattggggaagtgaatcagtacaaccgccacagtacTACATGGCCCCGT	344

Table 9		
Description	Sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:
Bacillus_cereus_AH187_Att_rc_36 DEPDC4 PBS 18 RT 24 AttB 36 atgRNA	GTGTCAGGTGGGGCGGGGCTAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggttatcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc GCTGGCTCCTCCCCCTGGCACCATAat atggggaagtgaatcagtacaaccgccacagtac CCCCGCCCCACCTGACAC	345
Bacillus_cereus_AH187_Att_rc_36 NES PBS 13 RT 28 AttB 36 atgRNA	GAGTGGGTCAGACGAGCAGGAgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggttatcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc CGACTCCTCCCCCATGCAGCCCTCCATC atggggaagtgaatcagtacaaccgccacagtac TGCTCGTCTGACC	346
B. cereus LMNB1_PB S 9 RT 20 AttB 36 atgRNA	GCTGTCTCCGCCGCCGCCAgtttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggttcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc CGGGGGTTCGCAGTCGCCATG atgggggaagtgaatcagtacaaccgccacagtac CGGGCGGCG	347
B. cereus LMNB1_PB S 13 RT 20 AttB 36 atgRNA	GGGCACGGGGCCATGTACAAgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggttatcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc CGGGGGTTCGCAGTCGCCATG atgggggaagtgaatcagtacaaccgccacagtac CGGGCGGCGGAGA	348
B. cereus LMNB1_PB S 13 RT 29 AttB 36 atgRNA	GGGCACGGGGCCATGTACAAgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggttatcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc GCGGCGGCACGGGGGTTCGCAGTCGCCATG atgggggaagtgaatcagtacaaccgccacagtac CGGGCGGCGGAGA	349
B. cereus NOLC1_PB S 13 RT 29 AttB 36 atgRNA	GCGTATTGCCTGGAGGATGGgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggttatcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc GAACCACGCGGCGAATGCCGGCGTCCGCC atggggaagtgaatcagtacaaccgccacagtac TCCTCCAGGCAAT	350
B. cereus NOLC1_PB S 13 RT 20 AttB 36 atgRNA	GGGCACGGGGCCATGTACAAgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggttatcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc GGCGAATGCCGGCGTCCGCC atggggaagtgaatcagtacaaccgccacagtac TCCTCCAGGCAAT	351
B. cereus NOLC1_PB S 18 RT 20 AttB 36 atgRNA	GGGCACGGGGCCATGTACAAgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggttatcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc GGCGAATGCCGGCGTCCGCC atggggaagtgaatcagtacaaccgccacagtac TCCTCCAGGCAATACGCG	352

Table 9		
Description	Sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:
B. cereus SRRM2_PB S 9 RT 24 AttB 36 atgRNA	GGGCACGGGGCCATGTACAAgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtt atcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc GGCGTCGGCAGCCCGATCCCGTTGat tatggggaagtgaatcagtacaaccgccacgtacTACATGGCC	353
B. cereus SRRM2_PB S 9 RT 10 AttB 36 atgRNA	GGGCACGGGGCCATGTACAAgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtt atcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc GATCCCGTTGat tggggaagtgaatcagtaca accgccacgtacTACATGGCC	354
B. cereus SRRM2_PB S 13 RT 10 AttB 36 atgRNA	GGGCACGGGGCCATGTACAAgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtt atcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc GATCCCGTTGat tggggaagtgaatcagtaca accgccacgtacTACATGGCCCCGT	355
Screen validation guides ACTB_1_11 _24_38	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtt tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcgcgcgcgatcatcatccatgatgatcctgacgacggaga ccgccgctcgtcgacaagcctgagctgcgag	356
Screen validation guides ACTB_1_16 _18_43	GCTATTCTCGCAGCTCACCAgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtt tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcgcatatcatcatccatggcgatgatcctgacgacggagaccg ccgctcgtcgacaagccgctgagctgcgagaatag	357
Screen validation guides LMNB1_1_ 8_26_38	GCTGTCTCCGCCGCCGCCAgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtt tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcgcgccacgggggtcgagtcgcatgatgatcctgacgacgg agaccgccgctcgtcgacaagcccgggcgccg	358
Screen validation guides NOLC1_1_1 5_16_43	GCGTATTGCCTGGAGGATGGgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtt atcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcaatgccggcgctccgcccggatgatcctgacgacggagaccg ccgctcgtcgacaagccgctcctccaggcaatac	359
Screen validation guides NOLC1_1_1 4_10_38	GCGTATTGCCTGGAGGATGGgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtcggtt atcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcggcgctccgcatgatcctgacgacggagaccgccgctcgtcg acaagcctcctccaggcaata	360

Table 9		
Description	Sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:
Screen validation guides SERPIN_13_32_38	GGGAAATGCATCTTGCACAAgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtccgtt atcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgcagccctccatgctctctagctgttgccattgggcttgcgacg acggcgggtctccgtcgtcaggatcattgcaagatgcatt	361
Screen validation guides DEPDC4_8_10_38	GTGTCAGGTGGGGCGGGGCTAgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtccg ttatcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgctggcaccataatgatcctgacgacggagaccgcccgtcgc gacaagcccccgccc	362
SERPIN Nicking guide -107 guide	GTGGGGACAGCCCCGTCTCTgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtccgtt atcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc	363
SERPIN Nicking guide -91 guide	GCTCTTGGGAAAAAAACCCTAgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtccg ttatcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc	364
SERPIN Nicking guide -90 guide	GTCTTGGGAAAAAAACCCTAgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtccg ttatcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc	365
SERPIN Nicking guide -84 guide	GAAAAAAACCCTAAGGGCTGgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtccgtt atcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc	366
SERPIN Nicking guide -67 guide	GCTGAGGATCCTTGTGAGTGTgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtccgt tatcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc	367
SERPIN Nicking guide -66 guide	GTGAGGATCCTTGTGAGTGTTgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtccgt tatcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc	368
SERPIN Nicking guide -63 guide	GGATCCTTGTGAGTGTTGGGgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtccgtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc	369
SERPIN Nicking guide -62 guide	GATCCTTGTGAGTGTTGGGTgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtccgtta tcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc	370

Table 9		
Description	Sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:
SERPIN Nicking guide -49 guide	GTTGGGTGGGAACAGCTCCCgtttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtccgtt atcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc	371
SERPIN Nicking guide -46 guide	GGGTGGGAACAGCTCCCAGGgtttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtccgtt atcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc	372
SERPIN Nicking guide +34 guide	GCTTCTGTGCAGCAGTTTCCCgtttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtccgtt atcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc	373
SERPIN Nicking guide +48 guide	GTTTCCCTGGCCACTAAATAGgtttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtccgt tatcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc	374
SERPIN Nicking guide +49 guide	GTTCCCTGGCCACTAAATAGTgtttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtccgt tatcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc	375
SERPIN Nicking guide +71 guide	GATTAGATAGAAGCCCTCCAgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtccgtt atcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc	376
SERPIN Nicking guide +72 guide	GATTAGATAGAAGCCCTCCAAgttttagagctagaaatagcaagttaaataaggctagtccg ttatcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcggtgc	377

6.8. Systems and Methods Comprising an atgRNA having a Clamp

[0142] This disclosure also features systems for site-specifically incorporating an integration recognition site into a mammalian cell genome at a desired target site (e.g., a double stranded target DNA sequence), comprising: any of the attachment site containing guide RNAs (atgRNAs) described in Section 6.7; any of the gene editor polypeptides described herein, for example, gene editor polypeptides comprising a DNA binding nickase domain linked to a reverse transcriptase domain that is capable of incorporating the integration recognition site into the target DNA sequence, wherein, upon introducing into the cell, the system integrates the integration recognition site into the target DNA sequence. In some embodiments, upon introducing the system into the

cell, the atgRNA comprising the clamp enhances integration efficiency of the integration recognition site at the double-stranded target DNA sequence as compared to the integration efficiency of the integration recognition site at the double-stranded target DNA sequence when using an atgRNA that does not comprise the clamp segment.

[0143] This disclosure also features methods for site-specifically incorporating an integration recognition site into a mammalian cell genome at a desired target site (e.g., a double stranded target DNA sequence), comprising: incorporating an integration target recognition site into the genome by delivering into the cell any of the attachment site containing guide RNAs (atgRNAs) described in Section 6.7; and any of the gene editor polypeptides described herein or any of the polynucleotides encoding a gene editor polypeptide, for example, a gene editor polypeptide comprising a DNA binding nickase domain linked to a reverse transcriptase domain, wherein the integration recognition site is incorporated into the target DNA sequence by the gene editor polypeptide; and optionally, a nicking gRNA. In some embodiments, the method using the atgRNA comprising the clamp segment enhances integration efficiency of the integration recognition site at the target DNA sequence as compared to the integration efficiency of the integration recognition site at the target DNA sequence when using an atgRNA that does not comprise the clamp segment.

[0144] This disclosure also features a system for site-specifically integrating a donor polynucleotide template into a mammalian cell genome at a desired target site (e.g., a double stranded target DNA sequence), comprising: any of the attachment site containing guide RNAs (atgRNAs) described in Section 6.7; any of the gene editor polypeptides described herein, for example, a gene editor polypeptide comprising a DNA binding nickase domain linked to a reverse transcriptase domain that is capable of incorporating the integration recognition site into the target DNA sequence; an integration enzyme; and an donor polynucleotide template linked to a sequence that is an integration cognate of the integration recognition site present in the atgRNA, whereby the integration enzyme integrates the donor polynucleotide template into the target DNA sequence. In some embodiments of the system, upon introducing the system into the cell, the atgRNA comprising the clamp enhances integration efficiency of the integration recognition site at the double-stranded target DNA sequence as compared to the integration efficiency of the integration recognition site at the double-stranded target DNA sequence when using an atgRNA that does not comprise the clamp segment.

[0145] This disclosure also features a method for site-specifically integrating a donor polynucleotide template into a genome of a cell, comprising: incorporating an integration target

recognition site into the genome by delivering into the cell: any of the attachment site containing guide RNAs (atgRNAs) described in Section 6.7; and any of the gene editor polypeptides described herein or any of the polynucleotides encoding a gene editor polypeptide, for example, a gene editor polypeptide comprising a DNA binding nickase domain linked to a reverse transcriptase domain that is capable of incorporating the integration recognition site into the target DNA sequence; and optionally, a nicking gRNA; and integrating the donor polynucleotide template into the genome by delivering into the cell: an integration enzyme; and a donor polynucleotide template, wherein the donor polynucleotide template is linked to a sequence that is an integration cognate of the integration recognition site present in the atgRNA, wherein the donor polynucleotide is integrated into the cellular genome at the incorporated genomic integration recognition site by the integration enzyme. In some embodiments, the method using the atgRNA comprising the clamp enhances integration efficiency of the integration recognition site at the double-stranded target DNA sequence as compared to the integration efficiency of the integration recognition site at the target DNA sequence when using an atgRNA that does not comprise the clamp segment. In some embodiments, the method using the atgRNA comprising the clamp enhances integration efficiency of the donor polynucleotide template site at the target DNA sequence as compared to the integration efficiency of the donor polynucleotide template at the target DNA sequence when using an atgRNA that does not comprise the clamp segment. In some embodiments, the atgRNA, the gene editor polypeptide (or the polynucleotide encoding the gene editor polypeptide), the integration enzyme, and the donor polynucleotide template are introduced into the cell concurrently.

6.9. Integrases/Recombinases and Integration/Recombination Sites

[0146] In typical embodiments, a gene editor polypeptide described herein contains an integrase or recombinase. In some embodiments, the integrase is delivered as a protein or the integrase is encoded in a delivered polynucleotide. In some embodiments, the integration enzyme is selected from the group consisting of Dre, Vika, Bxb1, ϕ C31, RDF, ϕ BT1, R1, R2, R3, R4, R5, TP901-1, A118, ϕ FC1, ϕ C1, MR11, TG1, ϕ 370.1, W β , BL3, SPBc, K38, Peaches, Veracruz, Rebeuca, Theia, Benedict, KSSJEB, PattyP, Doom, Scowl, Lockley, Switzer, Bob3, Troube, Abrogate, Anglerfish, Sarfire, SkiPole, ConceptII, Museum, Severus, Airmid, Benedict, Hinder, ICleared, Sheen, Mundrea, BxZ2, ϕ RV, retrotransposases encoded by a Tc1/mariner family member including but not limited to retrotransposases encoded by LI, Tol2, Tel, Tc3, Himar 1 (isolated from the horn fly, *Haematobia irritans*), Mos1 (Mosaic element of *Drosophila mauritiana*), and Minos, and any mutants thereof. As can be used herein, Xu et al describes

methods for evaluating integrase activity in *E. coli* and mammalian cells and confirmed at least R4, ϕ C31, ϕ BT1, Bxb1, SPBc, TP901-1 and W β integrases to be active on substrates integrated into the genome of HT1080 cells (Xu et al., 2013, Accuracy and efficiency define Bxb1 integrase as the best of fifteen candidate serine recombinases for the integration of DNA into the human genome. BMC Biotechnol. 2013 Oct 20;13:87. doi: 10.1186/1472-6750-13-87). Durrant describes new large serine recombinases (LSRs) divided into three classes distinguished from one another by efficiency and specificity, including landing pad LSRs which outperform wild-type Bxb1 in episomal and chromosomal integration efficiency, LSRs that achieve both efficient and site-specific integration without a landing pad, and multi-targeting LSRs with minimal site-specificity. Additionally, embodiments can include any serine recombinase such as BceINT, SSCINT, SACINT, and INT10 (see Ionnidi et al., 2021; *Drag-and-drop genome insertion without DNA cleavage with CRISPR directed integrases*. bioRxiv 2021.11.01.466786, doi.org/10.1101/2021.11.01.466786). In some embodiments, the integration site can be selected from an attB site, an attP site, an attL site, an attR site, a lox71 site a Vox site, or a FRT site.

[0147] It will be appreciated that desired activity of integrases, transposases and the like can depend on nuclear localization. In certain embodiments, prokaryotic enzymes are adapted to modulate nuclear localization. In certain embodiments, eukaryotic or vertebrate enzymes are adapted to modulate nuclear localization. In certain embodiments, the disclosure provides fusion or hybrid proteins. Such modulation can comprise addition or removal of one or more nuclear localization signal (NLS) and/or addition or removal of one or more nuclear export signal (NES). Xu et al compared derivatives of fourteen serine integrases that either possess or lack a nuclear localization signal (NLS) to conclude that certain integrases benefit from addition of an NLS whereas others are transported efficiently without addition, and a major determinant of activity in yeast and vertebrate cells is avoidance of toxicity. (Xu et al., 2016, Comparison and optimization of ten phage encoded serine integrases for genome engineering in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. BMC Biotechnol. 2016 Feb 9; 16:13. doi: 10.1186/s12896-016-0241-5). Ramakrishnan et al. systematically studied the effect of different NES mutants developed from mariner-like elements (MLEs) on transposase localization and activity and concluded that nuclear export provides a means of controlling transposition activity and maintaining genome integrity. (Ramakrishnan et al. *Nuclear export signal (NES) of transposases affects the transposition activity of mariner-like elements Ppmar1 and Ppmar2 of moso bamboo*. Mob DNA. 2019 Aug 19;10:35. doi:10.1186/s13100-019-0179-y). The methods and constructs are used to modulate nuclear localization of system components of the disclosure.

[0148] In typical embodiments, the integrase used herein is selected from below (Table 10).

Table 10 - Integrases

Data base	SRA accession	bioproject_acc	nucleotide accession	protein accession or ORF ID	internal protein ID	Proposed names	Alternative names	organism/source	description	Sequence	SEQ ID NO:	Length	Group
ENA	SRS1205298	PRJB26277	NA	NA	N189929_49_54	SsuINT	NA	human gutmetagenome	stool sample from male in USA	MEKNRAVL YLR LSKEDVDK VNKGDDSSSIKSQRLLLTDF ALERGFKIVGVYSDDDESGL YDDRPDFERMMTDAKLDEF DIIIAKTQSRFSRNMEHIEKY LHHDLPNLGIRFIGAVDGV TESDENKKSQRINGLVNEW YCEDLSKNIRSAFKAKMKD GQFLGSSCPYGYKKDPQNH NHLVDDYAAKVQKIFNL YLEGYGKAKIGSILSSEGILIP TLYKKDILKQNYHNSKALD TTQNWSYQTIHTILNNEVYL GHLIQNKVNTMSYKDKNKR ILPKEKWIIVRNTHPEIITEE MFQDVQKLQKNRTRSVENI EPNGLFSGLIFCADCKHAMS RKYARRGEKGFVGVCKTY KTQGNFCESHSDYDELEE AVLFSIKNEARSILQQEEIDE LRKVQAYDETKSYEMQLE NIKSRMEKIEKYKKKTYDN YMDDLISRDDYKKYVTEYD KEIGGLKQQQELINSKTDLE KEISTQYDEWVEAFINYVDI DKLTREIVIELIEKIEVNKDG SINIYYKFKNPYIS	378	527	INTc
ENA	ERS396461	PRJEB26280	NA	NA	N190156_234_12	SssINT	NA	human gut metagenome	stool sample from Spain	MNTVIYARYSAGPRQTDQSI DGQLRVCTEFCKQRGLTVV DTYCDRHISGRTERPEFQR LIADAKAHKFEAVVVYKTD RFARNKYDSAIYKRELRN GIQIFYAAEAIPEGPEGIILES LMEGLAEYYSAEALQKIKR GLNESALKCQSLGSGRPLGY TVDEQKHFIQIDPESSQAVKT IFEMYIKGESNAICDYLNA RGLRTSQGNLFNKN SINRIK NRKYIGEYRYNDIVVEGGM PAISKETFCMAQAEMERRR THRAPVSPKAEYLLAGKLFC GHCKGPMQGVSGTGKSGN KWYYYYYCANTRGKERTCD KKQVSRDRLEKAVVDFTVR YILQENVLEELSKKVYAAQE RQNNTASEIAFYEKKLAENK KAIANILRAIESGAMTQALP ARLQELENEQTVIQGELSYL KGARLAFTEQILFALLQHL DPRPGESERDYHRRITDFVS EVYLYDDRMLIYFNISADG KLKHADLSAIESGVFDAGLI SSSSRASSFSTRCALI	379	510	INTd

ENA	ERS 1015 837	PRJE B2 6832	NA	NA	N19135 2_143_72	SscINT	NA	human gutmetag enome	stool sample from China	MNEKNLEIGAAYIRVSTDD QTELSQDAQLRVILEAAKKD GIIIPQEFVFMEDRGRSGRRRA DNRPEFQRMISTARQNPSPF RYLYLWKFSRFARNQEESA FYKGILRKKCGVTIKSVSEPI MEGMFGRLVEMIEWSDEF YSVNLSGEVLRGMTQKALE HGYQLTPCLGYDAVGHGRP YVINEEQYQIVEFIHRSFFDG KDMTWIAREANRRGYHTRR GNPFDTRAVRIILTNSFYVG LVKWNDVTFQGTHECRESV TSVFSANQERLNRHPRGR RQASSCKHWLSGLLKCSICG ASLGYNQTKDLTKRGHAFQ CWKYTKGIHPGSCSVSSKA EAAVLESQMILETGEVEYT YEQREKHLDDNKLTLIQKSL ERLDTKELRIREAYESGIDTL DEFKTNKARLQRRDQLME ELEELHSQEEPEDVPGKEILI ERIQNVYDLLQSPDVEDND KGNVRSIIKKIVYIKESKTF CFYYYYV	380	482	INTd
ENA	ERS 1289 677	PRJE B2 6924	NA	NA	N19153 3_224_76	Ssc2INT	NA	human gutmetag enome	stool sample from China	MERTIKVIQPGTVKIPTKKR VAAYARVSSGKDAMLHLSL AQVSYYSNMIIQKNEWSYV GIYADEAITGTDKRRVEFNR LIQDCTDGKIDMIITKSISR ARNTLTMLEVVRKLKNINV DVYFEKENIHSISGDGELML TILASFQEESSRSVSENCKW RIRKGFEQGEINLRFLYGY RINKGKIEIYEKEAEIVRMIF DDYLNAGEGCTRIGNKLKRM KVNKLRRGGMWNSERVVDII KNEKYTGNAQLQKQYVKD HLSKLVNRNGILTQYYAE GTHPAIIDIKTFEIAQKIMEA NRTKFQGKCGSNRYLFTSKI ECGICGKNYRHKDREGKST WVCANHLKYGNSRCIAKPL NEEKLLKLINEALELKYFDE EIFIRNIKRIKVTGNQTIEFIL KDGKVIIEGMI	381	406	INTc
ENA	ERS 265 5827	PRJ EB2 8245	NA	NA	N20391 1_4518 6_6	SsdINT	NA	human gut metageno me	stool sample from Denmark	MKKIKIDRAIQUERPATRKQT RNEKIRQSLTEHVDVQVIPAI TDREGYEKPKLRVCAYCRV STDMDTQALSYELQVQNYT DYIRGNDEWRFAGIYADRGI SGTSLKHRDEFNRMIEDCKA GKIDLIITKAVTRFARNVLD CISTIRMLKQLEHPVAVYFE TERINTLDTTSETYGLISLF AQGESESKSESLKWSYIRRW KRGTYIPAWSLGYEMGE DGKWQIVEAEAEELVRIIYD MYLNGYSSPQIAELTRSGV PTATNQTVWSSGGVLGILR NEKYCGNVLCQKTMVTDV FSHKAIKNTGQKTQYFIEGH HDPILRSDWDRVQQMIDEK YYRKRGRRTKPRIVLKGK LAGFTQIDLDWEDDIARIF YSTTPAAEVATPAMADHIEII KVKGEN	382	401	INTc

ENA	SRS 2949 42	PRJ EB3 0046	NA	NA	N20862 1_9_15	SmcINT	NA	human gut metageno me	sample from 72- year-old male from China	MKTAAAYIRVSTDDQVEYS PDSQIKLIRDYAKRNDYILP DEFIFRDDGISGKSAKHPF TKMIALAKSPEHPFDAILVW KFSRFARNQEEESIVFKNILRK IGVEVRSVSEPISEDPFGSLV ERIIIEWTDEYYIINLSGEVKR GMLEKISRGPVPPPPVGYK MENGQYIPDENAHFIKEIFE AYAAGEGARHIAQRLAAQG CLTKRGNPIDNRFVDYVLH NPVYIGKLRSVNSHAASS RHYDSADIIVFDGTHEPLISS ELWESVQKRLHEVKTLYPK YQRREQPVSFMLKGLVRCS SCGSTLCYCRTSEPSLQCHS YARGSCRQSHSINIATANEA VIKGLQLAVDKLDFAIAPAK PHYSADAPGTNKLAAEYK KMERIKAAAYANGDTLEEY AANKKKISAEIARLEAELQQ ESNVKPKKKAFKRVSIIK YISDPHNSEAAKNQALRTVI SYIIIFDRAATTFNIIHFH	383	476	INTd
MetaSUB	NA	NA	NA	NA	N67501 5_95_5	UhmINT	NA	urban human microbio me	NA	MKIAIYARKSKYSPTGESVE NQIQLCKEYLQAKYKSETLE IDEYKDEGYSGGNTNRPDF KKLIAQIEDYDMLICYRLDR ISRNVAADFSSLTLLQNNKC DFVSIKEQFDTTSPMGRAMI YISSVFAQLERETIAERIRDN MMELAKMGRWLGGTIPMG FDSEPTIFIDENMKERSMTK LIPNVEELKVIELIYEKYLQL GSMGKVVTYLLQNNIKTKK GKDFTLGSIKVILTNPIYVKA NQEVVNHLKTQGITICGDV DGKKALLTYNKTTGISNDV GTKTIVKDKSEWIAAVANH KGIIPADKWLQAQNIKDKN KDSFPALGRSNTTIASRVLR CDKCESTMGVTHGHINPVT GKKHYYYNCTLKRSKGV RCDNKPAKAAEVDEAILITL ENMFKAKESSIIDNLKAKNKA RRIEMISSNRVDVINKIEDK TKQIDNLVNKLSDDDLTDI LFKKIKGLKAEIKELEDELLT LTSNLIKLNEDVVLDFTK LLEKCSIIRTLDILEQQQIVD ALIPLVTWNGDTEVLNIYPL GSPELELKEAESKKK	384	550	INTd

Sega ta- Pasol li	NA	PRJ NA4 2243 4	NA	NA	N68434 6_90_6 9	SacINT	NA	human gut metageno me	stool sample from adult in China	MKEKVSEKRTGAIYIRVSTD KQEELSPDAQRLRLLDYAK KDSIDVPKEYIFQDNGISGR KANKRPAFQNMIALAKSKE HPIDTIIWVKFSRFARNQEEES IVYKSLLKNNVDVSVSESEP LIDGPFGLIERIIEWMDEYY SIRLSGEVMRGMTQNAMRG HYQSDAPIGYTSPGDKKPPV INPDTVQIPLMIKDMFLSGST QLQIARKLNDSGYRTKRG LWDARGVRYVLENPFYIGK SRWNYTERGRRLKPADEVI YADGNWEALWDEDTFKEIQ KRLALNMRKSKSRDISAAK HWLSGLLICSSCGTLAFGG AHNMGRGFCWKYSKGFCFS ESHYISTGPIEKMVLEYLEA VMHSPALSYTVISSSSVDAS SKLSDLERQLQKIDAKEKRI KAAYLNEIDTLEEKANKT ALEEEERTVEKEIEELTLSD VKYSKEDLDKKMKQNISDL LRVLRDESADYIQKGNMMR NVVDHIVFNKNTSLDVFL KLVV	385	493	INTd
Sega ta- Paso Li	ERR 1136 864	PRJ EB11 532	NA	NA	N68761 1_90_6 8	RsaINT	NA	human gut metageno me	rectal swab from adult in Isreal	MKITKKQPLRPRGRSEDKR QSTKNVIRDAYINGPQKEVQ IIPAKRDMEAETEKKKLRVC AYCRVSTDEDTQASSYELQ VQNYTRMIRENPEWEFAGIF ADEGISGTSVLHREHFLEMI EKCKAGEIDLITKQVSRFAR NVLDLSNYIFMLRKLDPPVG VYFTEKLNTLDKSSDMVIT VLSLVAQSESEQKSNSLWS FKRRRAQGLGIYPSWALLG YRLDDEKNWEIVEDEADIV RTIYSLYLDGYSSTQIAELLT KSGIPTVKGLSVWSSGSVLG ILKNEKFCGDALCQKTVTID FFTHKSVKNNGIEPQYFVEG HHIPIIEKNDWLLAQQIRKER RYRKRSTHRKPRIVVKGA LSGFMIVDTSWDEEYVDSLL ISATQKPEPAPVIAEEDENFI VIEKE	386	404	INTc
Segat a- Paso lli	ERR 1136 737	PRJE B115 32	NA	NA	N68766 3_53_2 9	Rsa2INT	NA	human gut metageno me	rectal swab from adult in Isreal	MADIQPVKNGALYIRVSTHL QEELSPDAQKRLMEYAEA HNIIVLKEHIYIDSGISGRSAR QRPFNNMIAEAKSKEHPFD VILVWKYSRFARNQEEESIVY KSMLKRENVDVISVSEPID DPFGSLIERIIEWMDEYYIR LSGEVSRGMAENAMRGNY QARPLGYRIPGYRQTPVIV PEEAELQLIFDLYTEKKMGI FEIVRYLNEHGYQTGHKKPF QRRSVTYILKNPTYIGKTIW NQHDQDHKLDRDKSEWIIAD GKHEPIISKEQFDKAQKRIES TYKPAYRKPTSVCHHWLSS LLKCSSCGRTLTVKRTASK KKDRMYVNFQCYGYQKGI CNTNQSISAIKLEPVMHALE DAMTSGKIHFDVLNPTTLD SQKQQFLTRLNEIEKKEERI KRAYRDGIDTLEEKENKSI IQTEKEMLLKKIEHIEEPALS PEEAKPIMMDRIKNVYEITN PDIGMEEKNKAARSIEKIVF DRATGSVNIFFYLAHCP	387	498	INTd

NC BI	NA	NA	NC_002656.1	NP_075302.1	NA	BxbINT	Bxb1 integrate	Mycobacterium phage Bxb1	NA	MRALVVIRLSRVTDATTSPE RQLESCQQLCAQRGWDDVV GVAEDLDVSGAVDPFDRKR RPNLARWLAFFEEQPFDVIVA YRVDRLTRSIRHLQQLVHW AEDHKKLVVSATEAHFDTT TPFAAVVIALMGTV AQMEL EAIKERNRSAAHFNIRAGKY RGSPPWGYLPTRVDGEWR LVDPVQQRERILEVYHRVVD NHEPLHLVAHDLNRRGVLS PKDYFAQLQGREPQGREWS ATALKRSMISEAMLGYATL NGKTVRDDDGAPLVRAEPI LTREQLEALRAELVKTSRAK PAVSTPSLLLRVLFCVCGE PAYKFAGGGRKHPRYRCRS MGFPKHCGNGTV AMAEWD AFCEEQVLDLLGDAERLEK VWVAGSDSAVELAEVNAEL VDLTSLIGSPAYRAGSPQRE ALDARIAALAAARQEELEGLE ARPSGWEWRETGQRFQDW WREQDTAAKNTWLRSMNV RLTFDVRGGLTRTIDFGDLQ EYEQHLRLGSVVERL HTGMS*	388	501	INTa
NC BI	NA	NA	NC_002747.1	NP_112664.1	NA	Tp9INT	TP901-1 integrate	Lactococcus phage TP901-1	NA	MTKKVAIYTRVSTTNQAE GFSIDEQIDRLTKYAEAMG WQVSDTYTDAGFSGAKLER PAMQRLINDIENKAFDITLV YKLDRLSRSVRDTLYLVKD VFTKNKIDFISL NESIDTSSA MGSFLTILSAINEFERENIK ERMTMGKLGRAKSGKSMM WTKTAFGYHNRKTGILEIV PLQATIVEQIFTDYLSGISLT KLRDKL NESGHIGKDIPWSY RTL RQTL DNPVYCGYIKFKD SLFEGMHKPIIPYETYLKVQ KELEERQQQTYERNNNPRPF QAKYMLSGMARC GYCGAP LKIVLGHKRKDGSR TMKYH CANRFPRKTKGITVYNDNK KCDSGT YDL SNLENTVIDNL IGFQENND SLLKIINGNNQPI LDTSSFKKQISQIDKKIQKNS DLYLNDFITMDELKDR TDSL QAEKLLKAKISENKFNDST DV FELVKTQLGSIPINELSYD NKKKIVNNLVSKVDVTADN VDIIFKFQLA*	389	486	INTd

NC BI	NA	NA	NC_004664.2	NP_813744.2	NA	Bt1INT	PhiBTintegrase	Streptomyces virus phiBT1	NA	MSPFIAPDVPEHLLDTRRVF LYARQSKGRSDGSDVSTEA QLAAGRALVASRNAQGGGA RWVVAGEFVDVGRSGWDP NVTRADFERMMGEVRAGE GDVVVVNELSRLTRKGAHD ALEIDNELKKHGVRFMSVL EPFLDTSTPIGVAIFALIAAL AKQSDSLKAERLKGAKDEI AALGGVHSSAPFGMAVRV KKVDNLVISVLEPDEDNPDH VELVERMAKMSFEGVSDNA IATTFEKEKIPSPGMAERRAT EKRLASIKARRLNGAEKPI WRAQTVRWILNHPAIGGFA FERVKHGKAHINVIRRDPPG KPLTPHTGILSGSKWLELQE KRSKGNLSDRKPGAIEVEPTL LSGWRFLGCRICGSGSMGQS QGGRKRNGDLAEGNYMCA NPKGHGGLSVKRSELDEFV ASKVWARLRTADMEDEHD QAWIAAAERFALQHDLAG VADERREQQAHLDNVRRSI KDLQADRKAGLYVGREELE TWRSTVLQYRSYEAECTTR LAELDEKMNGSTRVPSEWF SGEDPTAEGGIWASWDVYE RREFLSFFLDSVMVDRGRHP ETKKYIPLKDRVTLKWAE LKEEDEASEATERELAAL*	390	595	INTa
NC BI	NA	NA	NC_011658.1	WP_000286206.1	NA	BceINT	NA	Bacillus cereus AH187	NA	MYPYDVPDYAGSYRPESLD VCIYLRKSRKDVEEERRAIE EGSSYNALERHRKRLFAIAK AENHNIDIFEEVASGESIQE RPQMQLLRKLEGNEIDGV LVIDLDRLGRLDAGMI DRAFRYSSTKIITPTDVDPD DESWELVFGIKSLISRQELKS ITKRLQNGRIDSVKEGKHIG KKPPYGYLKDENLRLYPDP EKAWIVKKIFELMCDGKGR QMIAAELDRLGIDPPVTKRG AWDSSTITSIIKNEVYTGIV WGKFKHKKRNGKYTRHKN PQEKWIMYENAHEPIISKEL FDAANEAHSSRHKPAVITSK KLTNPLAGILKCKLCG YTMLIQTRKDRPHNYLRCN NPACKGKQKQSVFNLVEEK LLYSLQQIVDEY QAQKVEEVEIDDSKLISFKE KAISKE KELKELQAQKGNLHDLLEQ GIYTV IFLERQKNLVERITSIENDIEV LQKEIE TEQIKEHNKTEFIPALKTVIE SYHKTT NIELKNQLLKTILSTVYYR HPDWKT NEFEIQVYFKIS*	391	529	INTc

NC BI	NA	NA	NC_009674.1	WP_012095429.1	NA	BcyINT	NA	Bacillus cytotoxicus NVH391-98	NA	MYPYDVPDYAGSAVGIYIRVSTQEQAASEGHSIESQKKKLASYCEIQGWDDYRFYIEEGI SGKNTNRPKLKLMEHIEK GKINILLVYRLDRLTRSVIDL HKLLNFLQEHGCAFKSATET YDTTTANGRMSMGIVSLLA QWETENMSERIKLNEHKV LVEGERVGAIPYGFDLSDDE KLVKNEKSAILLDMVERVE NGWSVNRIVNYLNLTNDR NWSPNGVLRLLRNPALYGA TRWNDKIAENTHEGIISKER FNRLQQILADRSIHHRDVK GTYIFQGVLRCPVCDQTL SV NRFIKKRKDGTEYCGVLYR CQPCIKQNKYNLAIGEARFL KALNEYMSTVEFQTVDEVI PKKSEREMLESQIQIARKR EKYQKAWASDLMSDDEFE KLMVETRETYDECKQKLES CEDPIKIDETYLKEIVYMFH QTFNDLESEKQKEFISKFIRT IRYTVKEQQPIRPDKSKTGK GKQKVIIITEVE FYQS*	392	487	INTd
NC BI	NA	NA	NC_017353.1	WP_014533238.1	NA	SluINT	NA	Staphylococcus lugdunensis N920143	NA	MYPYDVPDYAGSKVAIYTRVSSAEQANEGYSIHEQKKKL ISYCEIHDWNEYKVFTDAGI SGGSMKRPALQKLMKHLSS FDLVLVYKLDRLTRNVRDL LDMLEEFQYNVSFKSATE VFDTTSAIGKLFITMVGAMA EWERETIRERSLFGSRAAVR EGNYIREAPFCYDNIEGKLH PNEYAKVIDLIVSMFKKGIS ANEIARRLNSSKVHVPNKKS WNRNSLIRLMRSPVLRGHT KYGDMLIENTHEPVLSEHD YNAINNAISSKTHKSKVKHH AIFRGALVCPQCNRRLLHLYA GTVKDRKGKYDVRRYKC ETCSKNKDVKNVSFNESEV ENKFVNLLKSYELNKFHIRK VEPVKKIEYDIDKINKQKIN YTRSWSLGYIEDDEYFELME EINATKKMIEEQTTENKQSV SKEQIQSINNFIKLGWEELTI KDKEELILSTVDKIEFNFI PKDKKHK TNTLDINNIHFKFS*	393	473	INTd

[0149] Sequences of insertion sites (i.e., recognition target sites) suitable for use in embodiments of the disclosure are presented below (Table 11). FIGs. 1A-1E show analysis of effect of variant AttP sites on integration efficiency.

Table 11				
Descripti on	Forward Sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:	Reverse Sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:
Bxb1_Att P_GT_ori ginal_site	GTGGTTTGTCTGGTCAACCA CCGCGGTCTCAGTGGTGTAC GGTACAAACCCA	394	TGGGTTTGTACCGTACACCACTGAG ACCGCGGTGGTTGACCAGACAAACC AC	473
Bxb1_Att P_CG_sit e	GTGGTTTGTCTGGTCAACCA CCGCGcgCTCAGTGGTGTACG GTACAAACCCA	395	TGGGTTTGTACCGTACACCACTGAG CGCGCGGTGGTTGACCAGACAAACC AC	474

Table 11				
Descripti on	Forward Sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:	Reverse Sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:
Bxb1_Att P_GC_sit e	GTGGTTTGTCTGGTCAACCA CCGCGgcCTCAGTGGTGTACG GTACAAACCCA	396	TGGGTTTGTACCGTACACCACTGAG GCCGCGGTGGTTGACCAGACAAACC AC	475
Bxb1_Att P_AT_sit e	GTGGTTTGTCTGGTCAACCA CCGCGatCTCAGTGGTGTACG GTACAAACCCA	397	TGGGTTTGTACCGTACACCACTGAG ATCGCGGTGGTTGACCAGACAAACC AC	476
Bxb1_Att P_TA_sit e	GTGGTTTGTCTGGTCAACCA CCGCGtaCTCAGTGGTGTACG GTACAAACCCA	398	TGGGTTTGTACCGTACACCACTGAGT ACGCGGTGGTTGACCAGACAAACCA C	477
Bxb1_Att P_GG_sit e	GTGGTTTGTCTGGTCAACCA CCGCGggCTCAGTGGTGTACG GTACAAACCCA	399	TGGGTTTGTACCGTACACCACTGAG CCC GCGGTGGTTGACCAGACAAACC AC	478
Bxb1_Att P_TT_sit e	GTGGTTTGTCTGGTCAACCA CCGCGttCTCAGTGGTGTACG GTACAAACCCA	400	TGGGTTTGTACCGTACACCACTGAG AACGCGGTGGTTGACCAGACAAACC AC	479
Bxb1_Att P_GA_sit e	GTGGTTTGTCTGGTCAACCA CCGCGgaCTCAGTGGTGTACG GTACAAACCCA	401	TGGGTTTGTACCGTACACCACTGAGT CCGCGGTGGTTGACCAGACAAACCA C	480
Bxb1_Att P_AG_sit e	GTGGTTTGTCTGGTCAACCA CCGCGagCTCAGTGGTGTACG GTACAAACCCA	402	TGGGTTTGTACCGTACACCACTGAG CTCGCGGTGGTTGACCAGACAAACC AC	481
Bxb1_Att P_CC_sit e	GTGGTTTGTCTGGTCAACCA CCGCGccCTCAGTGGTGTACG GTACAAACCCA	403	TGGGTTTGTACCGTACACCACTGAG GGCGCGGTGGTTGACCAGACAAACC AC	482
Bxb1_Att P_TC_sit e	GTGGTTTGTCTGGTCAACCA CCGCGtcCTCAGTGGTGTACG GTACAAACCCA	404	TGGGTTTGTACCGTACACCACTGAG GACGCGGTGGTTGACCAGACAAACC AC	483
Bxb1_Att P_CT_sit e	GTGGTTTGTCTGGTCAACCA CCGCGctCTCAGTGGTGTACG GTACAAACCCA	405	TGGGTTTGTACCGTACACCACTGAG AGCGCGGTGGTTGACCAGACAAACC AC	484
Bxb1_Att P_AA_sit e	GTGGTTTGTCTGGTCAACCA CCGCGaaCTCAGTGGTGTACG GTACAAACCCA	406	TGGGTTTGTACCGTACACCACTGAGT TCGCGGTGGTTGACCAGACAAACCA C	485
Bxb1_Att P_CA_sit e	GTGGTTTGTCTGGTCAACCA CCGCGcaCTCAGTGGTGTACG GTACAAACCCA	407	TGGGTTTGTACCGTACACCACTGAGT GCGCGGTGGTTGACCAGACAAACCA C	486
Bxb1_Att P_AC_sit e	GTGGTTTGTCTGGTCAACCA CCGCGacCTCAGTGGTGTACG GTACAAACCCA	408	TGGGTTTGTACCGTACACCACTGAG GTCGCGGTGGTTGACCAGACAAACC AC	487
Bxb1_Att P_TG_sit e	GTGGTTTGTCTGGTCAACCA CCGCGtgCTCAGTGGTGTACG GTACAAACCCA	409	TGGGTTTGTACCGTACACCACTGAG CACGCGGTGGTTGACCAGACAAACC AC	488
Bxb1_Att B_46_GT - original_s ite	GGCCGGCTTGTGCGACGACGG CGGTCTCCGTCGTCAGGATC ATCCGG	410	CCGGATGATCCTGACGACGGAGACC GCCGTCGTCGACAAGCCGGCC	489
Bxb1_Att B_46_A A_site	GGCCGGCTTGTGCGACGACGG CGaaCTCCGTCGTCAGGATCA TCCGG	411	CCGGATGATCCTGACGACGGAGTTC GCCGTCGTCGACAAGCCGGCC	490

Table 11				
Descripti on	Forward Sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:	Reverse Sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:
Bxb1_Att B_46_G A_site	GGCCGGCTTGTCGACGACGG CGgaCTCCGTCGTCAGGATCA TCCGG	412	CCGGATGATCCTGACGACGGAGTCC GCCGTCGTCGACAAGCCGGCC	491
Bxb1_Att B_46_CA _site	GGCCGGCTTGTCGACGACGG CGcaCTCCGTCGTCAGGATCA TCCGG	413	CCGGATGATCCTGACGACGGAGTGC GCCGTCGTCGACAAGCCGGCC	492
Bxb1_Att B_46_TA _site	GGCCGGCTTGTCGACGACGG CGtaCTCCGTCGTCAGGATCA TCCGG	414	CCGGATGATCCTGACGACGGAGTAC GCCGTCGTCGACAAGCCGGCC	493
Bxb1_Att B_46_A G_site	GGCCGGCTTGTCGACGACGG CGagCTCCGTCGTCAGGATCA TCCGG	415	CCGGATGATCCTGACGACGGAGCTC GCCGTCGTCGACAAGCCGGCC	494
Bxb1_Att B_46_G G_site	GGCCGGCTTGTCGACGACGG CGggCTCCGTCGTCAGGATCA TCCGG	416	CCGGATGATCCTGACGACGGAGCCC GCCGTCGTCGACAAGCCGGCC	495
Bxb1_Att B_46_CG _site	GGCCGGCTTGTCGACGACGG CGcgCTCCGTCGTCAGGATCA TCCGG	417	CCGGATGATCCTGACGACGGAGCGC GCCGTCGTCGACAAGCCGGCC	496
Bxb1_Att B_46_TG _site	GGCCGGCTTGTCGACGACGG CGtgCTCCGTCGTCAGGATCA TCCGG	418	CCGGATGATCCTGACGACGGAGCAC GCCGTCGTCGACAAGCCGGCC	497
Bxb1_Att B_46_AC _site	GGCCGGCTTGTCGACGACGG CGacCTCCGTCGTCAGGATCA TCCGG	419	CCGGATGATCCTGACGACGGAGGTC GCCGTCGTCGACAAGCCGGCC	498
Bxb1_Att B_46_GC _site	GGCCGGCTTGTCGACGACGG CGgcCTCCGTCGTCAGGATCA TCCGG	420	CCGGATGATCCTGACGACGGAGGCC GCCGTCGTCGACAAGCCGGCC	499
Bxb1_Att B_46_CC _site	GGCCGGCTTGTCGACGACGG CGccCTCCGTCGTCAGGATCA TCCGG	421	CCGGATGATCCTGACGACGGAGGGC GCCGTCGTCGACAAGCCGGCC	500
Bxb1_Att B_46_TC _site	GGCCGGCTTGTCGACGACGG CGtcCTCCGTCGTCAGGATCA TCCGG	422	CCGGATGATCCTGACGACGGAGGAC GCCGTCGTCGACAAGCCGGCC	501
Bxb1_Att B_46_AT _site	GGCCGGCTTGTCGACGACGG CGatCTCCGTCGTCAGGATCA TCCGG	423	CCGGATGATCCTGACGACGGAGATC GCCGTCGTCGACAAGCCGGCC	502
Bxb1_Att B_46_CT _site	GGCCGGCTTGTCGACGACGG CGctCTCCGTCGTCAGGATCA TCCGG	424	CCGGATGATCCTGACGACGGAGAGC GCCGTCGTCGACAAGCCGGCC	503
Bxb1_Att B_46_TT _site	GGCCGGCTTGTCGACGACGG CGttCTCCGTCGTCAGGATCA TCCGG	425	CCGGATGATCCTGACGACGGAGAAC GCCGTCGTCGACAAGCCGGCC	504
Bxb1_Att B_38_GT _site	GGCTTGTCGACGACGGCGGT CTCCGTCGTCAGGATCAT	426	ATGATCCTGACGACGGAGACCGCCG TCGTCGACAAGCC	505
Bxb1_Att B_38_A A_site	GGCTTGTCGACGACGGCGaaC TCCGTCGTCAGGATCAT	427	ATGATCCTGACGACGGAGTTCGCCG TCGTCGACAAGCC	506

Table 11				
Descripti on	Forward Sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:	Reverse Sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:
Bxb1_Att B_38_G A_site	GGCTTGTCGACGACGGCGga CTCCGTCGTCAGGATCAT	428	ATGATCCTGACGACGGAGTCCGCCG TCGTCGACAAGCC	507
Bxb1_Att B_38_CA _site	GGCTTGTCGACGACGGCGcaC TCCGTCGTCAGGATCAT	429	ATGATCCTGACGACGGAGTGCGCCG TCGTCGACAAGCC	508
Bxb1_Att B_38_TA _site	GGCTTGTCGACGACGGCGtaC TCCGTCGTCAGGATCAT	430	ATGATCCTGACGACGGAGTACGCCG TCGTCGACAAGCC	509
Bxb1_Att B_38_A G_site	GGCTTGTCGACGACGGCGgag CTCCGTCGTCAGGATCAT	431	ATGATCCTGACGACGGAGCTCGCCG TCGTCGACAAGCC	510
Bxb1_Att B_38_G G_site	GGCTTGTCGACGACGGCGgg CTCCGTCGTCAGGATCAT	432	ATGATCCTGACGACGGAGCCCGCCG TCGTCGACAAGCC	511
Bxb1_Att B_38_CG _site	GGCTTGTCGACGACGGCGcg CTCCGTCGTCAGGATCAT	433	ATGATCCTGACGACGGAGCGCGCCG TCGTCGACAAGCC	512
Bxb1_Att B_38_TG _site	GGCTTGTCGACGACGGCGtgC TCCGTCGTCAGGATCAT	434	ATGATCCTGACGACGGAGCACGCCG TCGTCGACAAGCC	513
Bxb1_Att B_38_AC _site	GGCTTGTCGACGACGGCGacC TCCGTCGTCAGGATCAT	435	ATGATCCTGACGACGGAGGTCGCCG TCGTCGACAAGCC	514
Bxb1_Att B_38_GC _site	GGCTTGTCGACGACGGCGgc CTCCGTCGTCAGGATCAT	436	ATGATCCTGACGACGGAGGCCGCCG TCGTCGACAAGCC	515
Bxb1_Att B_38_CC _site	GGCTTGTCGACGACGGCGccC TCCGTCGTCAGGATCAT	437	ATGATCCTGACGACGGAGGGCGCCG TCGTCGACAAGCC	516
Bxb1_Att B_38_TC _site	GGCTTGTCGACGACGGCGtcC TCCGTCGTCAGGATCAT	438	ATGATCCTGACGACGGAGGACGCCG TCGTCGACAAGCC	517
Bxb1_Att B_38_AT _site	GGCTTGTCGACGACGGCGatC TCCGTCGTCAGGATCAT	439	ATGATCCTGACGACGGAGATCGCCG TCGTCGACAAGCC	518
Bxb1_Att B_38_CT _site	GGCTTGTCGACGACGGCGctC TCCGTCGTCAGGATCAT	440	ATGATCCTGACGACGGAGAGCGCCG TCGTCGACAAGCC	519
Bxb1_Att B_38_TT _site	GGCTTGTCGACGACGGCGttC TCCGTCGTCAGGATCAT	441	ATGATCCTGACGACGGAGAACGCCG TCGTCGACAAGCC	520
Cre Lox 66 site	TACCGTTCGTATAATGTATG CTATACGAAGTTAT	442	ATAACTTCGTATAGCATACATTATAC GAACGGTA	521
Cre Lox 71 site	ATAACTTCGTATAATGTATG CTATACGAACGGTA	443	TACCGTTCGTATAGCATACATTATAC GAAGTTAT	522
TP901-1 minimal AttB site	TTTACCTTGATTGAGATGTTA ATTGTG	444	CACAATTAACATCTCAATCAAGGTA AA	523

Table 11				
Descripti on	Forward Sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:	Reverse Sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:
TP901-1 minimal AttP site	GCGAGTTTTTATTTCGTTTAT TTCAATTAAGGTAACATAAA AACTCCTTT	445	AAAGGAGTTTTTTAGTTACCTTAATT GAAATAAACGAAATAAAAACTCGC	524
PhiBT1 minimal AttB site	CTGGATCATCTGGATCACTT TCGTCAAAAACCTG	446	CAGGTTTTTTGACGAAAGTGATCCAG ATGATCCAG	525
PhiBT1 minimal AttP site	TTCGGGTGCTGGGTTGTTGT CTCTGGACAGTGATCCATGG GAAACTACTCAGCACCA	447	TGGTGCTGAGTAGTTTCCCATGGATC ACTGTCCAGAGACAACAACCCAGCA CCCGAA	526
Bacillus_ cereus_A H1 87_Int30 _38bp_At t	gatatggggaagtgaatcagtacaaccgccac agtacc	448	ggtactgtggcggtgtactgattcacttccccatc	527
Staphyloc occus_lug dunensis_ N920143 _Int1 2_38bp_ Att	tgggtggtacaggtgccacattagtgtaccatt tatg	449	cataaatggtacaactaatgtggcacctgtaccacca	528
Bacillus_ cytotoxic us_ NVH_39 1- 98_Int13 _38bp_At t	gttgttttccagatccagttggcctgtaaata ag	450	cttatatttacaggaccaactggatctggaaaaacaac	529
Bacillus_ cereus_A H1 87_Int30 _Att_30	tggggaagtgaatcagtacaaccgccacag	451	ctgtggcggtgtactgattcacttcccc	454
Bacillus_ cereus_A H1 87_Int30 _Att_28	ggggaagtgaatcagtacaaccgccaca	452	tgtggcggtgtactgattcacttcccc	455
Bacillus_ cereus_A H1 87_Int30 _Att_26	gggaagtgaatcagtacaaccgccac	453	gtggcggtgtactgattcacttcccc	456
Bacillus_ cereus_A H1 87_Int30 _Att_rc_3 0	ctgtggcggtgtactgattcacttcccc	454	tggggaagtgaatcagtacaaccgccacag	451

Table 11				
Descripti on	Forward Sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:	Reverse Sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:
Bacillus_ cereus_A H187_Int 30_Att_rc _28	tgtggcgggtgtactgattcactcccc	455	ggggaagtgaatcagtacaaccgccaca	452
Bacillus_ cereus_A H187_Int 30_Att_rc _26	gtggcgggtgtactgattcactccc	456	gggaagtgaatcagtacaaccgccac	453
Bacillus_ cytotoxic us_ NVH_39 1- 98_Int13 _Att_30	ttttccagatccagttggctcctgtaaata	457	tatttacaggaccaactggatctggaaaaa	460
Bacillus_ cytotoxic us_ NVH_39 1- 98_Int13 _Att_28	ttttccagatccagttggctcctgtaaat	458	atttacaggaccaactggatctggaaaa	461
Bacillus_ cytotoxic us_ NVH_39 1- 98_Int13 _Att_26	ttccagatccagttggctcctgtaaa	459	tttacaggaccaactggatctggaaa	462
Bacillus_ cytotoxic us_ NVH_39 1- 98_Int13 _Att_rc_3 0	tatttacaggaccaactggatctggaaaaa	460	ttttccagatccagttggctcctgtaaata	457
Bacillus_ cytotoxic us_ NVH_39 1- 98_Int13 _Att_rc_2 8	atttacaggaccaactggatctggaaaa	461	ttttccagatccagttggctcctgtaaat	458
Bacillus_ cytotoxic us_ NVH_39 1- 98_Int13	tttacaggaccaactggatctggaaa	462	ttccagatccagttggctcctgtaaa	459

Table 11				
Descripti on	Forward Sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:	Reverse Sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:
_Att_rc_2 6				
N680429 _560_31_ 50bp	CATTATATGTTTTTACAATCC GGGCCGCCATACTGTAAGAA CATATAATG	463	cattatatgttcttacagtatggcggcccgattgtaaaaaca tataatg	530
N191607 _8_101_5 0bp	CGTTATAGGGTATTGCAGTA CCGACCGCCATACTGTAATA CCCTATAACG	464	cgttatagggtattacagtatggcggctcggtactgcaatacc ctataacg	531
N674992 _1_1308_ 50bp	TGTATCATTTTTCATATAGTGT GCAGGTGCTAACTATATGAA AATGATACA	465	tgtatcattttcatatagttagcacctgcacatatatgaaat gataca	532
N684613 _54_96_5 0bp	TGTCTACTATGTCTTTATGCC ACATGTGTTCGCATATACAGA TAGTAGACA	466	tgtctactatctgtatatgcgacacatgtggcataaagacata gtagaca	533
N252616 _121_74_ 50bp	AATGAGGTCAGACGCATGGA GCGCCGCCTCCGCATGCGTC AGGGTCGATG	467	catcgaccctgacgcatgcgaggcgccgctccatgcgtc tgacctcatt	534
N683040 _222_19_ 50bp	GTTAGTACCCAAATGATAAA AGGATGACCTTTTGTCAATTT GGGTACTAAC	468	gttagtaccctaaatgacaaaaggatccttttatcatttgggt actaac	535
N687537 _173_59_ 50bp	GTTTATAAAACCGATGCCGC TTTGACAGAAGCGGAACGGG TTTTAATAAG	469	cttattaaaacccgttcgcttctgtcaaagcggcatcggttt ataaac	536
N183629 _47_40_5 0b p	GGCCGCGAGGTCGTGTTCGT CGTCATGTTGAGGTTACGA CCATCACGCC	470	ggcgtgatggctgtgaacctcaacatgacgacgaacacga cctcgcggcc	537
N191533 _224_76_ 50bp	TATAAACTGATATAATTCAA AGTTATAACTTGATATATTC AAGATGTAGA	471	tctacatcttgaatatatcaagttataactttgaattatatcagtt tata	538
N682356 _188_20_ 50 bp	TATTATATCTAAAAGCAGTA TGGCGGAGCTTAGTGCTTTT AGATATAATT	472	aattatatctaaaagcactaagctccgccatactgcttttagat ataata	539

6.10. Gene Editor Polypeptide Compositions

[0150] This disclosure features a gene editor polypeptide useful for site-specifically integrating an integration recognition site into a target nucleic acid sequence (i.e., beacon placement), for example by using a polypeptide comprising a DNA binding nuclease linked to a reverse transcriptase, and integrating an exogenous nucleic acid sequence at the integrated integration recognition site (i.e., PASTE) by introducing into the cell the exogenous nucleic acid and an integration enzyme. The gene editor polypeptide includes a polypeptide comprised of a (i) DNA binding nickase (optionally with nickase activity), (ii) a reverse transcriptase, and (iii) an integration enzyme (e.g., an integrase or a recombinase), wherein at least any two elements of (i),

(ii), or (iii) are linked via at least a first C-terminal linker. In some embodiments, the gene editor polypeptide includes a second linker. For example, where a gene editor polypeptide includes a first and a second linker, the first linker links a first domain (e.g., a DNA binding) to a second domain (e.g., a RT) and the second linker links the second domain to a third domain (e.g., an integration enzyme). In some embodiments, the orientation of the DNA binding nuclease, the RT, and the integration enzyme are configured for example from N-terminus to C-terminus: a DNA binding nuclease domain, a RT, and an integration enzyme; a DNA binding nuclease, an integration enzyme, and a RT; an integration enzyme, a DNA binding nuclease, and a RT; an integration enzyme, a RT, and a DNA binding nuclease; a RT, a DNA binding nuclease, and an integration enzyme; and a RT, an integration enzyme, and a DNA binding nuclease, where each of the domains are linked via a linker. In one embodiment, the C-terminus of the DNA binding nuclease is linked to the reverse transcriptase, wherein the C-terminus of the reverse transcriptase is linked to the integration enzyme. In one embodiment, the C-terminus of the integration enzyme is linked to the DNA binding nuclease, wherein the C-terminus of the DNA binding nuclease is linked to a reverse transcriptase.

[0151] In some embodiments, the gene editor polypeptide is comprised of at least two of any one of (i) a DNA binding nickase, (ii) a reverse transcriptase, and (iii) an integration enzyme wherein at least any two elements of (i), (ii), or (iii) are linked via at least a first C-terminal linker.

[0152] In certain embodiments, the gene editor polypeptide can be comprised of (i) a DNA binding nickase, (ii) a reverse transcriptase, and (iii) an integration enzyme (e.g., an integrase or a recombinase), wherein at least any two elements of (i), (ii), or (iii) may be linked via two or more C-terminal linkers at the same linking position. For example, a gene editor polypeptide includes a DNA binding nickase linked via two linkers to (a reverse transcriptase, and the reverse transcriptase domain fused or linked to an integration enzyme).

[0153] In some embodiments, a linker (e.g., the first linker, the second linker, or both) is selected from a flexible linker, a semi-flexible linker, a rigid linker, a flexible-rigid linker.

[0154] In some embodiments, the gene editor polypeptide includes at least one flexible linker. Non-limiting examples of flexible linkers include L1 (SEQ ID NO: 15), L2 (SEQ ID NO: 551), L5 (SEQ ID NO: 19), L6 (SEQ ID NO: 18), and L13 (SEQ ID NO: 558). In some embodiments, the gene editor polypeptide includes at least one flexible linker selected from: L1, L2, L5, L6, and L13. In some embodiments, the gene editor polypeptide includes at least a L1 linker (SEQ ID NO: 15). In some embodiments, the gene editor polypeptide includes at least a L2 linker (SEQ ID NO:

551). In some embodiments, the gene editor polypeptide includes at least a L5 linker (SEQ ID NO: 19) linker. In some embodiments, the gene editor polypeptide includes at least a L6 linker (SEQ ID NO: 18). In some embodiments, the gene editor polypeptide includes at least a L13 linker (SEQ ID NO: 558).

[0155] In some embodiments, the gene editor polypeptide includes at least one semi-flexible linker. Non-limiting examples of semi-flexible linkers include L7 (SEQ ID NO: 552) and L8 (SEQ ID NO: 553). In some embodiments, the gene editor polypeptide includes at least a L7 linker (SEQ ID NO: 552). In some embodiments, the gene editor polypeptide includes at least a L7 linker (SEQ ID NO: 553).

[0156] In some embodiments, the gene editor polypeptide includes at least one rigid linker. Non-limiting examples of rigid linkers include L3 (SEQ ID NO: 16), L4 (SEQ ID NO: 17), and L9 (SEQ ID NO: 554). In some embodiments, the gene editor polypeptide includes at least a L3 linker (SEQ ID NO: 16). In some embodiments, the gene editor polypeptide includes at least a L4 linker (SEQ ID NO: 17). In some embodiments, the gene editor polypeptide includes at least a L9 linker (SEQ ID NO: 554).

[0157] In some embodiments, the gene editor polypeptide includes at least one flexible-rigid linker. Non-limiting examples of flexible-rigid linkers include L11 (SEQ ID NO: 557) and L12 (SEQ ID NO: 558). In some embodiments, the gene editor polypeptide includes at least a L11 linker (SEQ ID NO: 557). In some embodiments, the gene editor polypeptide includes at least a L12 linker (SEQ ID NO: 558).

[0158] In some embodiments, the gene editor polypeptide includes a linker (e.g., a first linker, a second linker, or both) where the length of the linker is selected from short, medium, and long. Non-limiting examples of short linkers include: L1 (SEQ ID NO: 15), L3 (SEQ ID NO: 16), L7 (SEQ ID NO: 552), and L8 (SEQ ID NO: 553). Non-limiting examples of a medium linker include: L2 (SEQ ID NO: 551), L4 (SEQ ID NO: 17), L5 (SEQ ID NO: 19), L6 (SEQ ID NO: 18), L10 (SEQ ID NO: 555), L11 (SEQ ID NO: 556), L12 (SEQ ID NO: 557), and L13 (SEQ ID NO: 558). A non-limiting example of a long linker is L9 (SEQ ID NO: 554).

[0159] In some embodiments, the gene editor polypeptide includes a linker (e.g., the first linker, the second linker, or both) that is a non-cleavable linker. Non-limiting examples of non-cleavable linkers include: L1 (SEQ ID NO: 15), L2 (SEQ ID NO: 551), L3 (SEQ ID NO: 16), L4 (SEQ ID NO: 17), L5 (SEQ ID NO: 19), L6 (SEQ ID NO: 18), L7 (SEQ ID NO: 552), L8 (SEQ ID NO:

553), L9 (SEQ ID NO: 554), L10 (SEQ ID NO: 555), L11 (SEQ ID NO: 556), L12 (SEQ ID NO: 557), and L13 (SEQ ID NO: 558).

[0160] In some embodiments, the gene editor polypeptide include a linker (e.g., the first linker, the second linker, or both) that is a cleavable linker. Cleavable linkers can facilitate the co-expression of multiple proteins within a single open reading frame, effectively separating them post-translationally. Non-limiting examples of self-cleaving peptides include 2A peptides (derived from the foot-and-mouth disease virus), such as F2A, T2A, E2A, and P2A; the “Inteins” that facilitate protein splicing; and the tobacco etch virus (TEV) protease recognition site. In some embodiments, the cleavable linker is 2A peptide. In some embodiments, the cleavable linker is a P2A peptide.

[0161] In some embodiments, the gene editor polypeptide includes at least a first linker and a second linker where: the at least first linker is a non-cleavable linker and the second linker is a cleavable linker; the at least first linker is a cleavable linker and the second linker is a non-cleavable linker; the at least first linker is a cleavable linker and the second linker is a cleavable linker; or the at least first linker is a non-cleavable linker and the second linker is a non-cleavable linker.

[0162] In some embodiments, the gene editor polypeptide includes the DNA binding nuclease, the RT, and the integration enzyme, where the C-terminus of the DNA binding nuclease is linked to the reverse transcriptase, wherein the C-terminus of the reverse transcriptase is linked to the integration enzyme, and where any one of L7 (SEQ ID NO: 552), L10 (SEQ ID NO: 555), or L12 (SEQ ID NO: 557) links the DNA binding nuclease to the reverse transcriptase.

[0163] In some embodiments, the gene editor polypeptide includes the DNA binding nuclease, the RT, and the integration enzyme, where the C-terminus of the DNA binding nuclease is linked to the reverse transcriptase, wherein the C-terminus of the reverse transcriptase is linked to the integration enzyme, wherein any one of L8 (SEQ ID NO: 553), L9 (SEQ ID NO: 554), L10 (SEQ ID NO: 555), L12 (SEQ ID NO: 557), or L13 (SEQ ID NO: 558) links the reverse transcriptase to the integration enzyme.

[0164] In some embodiments, the gene editor polypeptide includes the DNA binding nuclease, the RT, and the integration enzyme, where the C-terminus of the integration enzyme is linked to the DNA binding nuclease by L13 (SEQ NO: 558), and where the C-terminus of the DNA binding nuclease is linked to the reverse transcriptase by L13 (SEQ ID NO: 558).

[0165] In some embodiments, the gene editor polypeptide is not comprised of a N-most N-terminal reverse transcriptase.

[0166] In some embodiments, the gene editor polypeptide includes the DNA binding nuclease, the RT, and the integration enzyme, where the C-terminus of the DNA binding nuclease is linked to the reverse transcriptase by L13 (SEQ ID NO: 558), and where the C-terminus of the reverse transcriptase is linked to the integration enzyme by a cleavable linker (e.g., a P2A (SEQ ID NO: 13)).

[0167] In some embodiments, the gene editor polypeptide includes a nuclear localization signal (NLS). In some embodiments, the gene editor polypeptide comprises a mitochondrial localization signal.

[0168] In one embodiment, the gene editor polypeptide comprises: from N-terminus to C-terminus: a DNA binding nickase domain; a P2A linker (SEQ ID NO: 13), a reverse transcriptase; a mXTEN linker, and an integration enzyme.

[0169] In one embodiment, the gene editor polypeptide comprises: from N-terminus to C-terminus: an integration enzyme, a mXTEN linker (SEQ ID NO: 558), a DNA binding nuclease domain; a mXTEN linker (SEQ ID NO: 558), and a reverse transcriptase.

[0170] This disclosure also features systems capable of site-specifically integrating at least a first integration recognition site into the genome of a cell where the system includes any of the gene editor polypeptides described herein.

[0171] This disclosure also features systems capable of site-specifically integrating an exogenous nucleic acid sequence into the genome of a cell where the system includes any of the gene editor polypeptides described herein.

6.11. Gene Editor Polynucleotide Compositions

[0172] In certain embodiments, a polynucleotide encodes the gene editor polypeptide. In some embodiments, the polynucleotide is an RNA or DNA. In some embodiments, the polynucleotide is a mRNA.

[0173] In certain embodiments, an expression vector comprises the polynucleotide encoding the gene editor polypeptide. In some embodiments, the expression vector further comprises any one or more of a one or more of a promoter sequence, atgRNA, nicking gRNA (ngRNA), donor

polynucleotide template, or donor polynucleotide template complement. In some embodiments, two or more expression vectors are delivered.

[0174] In typical embodiments, the expression vector is recombinant adenovirus, helper dependent adenovirus, AAV, lentivirus, HSV, anellovirus, retrovirus, Doggybone DNA, minicircle, plasmid, miniDNA, nanoplasmid, exosome, fusosome, or lipid nanoparticle.

6.12. Programmable Gene Insertion

[0175] In some embodiments, the polypeptides described herein are used for programmable polynucleotide (e.g., genes or gene fragments) insertion. Programmable polynucleotide/gene insertion includes site-specifically integrating an exogenous nucleic acid sequence (e.g., a donor polynucleotide template) into a mammalian cell genome at a desired target site (e.g., a target DNA sequence). In typical embodiments, the method of site-specifically integrating an exogenous nucleic acid sequence into a target nucleic acid comprises incorporating an integration recognition site into a cell by delivering: (i) a polynucleotide encoding a gene editor polypeptide (e.g., any of the gene editor polypeptides described herein), (ii) at least a first target specific atgRNAs comprising a first integration recognition site, for example, as described in Section 6.7, and (iii) optionally, a nicking guide RNA. In some embodiments, the first atgRNA comprises: (i) a domain that is capable of guiding the prime editor system to a target sequence; and (ii) a reverse transcriptase (RT) template that comprises at least a portion of an at least first integration recognition site, whereby the at least portion of the at least first integration recognition site is integrated into the genome of the cell at the target sequence.

[0176] In some embodiments, the method of site-specifically integrating an exogenous nucleic acid sequence into a target nucleic acid, the method comprises incorporating an integration recognition site into a cell by delivering: (i) a polynucleotide encoding a gene editor polypeptide (e.g., any of the gene editor polypeptides described herein), (ii) a first target specific atgRNA and a second target specific atgRNA. In such embodiments, the first atgRNA and the second atgRNA are an at least first pair of atgRNAs, wherein the at least first pair of atgRNAs have domains that are capable of guiding the prime editor system to a target sequence; the first atgRNA further includes a first RT template that comprises at least a portion of an at least first integration recognition site; the second atgRNA further includes a second RT template that comprises at least a portion of the first integration recognition site, and the first atgRNA and the second atgRNAs collectively encode the entirety of the first integration recognition site, whereby the first integration recognition site is integrated into the genome of the cell at the target sequence.

[0177] In some embodiments, the method includes integrating the polynucleotide in the cellular genome by delivering a donor polynucleotide template, wherein the donor polynucleotide template is comprised of a second integration recognition site that is a cognate pair of the first integration recognition site, wherein the donor polynucleotide is integrated into the cellular genome at the first integration target recognition site by the gene editor polynucleotide..

[0178] In some embodiments, the method of site-specifically integrating an exogenous nucleic acid sequence into a mammalian cell genome at a desired target site (e.g., a target DNA sequence) comprises incorporating an integration target site into a cell by delivering: an expression vector of comprising a polynucleotide encoding a gene editor polypeptide (e.g., any of the gene editor polypeptides described herein), further comprising a promoter, one or more cell genome target specific atgRNA comprising an integration target recognition site, for example, as described in Section 6.7, a donor polynucleotide comprising an integration target site, and optionally, a ngRNA. In some embodiments, the method of polynucleotide integration into a cell genome comprises incorporating an integration target site into a cell by delivering: an expression vector of comprising a polynucleotide encoding a gene editor polypeptide (e.g., any of the gene editor polypeptides described herein), further comprising a promoter, two cell genome target specific atgRNA where the two atgRNA collectively encode the entirety of the an integration recognition site, and a donor polynucleotide comprising an integration target site.

[0179] In some embodiments, the method of site-specifically integrating an exogenous nucleic acid sequence into a genome of a cell includes incorporating an integration recognition site into a cell by delivering: any of the polynucleotides described herein; at least a first genome target specific atgRNA comprising a first integration recognition site, for example, as described in Section 6.7; optionally, a nicking gRNA; and integrating an exogenous nucleic acid sequence into the cellular genome by delivering into the cell: a donor polynucleotide template, wherein the donor polynucleotide template is comprised of the exogenous nucleic acid sequence positioned relative to a second integration recognition site that is a cognate pair of the first integration recognition site such that the exogenous nucleic acid sequence is integrated into the cellular genome at the first integration target recognition site when contacted with the integration enzyme and the first integration recognition site. In some embodiments, the polynucleotides and the at least first atgRNA are delivered concurrently with the donor polynucleotide template.

[0180] In some embodiments, the method of site-specifically integrating an exogenous nucleic acid sequence into a target nucleic acid includes: incorporating an integration recognition site into a cell by delivering: any of the expression vectors described herein; and integrating an exogenous

nucleic acid sequence into the cellular genome by integrating a donor polynucleotide template, wherein the donor polynucleotide template is comprised of the exogenous nucleic acid sequence positioned relative to a second integration recognition site that is a cognate pair of the first integration recognition site such that the exogenous nucleic acid sequence is integrated into the cellular genome at the first integration target recognition site when contacted with the integration enzyme and the first integration recognition site. In some embodiments, the expression vector and the donor polynucleotide template are delivered to the cell concurrently.

6.13. Genes and Targets

[0181] This disclosure provides compositions, systems and methods for correcting or replacing genes or gene fragments (including introns or exons) or inserting genes in new locations. In certain embodiments, such a method comprises recombination or integration into a safe harbor site (SHS). A frequently used human SHS is the *AAVS1* site on chromosome 19q, initially identified as a site for recurrent adeno-associated virus insertion. Another locus comprises the human homolog of the murine *Rosa26* locus. Yet another SHS comprises the human H11 locus on chromosome 22. In some cases, a complete gene may be prohibitively large and replacement of an entire gene impractical. In certain embodiments, a method of the disclosure comprises recombining corrective gene fragments into a defective locus.

[0182] The methods and compositions can be used to target, without limitation, stem cells for example induced pluripotent stem cells (iPSCs), HSCs, HSPCs, mesenchymal stem cells, or neuronal stem cells and cells at various stages of differentiation. In certain embodiments, methods and compositions of the disclosure are adapted to target organoids, including patient derived organoids.

[0183] In certain embodiments, methods and compositions of the disclosure are adapted to treat muscle cells, not limited to cardiomyocytes for Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy (DMD). The dystrophin gene is the largest gene in the human genome, spanning ~2.3 Mb of DNA. DMD is composed of 79 exons resulting in a 14-kb full-length mRNA. Common mutations include mutations that disrupt the reading frame or generate a premature stop codon. An aspect of DMD that lends it to gene editing as a therapeutic approach is the modular structure of the dystrophin protein. Redundancy in the central rod domain permits the deletion of internal segments of the gene that may harbor loss-of-function mutations, thereby restoring the open reading frame (ORFs). In some embodiments, the methods and systems described herein are used to treat DMD by site-

specifically integrating in the genome a polynucleotide template that repairs or replaces all or a portion of the defective DMD gene.

[0184] The following are non-limiting diseases that may be treated utilizing the methods and compositions of the present disclosure:

Inherited Retinal Diseases:

- Stargardt Disease (ABCA4)
- Leber congenital amaurosis 10 (CEP290)
- X linked Retinitis Pigmentosa (RPGR)
- Autosomal Dominant Retinitis Pigmentosa (RHO)

Liver Diseases:

- Wilson's disease (ATP7B)
- Alpha-1 antitrypsin (SERPINA1)

Intellectual Disabilities:

- Rett Syndrome (MECP2)
- SYNGAP1-ID (SYNGAP1)
- CDKL5 deficiency disorder (CDKL5)

Peripheral Neuropathies:

- Charcot-Marie-Tooth 2A (MFN2)

Lung Diseases:

- Cystic Fibrosis (CFTR)
- Alpha-1 Antitrypsin (SERPINA1)

Autoimmune diseases:

- IgA Nephropathy (Berger's disease)
- Anti-Neutrophil Cytoplasmic Antibody (ANCA) Vasculitis
- Systemic Lupus Erythematosus (SLE) / Lupus Nephritis (LN)
- Membranous Nephropathy (MN)
- C3 glomerulonephritis (C3GN)

Blood disorders:

- Sickle Cell
- Hemophilia

- Factor VIII or
- Factor IX
- Ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency (OTCD)
- Homocystinuria (HCU)
- Phenylketonuria (PKU)

Cancer

- Prostate cancer
- Renal cell cancer
- Thyroid cancer

[0185] CFTR (cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator). The most common cystic fibrosis (CF) mutation F508del removes a single amino acid. In some embodiments, recombining human CFTR into an SHS of a cell that expresses CFTR F508del is a corrective treatment path. In some embodiments, the methods and systems described herein are used to CF by site-specifically integrating in the genome a polynucleotide template that corrects the mutation causing CF. Proposed validation is detection of persistent CFTR mRNA and protein expression in transduced cells.

[0186] Sickle cell disease (SCD) is caused by mutation of a specific amino acid — valine to glutamic acid at amino acid position 6. In some embodiments, SCD is corrected by recombination of the HBB gene into a safe harbor site (SHS) and by demonstrating correction in a proportion of target cells that is high enough to produce a substantial benefit. In some embodiments, the methods and systems described herein are used to sickle cell disease by site-specifically integrating in the genome a polynucleotide template that corrects the mutation causing the disease. In some embodiments, validation is detection of persistent HBB mRNA and protein expression in transduced cells.

[0187] DMD — Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy. The dystrophin gene is the largest gene in the human genome, spanning ~2.3 Mb of DNA. DMD is composed of 79 exons resulting in a 14-kb full-length mRNA. Common mutations include mutations that disrupt the reading frame of generate a premature stop codon. An aspect of DMD that lends it to gene editing as a therapeutic approach is the modular structure of the dystrophin protein. Redundancy in the central rod domain permits the deletion of internal segments of the gene that may harbor loss-of-function mutations, thereby restoring the open reading frame (ORFs).

[0188] In some embodiments, recombination will be into safe harbor sites (SHS). A frequently used human SHS is the *AAVS1* site on chromosome 19q, initially identified as a site for recurrent adeno-associated virus insertion. In some embodiments, the site is the human homolog of the murine *Rosa26* locus (pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/18037879). In some embodiments, the site is the human H11 locus on chromosome 22. Proposed target cells for recombination include stem cells for example induced pluripotent stem cells (iPSCs) and cells at various stages of differentiation. In some cases, a complete gene may be prohibitively large and replacement of an entire gene impractical. In such instances, rescuing mutants by recombining in corrected gene fragments with the methods and systems described herein is a corrective option.

[0189] In some embodiments, correcting mutations in exon 44 (or 51) by recombining in a corrective coding sequence downstream of exon 43 (or 50), using the methods and systems described herein is a corrective option. Proposed validation is detection of persistent DMD mRNA and protein expression in transduced cells.

[0190] F8 (Factor VIII). A large proportion of severe hemophilia A patients harbor one of two types of chromosomal inversions in the FVIII gene. The recombinase technology and methods described herein are well suited to correcting such inversions (and other mutations) by recombining of the FVIII gene into a SHS.

[0191] In some embodiments, correcting factor VIII deficiency by recombining the FVIII gene into an SHS is a corrective path. In some embodiments, the methods and systems described herein are used to correct factor VIII deficiency by site-specifically integrating in the genome a polynucleotide template that corrects the mutation causing the FIX deficiency. Proposed validation is detection of persistent FVIII mRNA and protein expression in transduced cells.

[0192] Factor 9 (Factor IX) Hemophilia B, also called factor IX (FIX) deficiency is a genetic disorder caused by missing or defective factor IX, a clotting protein.

[0193] In some embodiments, the methods and systems described herein are used to correct factor IX deficiency by site-specifically integrating in the genome a polynucleotide template that corrects the mutation causing the FIX deficiency. Proposed validation is detection of persistent FiX mRNA and protein expression in transduced cells.

[0194] Ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency (OTCD). Ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency is a rare genetic condition that causes ammonia to build up in the blood. The condition

– more commonly called OTC deficiency – is more common in boys than girls and tends to be more severe when symptoms emerge shortly after birth.

[0195] In some embodiments, the methods and systems described herein are used to correct OTC deficiency by site-specifically integrating in the genome a polynucleotide template that corrects the mutation causing the OTC deficiency or integrates a polynucleotide encoding a functional ornithine transcarbamylase enzyme. Proposed validation is detection of persistent OTC mRNA and protein expression in transduced cells.

[0196] Phenylketonuria, also called PKU, is a rare inherited disorder that causes an amino acid called phenylalanine to build up in the body. PKU is caused by a change in the phenylalanine hydroxylase (PAH) gene. This gene helps create the enzyme needed to break down phenylalanine.

[0197] In some embodiments, the methods and systems described herein are used to correct PKU by site-specifically integrating in the genome a polynucleotide template that corrects the mutation causing the PKU deficiency or integrates a polynucleotide encoding a functional phenylalanine hydroxylase (PAH) gene. Proposed validation is detection of persistent PAH mRNA and protein expression in transduced cells.

[0198] Homocystinuria (HCU). Homocystinuria is elevation of the amino acid, homocysteine (protein building block coming from our diet) in the urine or blood. Common causes of HCU include: problems with the enzyme cystathionine beta synthase (CBS), which converts homocysteine to the amino acid cystathionine (which then becomes cysteine) and needs the vitamin B6 (pyridoxine); and problems with converting homocysteine to the amino acid methionine.

[0199] In some embodiments, the methods and systems described herein are used to correct HCU by site-specifically integrating in the genome a polynucleotide template that corrects the mutation causing the HCU or integrates a polynucleotide encoding a functional copy of a gene (e.g., CBS) able to reduce or prevent buildup of homocysteine in the urine. Proposed validation is detection of persistent CBS mRNA and protein expression in transduced cells.

[0200] IgA Nephropathy (Berger's disease). IgA nephropathy, also known as Berger's disease, is a kidney/autoimmune disease that occurs when an antibody called immunoglobulin A (IgA) builds up in the kidneys.

[0201] In some embodiments, the methods and systems described herein are used to treat Berger's disease by administering to a patient an iPSC-derived Natural Killer cell that includes a polynucleotide site-specifically integrated in the genome of the cell using the methods described herein. Upon administering the iPSC-NK cell to the patient, the iPSC-NK cell is capable of removing native cells (e.g., B cells) that are responsible, at least in part, for the symptoms of Berger's disease.

[0202] Anti-Neutrophil Cytoplasmic Antibody (ANCA) Vasculitis. ANCA vasculitis is an autoimmune disease affecting small blood vessels in the body. It is caused by autoantibodies called ANCAs, or Anti-Neutrophilic Cytoplasmic Autoantibodies. ANCAs target and attack a certain kind of white blood cells called neutrophils.

[0203] In some embodiments, the methods and systems described herein are used to treat ANCA vasculitis by administering to a patient an iPSC-derived Natural Killer cell that includes a polynucleotide site-specifically integrated in the genome of the cell using the methods described herein. Upon administering the iPSC-NK cell to the patient, the iPSC-NK cell is capable of removing native cells (e.g., B cells) that are responsible, at least in part, for the symptoms of ANCA vasculitis.

[0204] Systemic Lupus Erythematosus (SLE) / Lupus Nephritis (LN). Lupus is an autoimmune—a disorder in which the body's immune system attacks the body's own cells and organs.

[0205] In some embodiments, the methods and systems described herein are used to treat SLE/LN by administering to a patient an iPSC-derived Natural Killer cell that includes a polynucleotide site-specifically integrated in the genome of the cell using the methods described herein. Upon administering the iPSC-NK cell to the patient, the iPSC-NK cell is capable of removing native cells (e.g., B cells) that are responsible, at least in part, for the symptoms of SLE/LN.

[0206] Membranous Nephropathy (MN). MN is a kidney disease that affects the filters (glomeruli) of the kidney and can cause protein in the urine, as well as decreased kidney function and swelling. It can sometimes be called membranous glomerulopathy as well (these terms can be used interchangeably and mean the same thing).

[0207] In some embodiments, the methods and systems described herein are used to treat MN by administering to a patient an iPSC-derived Natural Killer cell that includes a polynucleotide

site-specifically integrated in the genome of the cell using the methods described herein. Upon administering the iPSC-NK cell to the patient, the iPSC-NK cell is capable of removing native cells (e.g., B cells) that are responsible, at least in part, for the symptoms of MN.

[0208] C3 glomerulonephritis (C3GN). C3 glomerulopathy is a group of related conditions that cause the kidneys to malfunction. The major features of C3 glomerulopathy include high levels of protein in the urine (proteinuria), blood in the urine (hematuria), reduced amounts of urine, low levels of protein in the blood, and swelling in many areas of the body. Affected individuals may have particularly low levels of a protein called complement component 3 (or C3) in the blood.

[0209] In some embodiments, the methods and systems described herein are used to treat C3 glomerulopathy by administering to a patient an iPSC-derived Natural Killer cell that includes a polynucleotide site-specifically integrated in the genome of the cell using the methods described herein. Upon administering the iPSC-NK cell to the patient, the iPSC-NK cell is capable of removing native cells (e.g., B cells) that are responsible, at least in part, for the symptoms of C3 glomerulopathy.

6.14. Methods of treatment

[0210] In another aspect, methods of treatment are presented. The method comprises administering an effective amount of the pharmaceutical composition comprising the nucleic acid construct or vectorized nucleic acid construct described above to a patient in need thereof. In typical embodiments, the polynucleotide encoding a gene editor polypeptide are delivered by a vector, wherein the vector is selected from the group consisting of recombinant adenovirus, helper dependent adenovirus, AAV, lentivirus, HSV, anellovirus, retrovirus, Doggybone™ DNA (dbDNA), minicircle, plasmid, miniDNA, exosome, fusosome, lipid nanoparticle, or nanoplasmid.

[0211] DNA or RNA viral vectors can be administered directly to patients (in vivo), or they can be used to treat cells in vitro, and the modified cells may optionally be administered to patients (ex vivo). Conventional viral based systems to be used herein could include retroviral, lentivirus, adenoviral, adeno-associated and herpes simplex virus vectors for gene transfer. Integration in the host genome is possible with the retrovirus, lentivirus, and adeno-associated virus gene transfer methods, often resulting in long term expression of the inserted transgene. Additionally, high transduction efficiencies have been observed in many different cell types and target tissues.

[0212] Methods of non-viral delivery of the polynucleotide encoding a gene editor polypeptide or the gene editor polypeptide described herein include lipofection, nucleofection, microinjection, biolistics, virosomes, liposomes, immunoliposomes, polycation or lipid:nucleic acid conjugates, naked DNA, artificial virions, and agent-enhanced uptake of DNA. Lipofection is described in e.g., U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,049,386, 4,946,787; and 4,897,355) and lipofection reagents are sold commercially (e.g., Transfectam™ and Lipofectin™). Cationic and neutral lipids that are suitable for efficient receptor-recognition lipofection of polynucleotides include those of Felgner, WO 91/17424; WO 91/16024. Delivery can be to cells (e.g. in vitro or ex vivo administration) or target tissues (e.g. in vivo administration).

6.14.1. Lipid Nanoparticle Delivery

[0213] In some embodiments, the gene editor polypeptide or polynucleotide encoding the gene editor polypeptide is packaged in a LNP and administered intravenously. In some embodiments, the gene editor polypeptide or polynucleotide encoding the gene editor polypeptide is packaged in a LNP and administered intrathecally. In some embodiments, the gene editor polypeptide or polynucleotide encoding the gene editor polypeptide is packaged in a LNP and administered by intracerebral ventricular injection. In some embodiments, the gene editor polypeptide or polynucleotide encoding the gene editor polypeptide is packaged in a LNP and administered by intracisternal magna administration. In some embodiments, the gene editor polypeptide or polynucleotide encoding the gene editor polypeptide is packaged in a LNP and administered by intravitreal injection.

[0214] The preparation of lipid:nucleic acid complexes, including targeted liposomes such as immunolipid complexes, is well known to one of skill in the art (see, e.g., Crystal, Science 270:404-410 (1995); Blaese et al., Cancer Gene Ther. 2:291-297 (1995); Behr et al., Bioconjugate Chem. 5:382-389 (1994); Remy et al., Bioconjugate Chem. 5:647-654 (1994); Gao et al., Gene Therapy 2:710-722 (1995); Ahmad et al., Cancer Res. 52:4817-4820 (1992); U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,186,183, 4,217,344, 4,235,871, 4,261,975, 4,485,054, 4,501,728, 4,774,085, 4,837,028, and 4,946,787).

[0215] In another embodiment, LNP doses of about 0.01 to about 1 mg per kg of body weight administered intravenously are contemplated. Medications to reduce the risk of infusion-related reactions are contemplated, such as dexamethasone, acetaminophen, diphenhydramine or cetirizine, and ranitidine are contemplated. Multiple doses of about 0.3 mg per kilogram every 4 weeks for five doses are also contemplated.

[0216] The charge of the LNP must be taken into consideration. As cationic lipids combined with negatively charged lipids to induce nonbilayer structures that facilitate intracellular delivery. Because charged LNPs are rapidly cleared from circulation following intravenous injection, ionizable cationic lipids with pKa values below 7 were developed (see, e.g., Rosin et al, *Molecular Therapy*, vol. 19, no. 12, pages 1286-2200, December 2011). Negatively charged polymers such as RNA may be loaded into LNPs at low pH values (e.g., pH 4) where the ionizable lipids display a positive charge. However, at physiological pH values, the LNPs exhibit a low surface charge compatible with longer circulation times. Four species of ionizable cationic lipids have been focused upon, namely 1,2-dilinoyl-3-dimethylammonium-propane (DLinDAP), 1,2-dilinolexyloxy-3-N,N-dimethylaminopropane (DLinDMA), 1,2-dilinolexyloxy-keto-N,N-dimethyl-3-aminopropane (DLinKDMA), and 1,2-dilinoleyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-[1,3]-dioxolane (DLinKC2-DMA). It has been shown that LNP siRNA systems containing these lipids exhibit remarkably different gene silencing properties in hepatocytes in vivo, with potencies varying according to the series DLinKC2-DMA>DLinKDMA>DLinDMA>>DLinDAP employing a Factor VII gene silencing model (see, e.g., Rosin et al, *Molecular Therapy*, vol. 19, no. 12, pages 1286-2200, December 2011). A dosage of 1 µg/ml of LNP in or associated with the LNP may be contemplated, especially for a formulation containing DLinKC2-DMA.

[0217] In some embodiments, the LNP composition comprises one or more ionizable lipids. As used herein, the term “ionizable lipid” has its ordinary meaning in the art and may refer to a lipid comprising one or more charged moieties. In some embodiments, an ionizable lipid may be positively charged or negatively charged. In principle, there are no specific limitations concerning the ionizable lipids of the LNP compositions disclosed herein. In some embodiments, the one or more ionizable lipids are selected from the group consisting of 3-(didodecylamino)-N1,N1,4-tridodecyl-1-piperazineethanamine (KL10), N1-[2-(didodecylamino)ethyl]-N1,N4,N4-tridodecyl-1,4-piperazinediethanamine (KL22), 14,25-ditridecyl-15,18,21,24-tetraazaoctatriacontane (KL25), 1,2-dilinolexyloxy-N,N-dimethylaminopropane (Dlin-DMA), 2,2-dilinoleyl-4-dimethylaminomethyl-[1,3]-dioxolane (Dlin-K-DMA), heptatriaconta-6,9,28,31-tetraen-19-yl 4-(dimethylamino)butanoate (Dlin-MC3-DMA), 2,2-dilinoleyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-[1,3]-dioxolane (Dlin-KC2-DMA), 1,2-diolexyloxy-N,N-dimethylaminopropane (DODMA), 2-({8-[(3)-cholest-5-en-3-yloxy]octyl}oxy)-N,N-dimethyl-3-[(9Z,12Z)-octadeca-9,12-dien-1-yloxy]propan-1-amine (Octyl-CLinDMA), (2R)-2-({8-[(3)-cholest-5-en-3-yloxy]octyl}oxy)-N,N-dimethyl-3-[(9Z,12Z)—octadeca-9,12-dien-1-yloxy]propan-1-amine (Octyl-CLinDMA (2R)), and (2S)-2-({8-[(3)-cholest-5-en-3-yloxy]octyl}oxy)-N,N-dimethyl-3-[(9Z,12Z)—octadeca-9,12-dien-1-yloxy]propan-1-amine

(Octyl-CLinDMA (2S)). In one embodiment, the ionizable lipid may be selected from, but not limited to, an ionizable lipid described in International Publication Nos. WO2013086354 and WO2013116126.

[0218] In some embodiments, the lipid nanoparticle may include one or more (e.g., 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8) cationic and/or ionizable lipids. Such cationic and/or ionizable lipids include, but are not limited to, 3-(didodecylamino)-N1,N1,4-tridodecyl-1-piperazineethanamine (KL10), N1-[2-(didodecylamino)ethyl]-N1,N4,N4-tridodecyl-1,4-piperazinediethanamine (KL22), 14,25-ditridecyl-15,18,21,24-tetraaza-octatriacontane (KL25), 1,2-dilinoleyloxy-N,N-dimethylaminopropane (Dlin-DMA), 2,2-dilinoleyl-4-dimethylaminomethyl-[1,3]-dioxolane (Dlin-K-DMA), heptatriaconta-6,9,28,31-tetraen-19-yl 4-(dimethylamino)butanoate (Dlin-MC3-DMA), 2,2-dilinoleyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-[1,3]-dioxolane (Dlin-KC2-DMA), 2-({8-[(3.β.)-cholest-5-en-3-yloxy]octyl}oxy)-N,N-dimethyl-3-[(9Z,12Z)-octadeca-9,12-dien-1-yloxy]propan-1-amine (Octyl-CLinDMA), (2R)-2-({8-[(3.β.)-cholest-5-en-3-yloxy]octyl}oxy)-N,N-dimethyl-3-[(9Z,12Z)-octadeca-9,12-dien-1-yl oxy]propan-1-amine (Octyl-CLinDMA (2R)), (2S)-2-({8-[(3βcholest-5-en-3-yloxy]octyl}oxy)-N,N-dimethyl-3-[(9Z,12Z)-octadeca-9,12-dien-1-yl oxy]propan-1-amine (Octyl-CLinDMA (2S)).N,N-dioleoyl-N,N-dimethylammonium chloride (“DODAC”); N-(2,3-dioleoyloxy)propyl-N,N-triethylammonium chloride (“DOTMA”); N,N-distearyl-N,N-dimethylammonium bromide (“DDAB”); N-(2,3-dioleoyloxy)propyl-N,N,N-trimethylammonium chloride (“DOTAP”); 1,2-Dioleoyloxy-3-trimethylaminopropane chloride salt (“DOTAP.Cl”); 3-β-(N—(N',N'-dimethylaminoethane)-carbonyl)cholesterol (“DC-Chol”), N-(1-(2,3-dioleoyloxy)propyl)-N-2-(spermincarboxamido)ethyl)-N,N-dimethylammonium trifluoroacetate (“DOSPA”), dioctadecylamidoglycyl carboxyspermine (“DOGS”), 1,2-dioleoyl-3-dimethylammonium propane (“DODAP”), N,N-dimethyl-2,3-dioleoyloxy)propylamine (“DODMA”), and N-(1,2-dimyristyloxyprop-3-yl)-N,N-dimethyl-N-hydroxyethyl ammonium bromide (“DMRIE”). Additionally, a number of commercial preparations of cationic and/or ionizable lipids can be used, such as, e.g., LIPOFECTIN.RTM. (including DOTMA and DOPE, available from GIBCO/BRL), and LIPOFECTAMINE.RTM. (including DOSPA and DOPE, available from GIBCO/BRL). KL10, KL22, and KL25 are described, for example, in U.S. Pat. No. 8,691,750.

[0219] In some embodiments, the LNP composition comprises one or more amino lipids. The terms “amino lipid” and “cationic lipid” are used interchangeably herein to include those lipids and salts thereof having one, two, three, or more fatty acid or fatty alkyl chains and a pH-titratable amino head group (e.g., an alkylamino or dialkylamino head group). In principle, there are no

specific limitations concerning the amino lipids of the LNP compositions disclosed herein. The cationic lipid is typically protonated (i.e., positively charged) at a pH below the pKa of the cationic lipid and is substantially neutral at a pH above the pKa. The cationic lipids can also be termed titratable cationic lipids. In some embodiments, the one or more cationic lipids include: a protonatable tertiary amine (e.g., pH-titratable) head group; alkyl chains, wherein each alkyl chain independently has 0 to 3 (e.g., 0, 1, 2, or 3) double bonds; and ether, ester, or ketal linkages between the head group and alkyl chains. Such cationic lipids include, but are not limited to, DSDMA, DODMA, DOTMA, DLinDMA, DLenDMA, .gamma.-DLenDMA, Dlin-K-DMA, Dlin-K-C2-DMA (also known as Dlin-C2K-DMA, XTC2, and C2K), Dlin-K-C3-DMA, Dlin-K-C4-DMA, Dlen-C2K-DMA, y-Dlen-C2-DMA, C12-200, cKK-E12, cKK-A12, cKK-O12, Dlin-MC2-DMA (also known as MC2), and Dlin-MC3-DMA (also known as MC3).

[0220] Anionic lipids suitable for use in lipid nanoparticles include, but are not limited to, phosphatidylglycerol, cardiolipin, diacylphosphatidylserine, diacylphosphatidic acid, N-dodecanoyl phosphatidylethanolamine, N-succinyl phosphatidylethanolamine, N-glutaryl phosphatidylethanolamine, lysylphosphatidylglycerol, and other anionic modifying groups joined to neutral lipids.

[0221] Neutral lipids (including both uncharged and zwitterionic lipids) suitable for use in lipid nanoparticles include, but are not limited to, diacylphosphatidylcholine, diacylphosphatidylethanolamine, ceramide, sphingomyelin, dihydrosphingomyelin, cephalin, sterols (e.g., cholesterol) and cerebroside. In some embodiments, the lipid nanoparticle comprises cholesterol. Lipids having a variety of acyl chain groups of varying chain length and degree of saturation are available or may be isolated or synthesized by well-known techniques. Additionally, lipids having mixtures of saturated and unsaturated fatty acid chains and cyclic regions can be used. In some embodiments, the neutral lipids used in the disclosure are DOPE, DSPC, DPPC, POPC, or any related phosphatidylcholine. In some embodiments, the neutral lipid may be composed of sphingomyelin, dihydrosphingomyeline, or phospholipids with other head groups, such as serine and inositol.

[0222] In some embodiments, amphipathic lipids are included in nanoparticles. Exemplary amphipathic lipids suitable for use in nanoparticles include, but are not limited to, sphingolipids, phospholipids, fatty acids, and amino lipids.

[0223] The lipid composition of the pharmaceutical composition may comprise one or more phospholipids, for example, one or more saturated or (poly)unsaturated phospholipids or a

combination thereof. In general, phospholipids comprise a phospholipid moiety and one or more fatty acid moieties.

[0224] A phospholipid moiety can be selected, for example, from the non-limiting group consisting of phosphatidyl choline, phosphatidyl ethanolamine, phosphatidyl glycerol, phosphatidyl serine, phosphatidic acid, 2-lysophosphatidyl choline, and a sphingomyelin.

[0225] A fatty acid moiety can be selected, for example, from the non-limiting group consisting of lauric acid, myristic acid, myristoleic acid, palmitic acid, palmitoleic acid, stearic acid, oleic acid, linoleic acid, alpha-linolenic acid, erucic acid, phytanoic acid, arachidic acid, arachidonic acid, eicosapentaenoic acid, behenic acid, docosapentaenoic acid, and docosahexaenoic acid.

[0226] Particular amphipathic lipids can facilitate fusion to a membrane. For example, a cationic phospholipid can interact with one or more negatively charged phospholipids of a membrane (e.g., a cellular or intracellular membrane). Fusion of a phospholipid to a membrane can allow one or more elements (e.g., a therapeutic agent) of a lipid-containing composition (e.g., LNPs) to pass through the membrane permitting, e.g., delivery of the one or more elements to a target tissue.

[0227] Non-natural amphipathic lipid species including natural species with modifications and substitutions including branching, oxidation, cyclization, and alkynes are also contemplated. For example, a phospholipid can be functionalized with or cross-linked to one or more alkynes (e.g., an alkenyl group in which one or more double bonds is replaced with a triple bond). Under appropriate reaction conditions, an alkyne group can undergo a copper-catalyzed cycloaddition upon exposure to an azide. Such reactions can be useful in functionalizing a lipid bilayer of a nanoparticle composition to facilitate membrane permeation or cellular recognition or in conjugating a nanoparticle composition to a useful component such as a targeting or imaging moiety (e.g., a dye).

[0228] Phospholipids include, but are not limited to, glycerophospholipids such as phosphatidylcholines, phosphatidylethanolamines, phosphatidylserines, phosphatidylinositols, phosphatidy glycerols, and phosphatidic acids. Phospholipids also include sphosphingolipid, such as sphingomyelin.

[0229] In some embodiments, the LNP composition comprises one or more phospholipids. In some embodiments, the phospholipid is selected from the group consisting of 1,2-dilinoeoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (DLPC), 1,2-dimyristoyl-sn-glycero-phosphocholine (DMPC), 1,2-dioleoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (DOPC), 1,2-dipalmitoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine

(DPPC), 1,2-distearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (DSPC), 1,2-diundecanoyl-sn-glycero-phosphocholine (DUPC), 1-palmitoyl-2-oleoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (POPC), 1,2-di-O-octadecenyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (18:0 Diether PC), 1-oleoyl-2-cholesterylhemisuccinoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (OchemsPC), 1-hexadecyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (C16 Lyso PC), 1,2-dilinolenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine, 1,2-diarachidonoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine, 1,2-didocosaheptaenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine, 1,2-dioleoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine (DOPE), 1,2-diphytanoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine (ME 16:0 PE), 1,2-distearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine, 1,2-dilinoleoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine, 1,2-dilinolenoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine, 1,2-diarachidonoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine, 1,2-didocosaheptaenoyl—sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine, 1,2-dioleoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho-rac-(1-glycerol) sodium salt (DOPG), sphingomyelin, and any mixtures thereof.

[0230] Other phosphorus-lacking compounds, such as sphingolipids, glycosphingolipid families, diacylglycerols, and .beta.-acyloxyacids, may also be used. Additionally, such amphipathic lipids can be readily mixed with other lipids, such as triglycerides and sterols.

[0231] In some embodiments, the LNP composition comprises one or more helper lipids. The term “helper lipid” as used herein refers to lipids that enhance transfection (e.g., transfection of an LNP comprising an mRNA that encodes a site-directed endonuclease, such as a SpCas9 polypeptide). In principle, there are no specific limitations concerning the helper lipids of the LNP compositions disclosed herein. Without being bound to any particular theory, it is believed that the mechanism by which the helper lipid enhances transfection includes enhancing particle stability. In some embodiments, the helper lipid enhances membrane fusogenicity. Generally, the helper lipid of the LNP compositions disclosed herein can be any helper lipid known in the art. Non-limiting examples of helper lipids suitable for the compositions and methods include steroids, sterols, and alkyl resorcinols. Particularly helper lipids suitable for use in the present disclosure include, but are not limited to, saturated phosphatidylcholine (PC) such as distearoyl-PC (DSPC) and dipalmitoyl-PC (DPPC), dioleoylphosphatidylethanolamine (DOPE), 1,2-dilinoleoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (DLPC), cholesterol, 5-heptadecylresorcinol, and cholesterol hemisuccinate. In some embodiments, the helper lipid of the LNP composition includes cholesterol.

[0232] In some embodiments, the LNP composition comprises one or more structural lipids. As used herein, the term “structural lipid” refers to sterols and also to lipids containing sterol moieties. Without being bound to any particular theory, it is believed that the incorporation of structural

lipids into the LNPs mitigates aggregation of other lipids in the particle. Structural lipids can be selected from the group including but not limited to, cholesterol, fecosterol, sitosterol, ergosterol, campesterol, stigmasterol, brassicasterol, tomatidine, tomatine, ursolic acid, alpha-tocopherol, hopanoids, phytosterols, steroids, and mixtures thereof. In some embodiments, the structural lipid is a sterol. As defined herein, "sterols" are a subgroup of steroids consisting of steroid alcohols. In certain embodiments, the structural lipid is a steroid. In some embodiments, the structural lipid is cholesterol. In certain embodiments, the structural lipid is an analog of cholesterol.

[0233] The lipid component of a lipid nanoparticle composition may include one or more molecules comprising polyethylene glycol, such as PEG or PEG-modified lipids. In some embodiments, the LNP composition disclosed herein comprise one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) lipid. The term "PEG-lipid" refers to polyethylene glycol (PEG)-modified lipids. Such lipids are also referred to as PEGylated lipids. Non-limiting examples of PEG-lipids include PEG-modified phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidic acid, PEG-ceramide conjugates (e.g., PEG-CerC14 or PEG-CerC20), PEG-modified dialkylamines and PEG-modified 1,2-diacyloxypropan-3-amines. For example, a PEG lipid can be PEG-c-DOMG, PEG-DMG, PEG-DLPE, PEG-DMPE, PEG-DPPC, or a PEG-DSPE lipid. In some embodiments, the PEG-lipid includes, but not limited to 1,2-dimyristoyl-sn-glycerol methoxypolyethylene glycol (PEG-DMG), 1,2-distearoyl-sn-glycerol-3-phosphoethanolamine-N-[amino(polyethylene glycol)] (PEG-DSPE), PEG-disteryl glycerol (PEG-DSG), PEG-dipalmitoyl, PEG-dioleoyl, PEG-distearoyl, PEG-diacylglyceramide (PEG-DAG), PEG-dipalmitoyl phosphatidylethanolamine (PEG-DPPE), or PEG-1,2-dimyristyloxypropyl-3-amine (PEG-c-DMA). In some embodiments, the PEG-lipid is selected from the group consisting of a PEG-modified phosphatidylethanolamine, a PEG-modified phosphatidic acid, a PEG-modified ceramide, a PEG-modified dialkylamine, a PEG-modified diacylglycerol, a PEG-modified dialkylglycerol, and mixtures thereof. In some embodiments, the lipid moiety of the PEG-lipids includes those having lengths of from about C.sub.14 to about C.sub.22, preferably from about C.sub.14 to about C.sub.16. In some embodiments, a PEG moiety, for example a mPEG-NH.sub.2, has a size of about 1000, 2000, 5000, 10,000, 15,000 or 20,000 daltons. In some embodiment, the PEG-lipid is PEG2k-DMG. In some embodiments, the one or more PEG lipids of the LNP composition comprises PEG-DMPE. In some embodiments, the one or more PEG lipids of the LNP composition comprises PEG-DMG.

[0234] In some embodiments, the ratio between the lipid components and the nucleic acid molecules of the LNP composition, e.g., the weight ratio, is sufficient for (i) formation of LNPs with desired characteristics, e.g., size, charge, and (ii) delivery of a sufficient dose of nucleic acid

at a dose of the lipid component(s) that is tolerable for in vivo administration as readily ascertained by one of skill in the art.

[0235] In certain embodiments, it is desirable to target a nanoparticle, e.g., a lipid nanoparticle, using a targeting moiety that is specific to a cell type and/or tissue type. In some embodiments, a nanoparticle may be targeted to a particular cell, tissue, and/or organ using a targeting moiety. In particular embodiments, a nanoparticle comprises a targeting moiety. Exemplary non-limiting targeting moieties include ligands, cell surface receptors, glycoproteins, vitamins (e.g., riboflavin) and antibodies (e.g., full-length antibodies, antibody fragments (e.g., Fv fragments, single chain Fv (scFv) fragments, Fab' fragments, or F(ab')₂ fragments), single domain antibodies, camelid antibodies and fragments thereof, human antibodies and fragments thereof, monoclonal antibodies, and multispecific antibodies (e.g., bispecific antibodies)). In some embodiments, the targeting moiety may be a polypeptide. The targeting moiety may include the entire polypeptide (e.g., peptide or protein) or fragments thereof. A targeting moiety is typically positioned on the outer surface of the nanoparticle in such a manner that the targeting moiety is available for interaction with the target, for example, a cell surface receptor. A variety of different targeting moieties and methods are known and available in the art, including those described, e.g., in Sapra et al., *Prog. Lipid Res.* 42(5):439-62, 2003 and Abra et al., *J. Liposome Res.* 12:1-3, 2002.

[0236] In some embodiments, a lipid nanoparticle (e.g., a liposome) may include a surface coating of hydrophilic polymer chains, such as polyethylene glycol (PEG) chains (see, e.g., Allen et al., *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta* 1237: 99-108, 1995; DeFrees et al., *Journal of the American Chemistry Society* 118: 6101-6104, 1996; Blume et al., *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta* 1149: 180-184, 1993; Klibanov et al., *Journal of Liposome Research* 2: 321-334, 1992; U.S. Pat. No. 5,013,556; Zalipsky, *Bioconjugate Chemistry* 4: 296-299, 1993; Zalipsky, *FEBS Letters* 353: 71-74, 1994; Zalipsky, in *Stealth Liposomes Chapter 9* (Lasic and Martin, Eds) CRC Press, Boca Raton Fla., 1995). In one approach, a targeting moiety for targeting the lipid nanoparticle is linked to the polar head group of lipids forming the nanoparticle. In another approach, the targeting moiety is attached to the distal ends of the PEG chains forming the hydrophilic polymer coating (see, e.g., Klibanov et al., *Journal of Liposome Research* 2: 321-334, 1992; Kirpotin et al., *FEBS Letters* 388: 115-118, 1996).

[0237] Standard methods for coupling the targeting moiety or moieties may be used. For example, phosphatidylethanolamine, which can be activated for attachment of targeting moieties, or derivatized lipophilic compounds, such as lipid-derivatized bleomycin, can be used. Antibody-targeted liposomes can be constructed using, for instance, liposomes that incorporate protein A

(see, e.g., Renneisen et al., *J. Bio. Chem.*, 265:16337-16342, 1990 and Leonetti et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (USA)*, 87:2448-2451, 1990). Other examples of antibody conjugation are disclosed in U.S. Pat. No. 6,027,726. Examples of targeting moieties can also include other polypeptides that are specific to cellular components, including antigens associated with neoplasms or tumors. Polypeptides used as targeting moieties can be attached to the liposomes via covalent bonds (see, for example Heath, *Covalent Attachment of Proteins to Liposomes*, 149 *Methods in Enzymology* 111-119 (Academic Press, Inc. 1987)). Other targeting methods include the biotin-avidin system.

[0238] In some embodiments, a lipid nanoparticle includes a targeting moiety that targets the lipid nanoparticle to a cell including, but not limited to, hepatocytes, colon cells, epithelial cells, hematopoietic cells, epithelial cells, endothelial cells, lung cells, bone cells, stem cells, mesenchymal cells, neural cells, cardiac cells, adipocytes, vascular smooth muscle cells, cardiomyocytes, skeletal muscle cells, beta cells, pituitary cells, synovial lining cells, ovarian cells, testicular cells, fibroblasts, B cells, T cells, reticulocytes, leukocytes, granulocytes, and tumor cells (including primary tumor cells and metastatic tumor cells). In particular embodiments, the targeting moiety targets the lipid nanoparticle to a hepatocyte.

[0239] The lipid nanoparticles described herein may be lipidoid-based. The synthesis of lipidoids has been extensively described and formulations containing these compounds are particularly suited for delivery of polynucleotides (see Mahon et al., *Bioconjug Chem.* 2010 21:1448-1454; Schroeder et al., *J Intern Med.* 2010 267:9-21; Akinc et al., *Nat. Biotechnol.* 2008 26:561-569; Love et al., *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA.* 2010 107:1864-1869; Siegwart et al., *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA.* 2011 108:12996-3001).

[0240] The characteristics of optimized lipidoid formulations for intramuscular or subcutaneous routes may vary significantly depending on the target cell type and the ability of formulations to diffuse through the extracellular matrix into the blood stream. While a particle size of less than 150 nm may be desired for effective hepatocyte delivery due to the size of the endothelial fenestrae (see e.g., Akinc et al., *Mol Ther.* 2009 17:872-879), use of lipidoid oligonucleotides to deliver the formulation to other cells types including, but not limited to, endothelial cells, myeloid cells, and muscle cells may not be similarly size-limited.

[0241] In one aspect, effective delivery to myeloid cells, such as monocytes, lipidoid formulations may have a similar component molar ratio. Different ratios of lipidoids and other components including, but not limited to, a neutral lipid (e.g., diacylphosphatidylcholine), cholesterol, a PEGylated lipid (e.g., PEG-DMPE), and a fatty acid (e.g., an omega-3 fatty acid) may be used to

optimize the formulation of the mRNA or system for delivery to different cell types including, but not limited to, hepatocytes, myeloid cells, muscle cells, etc. Exemplary lipidoids include, but are not limited to, Dlin-DMA, Dlin-K-DMA, Dlin-KC2-DMA, 98N12-5, C12-200 (including variants and derivatives), Dlin-MC3-DMA and analogs thereof. The use of lipidoid formulations for the localized delivery of nucleic acids to cells (such as, but not limited to, adipose cells and muscle cells) via either subcutaneous or intramuscular delivery, may also not require all of the formulation components which may be required for systemic delivery, and as such may comprise the lipidoid and the mRNA or system.

[0242] According to the present disclosure, a system described herein may be formulated by mixing the mRNA or system, or individual components of the system, with the lipidoid at a set ratio prior to addition to cells. In vivo formulations may require the addition of extra ingredients to facilitate circulation throughout the body. After formation of the particle, a system or individual components of a system is added and allowed to integrate with the complex. The encapsulation efficiency is determined using a standard dye exclusion assays.

[0243] In vivo delivery of systems may be affected by many parameters, including, but not limited to, the formulation composition, nature of particle PEGylation, degree of loading, oligonucleotide to lipid ratio, and biophysical parameters such as particle size (Akinc et al., Mol Ther. 2009 17:872-879; herein incorporated by reference in its entirety). As an example, small changes in the anchor chain length of poly(ethylene glycol) (PEG) lipids may result in significant effects on in vivo efficacy. Formulations with the different lipidoids, including, but not limited to penta[3-(1-laurylamino)propionyl]-triethylenetetramine hydrochloride (TETA-5LAP; aka 98N12-5, see Murugaiah et al., Analytical Biochemistry, 401:61 (2010)), C12-200 (including derivatives and variants), MD1, Dlin-DMA, Dlin-K-DMA, Dlin-KC2-DMA and Dlin-MC3-DMA can be tested for in vivo activity. The lipidoid referred to herein as “98N12-5” is disclosed by Akinc et al., Mol Ther. 2009 17:872-879). The lipidoid referred to herein as “C12-200” is disclosed by Love et al., Proc Natl Acad Sci USA. 2010 107:1864-1869 and Liu and Huang, Molecular Therapy. 2010 669-670.

[0244] LNPs in which a nucleic acid is entrapped within the lipid portion of the particle and is protected from degradation, can be formed by any method known in the art including, but not limited to, a continuous mixing method, a direct dilution process, and an in-line dilution process. Additional techniques and methods suitable for the preparation of the LNPs described herein include coacervation, microemulsions, supercritical fluid technologies, phase-inversion temperature (PIT) techniques.

[0245] In some embodiments, the LNPs used herein are produced via a continuous mixing method, e.g., a process that includes providing an aqueous solution a nucleic acid described herein in a first reservoir, providing an organic lipid solution in a second reservoir (wherein the lipids present in the organic lipid solution are solubilized in an organic solvent, e.g., a lower alkanol such as ethanol), and mixing the aqueous solution with the organic lipid solution such that the organic lipid solution mixes with the aqueous solution so as to substantially instantaneously produce a lipid vesicle (e.g., liposome) encapsulating the nucleic acid molecule within the lipid vesicle. This process and the apparatus for carrying out this process are known in the art. More information in this regard can be found in, for example, U.S. Patent Publication No. 20040142025. The action of continuously introducing lipid and buffer solutions into a mixing environment, such as in a mixing chamber, causes a continuous dilution of the lipid solution with the buffer solution, thereby producing a lipid vesicle substantially instantaneously upon mixing. By mixing the aqueous solution comprising a nucleic acid molecule with the organic lipid solution, the organic lipid solution undergoes a continuous stepwise dilution in the presence of the buffer solution (e.g., aqueous solution) to produce a nucleic acid-lipid particle.

[0246] In some embodiments, the LNPs used herein are produced via a direct dilution process that includes forming a lipid vesicle (e.g., liposome) solution and immediately and directly introducing the lipid vesicle solution into a collection vessel containing a controlled amount of dilution buffer. In some embodiments, the collection vessel includes one or more elements configured to stir the contents of the collection vessel to facilitate dilution. In some embodiments, the amount of dilution buffer present in the collection vessel is substantially equal to the volume of lipid vesicle solution introduced thereto.

[0247] In some embodiments, the LNPs are produced via an in-line dilution process in which a third reservoir containing dilution buffer is fluidly coupled to a second mixing region. In these embodiments, the lipid vesicle (e.g., liposome) solution formed in a first mixing region is immediately and directly mixed with dilution buffer in the second mixing region. These processes and the apparatuses for carrying out direct dilution and in-line dilution processes are known in the art. More information in this regard can be found in, for example, U.S. Patent Publication No. 20070042031.

6.14.2. Viral Vector Delivery

[0248] In certain aspects this disclosure includes involves vectors, e.g. for delivering or introducing in a cell, but also for propagating these components (e.g. in prokaryotic cells). A used

herein, a “vector” is a tool that allows or facilitates the transfer of an entity from one environment to another. It is a replicon, such as a plasmid, phage, or cosmid, into which another DNA segment may be inserted so as to bring about the replication of the inserted segment. Generally, a vector is capable of replication when associated with the proper control elements. In general, the term “vector” refers to a nucleic acid molecule capable of transporting another nucleic acid to which it has been linked. Vectors include, but are not limited to, nucleic acid molecules that are single-stranded, double-stranded, or partially double-stranded; nucleic acid molecules that comprise one or more free ends, no free ends (e.g. circular); nucleic acid molecules that comprise DNA, RNA, or both; and other varieties of polynucleotides known in the art. One type of vector is a “plasmid,” which refers to a circular double stranded DNA loop into which additional DNA segments can be inserted, such as by standard molecular cloning techniques. Another type of vector is a viral vector, wherein virally-derived DNA or RNA sequences are present in the vector for packaging into a virus (e.g. retroviruses, replication defective retroviruses, adenoviruses, replication defective adenoviruses, and adeno-associated viruses (AAVs)). Viral vectors also include polynucleotides carried by a virus for transfection into a host cell. Certain vectors are capable of autonomous replication in a host cell into which they are introduced (e.g. bacterial vectors having a bacterial origin of replication and episomal mammalian vectors). Other vectors (e.g., non-episomal mammalian vectors) are integrated into the genome of a host cell upon introduction into the host cell, and thereby are replicated along with the host genome. Moreover, certain vectors are capable of directing the expression of genes to which they are operatively-linked. Such vectors are referred to herein as “expression vectors.” Vectors for and that result in expression in a eukaryotic cell can be referred to herein as “eukaryotic expression vectors.” Common expression vectors of utility in recombinant DNA techniques are often in the form of plasmids.

[0249] Recombinant expression vectors can comprise a nucleic acid of the disclosure in a form suitable for expression of the nucleic acid in a host cell, which means that the recombinant expression vectors include one or more regulatory elements, which may be selected on the basis of the host cells to be used for expression, that is operatively-linked to the nucleic acid sequence to be expressed. Within a recombinant expression vector, “operably linked” is intended to mean that the nucleotide sequence of interest is linked to the regulatory element(s) in a manner that allows for expression of the nucleotide sequence (e.g. in an in vitro transcription/translation system or in a host cell when the vector is introduced into the host cell). With regards to recombination and cloning methods, mention is made of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/815,730, published Sep. 2, 2004 as US 2004-0171156 A1, the contents of which are herein incorporated by reference in their entirety.

[0250] Vector delivery, e.g., plasmid, viral delivery: The CRISPR enzyme, for instance a Type V protein such as C2c1 or C2c3, and/or any of the present RNAs, for instance a guide RNA, can be delivered using any suitable vector, e.g., plasmid or viral vectors, such as adeno associated virus (AAV), lentivirus, adenovirus or other viral vector types, or combinations thereof. Effector proteins and one or more guide RNAs can be packaged into one or more vectors, e.g., plasmid or viral vectors. In some embodiments, the vector, e.g., plasmid or viral vector is delivered to the tissue of interest by, for example, an intramuscular injection, while other times the delivery is via intravenous, transdermal, intranasal, oral, mucosal, or other delivery methods. Such delivery may be either via a single dose, or multiple doses. One skilled in the art understands that the actual dosage to be delivered herein may vary greatly depending upon a variety of factors, such as the vector choice, the target cell, organism, or tissue, the general condition of the subject to be treated, the degree of transformation/modification sought, the administration route, the administration mode, the type of transformation/modification sought, etc.

[0251] Such a dosage may further contain, for example, a carrier (water, saline, ethanol, glycerol, lactose, sucrose, calcium phosphate, gelatin, dextran, agar, pectin, peanut oil, sesame oil, etc.), a diluent, a pharmaceutically-acceptable carrier (e.g., phosphate-buffered saline), a pharmaceutically-acceptable excipient, and/or other compounds known in the art. The dosage may further contain one or more pharmaceutically acceptable salts such as, for example, a mineral acid salt such as a hydrochloride, a hydrobromide, a phosphate, a sulfate, etc.; and the salts of organic acids such as acetates, propionates, malonates, benzoates, etc. Additionally, auxiliary substances, such as wetting or emulsifying agents, pH buffering substances, gels or gelling materials, flavorings, colorants, microspheres, polymers, suspension agents, etc. may also be present herein. In addition, one or more other conventional pharmaceutical ingredients, such as preservatives, humectants, suspending agents, surfactants, antioxidants, anticaking agents, fillers, chelating agents, coating agents, chemical stabilizers, etc. may also be present, especially if the dosage form is a reconstitutable form. Suitable exemplary ingredients include microcrystalline cellulose, carboxymethylcellulose sodium, polysorbate 80, phenylethyl alcohol, chlorobutanol, potassium sorbate, sorbic acid, sulfur dioxide, propyl gallate, the parabens, ethyl vanillin, glycerin, phenol, parachlorophenol, gelatin, albumin and a combination thereof. A thorough discussion of pharmaceutically acceptable excipients is available in REMINGTON'S PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES (Mack Pub. Co., N.J. 1991) which is incorporated by reference herein.

[0252] In an embodiment herein the delivery is via an adenovirus, which may be at a single booster dose containing at least 1×10^5 particles (also referred to as particle units, pu) of adenoviral vector.

In some embodiments, the dose preferably is at least about 1×10^6 particles (for example, about 1×10^6 - 1×10^{11} particles), more preferably at least about 1×10^7 particles, more preferably at least about 1×10^8 particles (e.g., about 1×10^8 - 1×10^{11} particles or about 1×10^9 - 1×10^{12} particles), and most preferably at least about 1×10^{10} particles (e.g., about 1×10^9 - 1×10^{10} particles or about 1×10^9 - 1×10^{12} particles), or even at least about 1×10^{10} particles (e.g., about 1×10^{10} - 1×10^{12} particles) of the adenoviral vector. Alternatively, the dose comprises no more than about 1×10^{14} particles, preferably no more than about 1×10^{13} particles, even more preferably no more than about 1×10^{12} particles, even more preferably no more than about 1×10^{11} particles, and most preferably no more than about 1×10^{10} particles (e.g., no more than about 1×10^9 particles). Thus, the dose may contain a single dose of adenoviral vector with, for example, about 1×10^6 particle units (pu), about 2×10^6 pu, about 4×10^6 pu, about 1×10^7 pu, about 2×10^7 pu, about 4×10^7 pu, about 1×10^8 pu, about 2×10^8 pu, about 4×10^8 pu, about 1×10^9 pu, about 2×10^9 pu, about 4×10^9 pu, about 1×10^{10} pu, about 2×10^{10} pu, about 4×10^{10} pu, about 1×10^{11} pu, about 2×10^{11} pu, about 4×10^{11} pu, about 1×10^{12} pu, about 2×10^{12} pu, or about 4×10^{12} pu of adenoviral vector. See, for example, the adenoviral vectors in U.S. Pat. No. 8,454,972 B2 to Nabel, et. al., granted on Jun. 4, 2013; incorporated by reference herein, and the dosages at col 29, lines 36-58 thereof. In some embodiments, the adenovirus is delivered via multiple doses.

[0253] In some embodiments, the delivery is via an AAV. A therapeutically effective dosage for in vivo delivery of the AAV to a human is believed to be in the range of from about 20 to about 50 ml of saline solution containing from about 1×10^{10} to about 1×10^{10} functional AAV/ml solution. The dosage may be adjusted to balance the therapeutic benefit against any side effects. In some embodiments, the AAV dose is generally in the range of concentrations of from about 1×10^5 to 1×10^{50} genomes AAV, from about 1×10^8 to 1×10^{20} genomes AAV, from about 1×10^{10} to about 1×10^{16} genomes, or about 1×10^{11} to about 1×10^{16} genomes AAV. A human dosage may be about 1×10^{13} genomes AAV. Such concentrations may be delivered in from about 0.001 ml to about 100 ml, about 0.05 to about 50 ml, or about 10 to about 25 ml of a carrier solution. Other effective dosages can be readily established by one of ordinary skill in the art through routine trials establishing dose response curves. See, for example, U.S. Pat. No. 8,404,658 B2 to Hajjar, et al., granted on Mar. 26, 2013, at col. 27, lines 45-60.

[0254] The promoter used to drive nucleic acid-targeting effector protein coding nucleic acid molecule expression can include: AAV ITR can serve as a promoter: this is advantageous for eliminating the need for an additional promoter element (which can take up space in the vector). The additional space freed up can be used to drive the expression of additional elements (gRNA,

etc.). Also, ITR activity is relatively weaker, so can be used to reduce potential toxicity due to over expression of nucleic acid-targeting effector protein. For ubiquitous expression, can use promoters: CMV, CAG, CBh, PGK, SV40, Ferritin heavy or light chains, etc. For brain or other CNS expression, can use promoters: SynapsinI for all neurons, CaMKIIalpha for excitatory neurons, GAD67 or GAD65 or VGAT for GABAergic neurons, etc. For liver expression, can use Albumin promoter. For lung expression, can use SP-B. For endothelial cells, can use ICAM. For hematopoietic cells can use IFNbeta or CD45. For Osteoblasts can use OG-2.

[0255] The promoter used to drive guide RNA can include: Pol III promoters such as U6 or H1 Use of Pol II promoter and intronic cassettes to express guide RNA Adeno Associated Virus (AAV)

[0256] Nucleic acid-targeting effector protein and one or more guide RNA can be delivered using adeno associated virus (AAV), lentivirus, adenovirus or other plasmid or viral vector types, in particular, using formulations and doses from, for example, U.S. Pat. No. 8,454,972 (formulations, doses for adenovirus), U.S. Pat. No. 8,404,658 (formulations, doses for AAV) and U.S. Pat. No. 5,846,946 (formulations, doses for DNA plasmids) and from clinical trials and publications regarding the clinical trials involving lentivirus, AAV and adenovirus. For examples, for AAV, the route of administration, formulation and dose can be as in U.S. Pat. No. 8,454,972 and as in clinical trials involving AAV. For Adenovirus, the route of administration, formulation and dose can be as in U.S. Pat. No. 8,404,658 and as in clinical trials involving adenovirus. For plasmid delivery, the route of administration, formulation and dose can be as in U.S. Pat. No. 5,846,946 and as in clinical studies involving plasmids. Doses may be based on or extrapolated to an average 70 kg individual (e.g., a male adult human), and can be adjusted for patients, subjects, mammals of different weight and species. Frequency of administration is within the ambit of the medical or veterinary practitioner (e.g., physician, veterinarian), depending on usual factors including the age, sex, general health, other conditions of the patient or subject and the particular condition or symptoms being addressed. The viral vectors can be injected into the tissue of interest. For cell-type specific genome modification, the expression of nucleic acid-targeting effector can be driven by a cell-type specific promoter. For example, liver-specific expression might use the Albumin promoter and neuron-specific expression (e.g., for targeting CNS disorders) might use the Synapsin I promoter.

[0257] In terms of *in vivo* delivery, AAV is advantageous over other viral vectors for a couple of reasons: Low toxicity (this may be due to the purification method not requiring ultra centrifugation

of cell particles that can activate the immune response) and Low probability of causing insertional mutagenesis because it doesn't integrate into the host genome.

[0258] AAV has a packaging limit of 4.5 or 4.75 Kb. This means that nucleic acid-targeting effector protein (such as a Type V protein such as C2c1 or C2c3) as well as a promoter and transcription terminator have to be all fit into the same viral vector. Therefore embodiments of the disclosure include utilizing homologs of nucleic acid-targeting effector protein (such as a Type V protein such as C2c1 or C2c3) that are shorter.

[0259] As to AAV, the AAV can be AAV1, AAV2, AAV5 or any combination thereof. One can select the AAV of the AAV with regard to the cells to be targeted; e.g., one can select AAV serotypes 1, 2, 5 or a hybrid capsid AAV1, AAV2, AAV5 or any combination thereof for targeting brain or neuronal cells; and one can select AAV4 for targeting cardiac tissue. AAV8 is useful for delivery to the liver. The herein promoters and vectors are preferred individually.

[0260] Packaging cells are typically used to form virus particles that are capable of infecting a host cell. Such cells include 293 cells, which package adenovirus, and psi2 cells or PA317 cells, which package retrovirus. Viral vectors used in gene therapy are usually generated by producing a cell line that packages a nucleic acid vector into a viral particle. The vectors typically contain the minimal viral sequences required for packaging and subsequent integration into a host, other viral sequences being replaced by an expression cassette for the polynucleotide(s) to be expressed. The missing viral functions are typically supplied in trans by the packaging cell line. For example, AAV vectors used in gene therapy typically only possess ITR sequences from the AAV genome which are required for packaging and integration into the host genome. Viral DNA is packaged in a cell line, which contains a helper plasmid encoding the other AAV genes, namely rep and cap, but lacking ITR sequences. The cell line may also be infected with adenovirus as a helper. The helper virus promotes replication of the AAV vector and expression of AAV genes from the helper plasmid. The helper plasmid is not packaged in significant amounts due to a lack of ITR sequences. Contamination with adenovirus can be reduced by, e.g., heat treatment to which adenovirus is more sensitive than AAV. Additional methods for the delivery of nucleic acids to cells are known to those skilled in the art. See, for example, US20030087817, incorporated herein by reference.

[0261] Millington-Ward et al. (Molecular Therapy, vol. 19 no. 4, 642-649 April 2011) describes adeno-associated virus (AAV) vectors to deliver an RNA interference (RNAi)-based rhodopsin suppressor and a codon-modified rhodopsin replacement gene resistant to suppression due to nucleotide alterations at degenerate positions over the RNAi target site. An injection of either 6.0×10^8 vp or 1.8×10^{10} vp AAV were subretinally injected into the eyes by Millington-Ward et al.

The AAV vectors of Millington-Ward et al. may be applied to the system of the present disclosure, contemplating a dose of about 2×10^{11} to about 6×10^{11} vp administered to a human.

[0262] Dalkara et al. (Sci Transl Med 5, 189ra76 (2013)) also relates to in vivo directed evolution to fashion an AAV vector that delivers wild-type versions of defective genes throughout the retina after noninjurious injection into the eyes' vitreous humor. Dalkara describes a 7 mer peptide display library and an AAV library constructed by DNA shuffling of cap genes from AAV1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, and 9. The rcAAV libraries and rAAV vectors expressing GFP under a CAG or Rho promoter were packaged and deoxyribonuclease-resistant genomic titers were obtained through quantitative PCR. The libraries were pooled, and two rounds of evolution were performed, each consisting of initial library diversification followed by three in vivo selection steps. In each such step, P30 rho-GFP mice were intravitreally injected with 2 ml of iodixanol-purified, phosphate-buffered saline (PBS)-dialyzed library with a genomic titer of about 1×10^{15} to about 1×10^{16} vg/ml. The AAV vectors of Dalkara et al. may be applied to the nucleic acid-targeting system of the present disclosure, contemplating a dose of about 1×10^{15} to about 1×10^{16} vg/ml administered to a human.

[0263] The tropism of a retrovirus can be altered by incorporating foreign envelope proteins, expanding the potential target population of target cells. Lentiviral vectors are retroviral vectors that are able to transduce or infect non-dividing cells and typically produce high viral titers. Selection of a retroviral gene transfer system would therefore depend on the target tissue. Retroviral vectors are comprised of cis-acting long terminal repeats with packaging capacity for up to 6-10 kb of foreign sequence. The minimum cis-acting LTRs are sufficient for replication and packaging of the vectors, which are then used to integrate the therapeutic gene into the target cell to provide permanent transgene expression. Widely used retroviral vectors include those based upon murine leukemia virus (MuLV), gibbon ape leukemia virus (GaLV), Simian Immuno deficiency virus (SW), human immune deficiency virus (HIV), and combinations thereof (see, e.g., Buchscher et al., J. Virol. 66 :2731-2739 (1992) ; Johann et al., J. Virol. 66 :1635-1640 (1992) ; Sommnerfelt et al., Virol. 176 :58-59 (1990) ; Wilson et al., J. Virol. 63:2374-2378 (1989); Miller et al., J. Virol. 65:2220-2224 (1991); PCT/US94/05700). In applications where transient expression is preferred, adenoviral based systems may be used. Adenoviral based vectors are capable of very high transduction efficiency in many cell types and do not require cell division. With such vectors, high titer and levels of expression have been obtained. This vector can be produced in large quantities in a relatively simple system. Adeno-associated virus ("AAV") vectors may also be used to transduce cells with target nucleic acids, e.g., in the in vitro production of nucleic acids and peptides, and for in vivo and ex vivo gene therapy procedures (see, e.g., West

et al., *Virology* 160:38-47 (1987); U.S. Pat. No. 4,797,368; WO 93/24641; Kotin, *Human Gene Therapy* 5:793-801 (1994); Muzyczka, *J. Clin. Invest.* 94:1351 (1994). Construction of recombinant AAV vectors are described in a number of publications, including U.S. Pat. No. 5,173,414; Tratschin et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 5:3251-3260 (1985); Tratschin, et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 4:2072-2081 (1984); Hermonat & Muzyczka, *PNAS* 81:6466-6470 (1984); and Samulski et al., *J. Virol.* 63:03822-3828 (1989).

[0264] Packaging cells are typically used to form virus particles that are capable of infecting a host cell. Such cells include 293 cells, which package adenovirus, and yr2 cells or PA317 cells, which package retrovirus. Viral vectors used in gene therapy are usually generated by producing a cell line that packages a nucleic acid vector into a viral particle. The vectors typically contain the minimal viral sequences required for packaging and subsequent integration into a host, other viral sequences being replaced by an expression cassette for the polynucleotide(s) to be expressed. The missing viral functions are typically supplied in trans by the packaging cell line. For example, AAV vectors used in gene therapy typically only possess ITR sequences from the AAV genome which are required for packaging and integration into the host genome. Viral DNA is packaged in a cell line, which contains a helper plasmid encoding the other AAV genes, namely rep and cap, but lacking ITR sequences. The cell line may also be infected with adenovirus as a helper. The helper virus promotes replication of the AAV vector and expression of AAV genes from the helper plasmid. The helper plasmid is not packaged in significant amounts due to a lack of ITR sequences. Contamination with adenovirus can be reduced by, e.g., heat treatment to which adenovirus is more sensitive than AAV. Additional methods for the delivery of nucleic acids to cells are known to those skilled in the art. See, for example, US20030087817, incorporated herein by reference.

[0265] In some embodiments, a host cell is transiently or non-transiently transfected with one or more vectors described herein. In some embodiments, a cell is transfected as it naturally occurs in a subject. In some embodiments, a cell that is transfected is taken from a subject. Cells taken from a subject include, but are not limited to, hepatocytes or cells isolated from muscle, the CNS, eye or lung. Immunological cells are also contemplated, such as but not limited to T cells, HSCs, B-cells and NK cells.

[0266] Another useful method to deliver proteins, enzymes, and guides comprises transfection of messenger RNA (mRNA). Examples of mRNA delivery methods and compositions that may be utilized in the present disclosure including, for example, PCT/US2014/028330, US8822663B2, NZ700688A, ES2740248T3, EP2755693A4, EP2755986A4, WO2014152940A1, EP3450553B1, BR112016030852A2, and EP3362461A1. Expression of CRISPR systems in particular is

described by WO2020014577. Each of these publications are incorporated herein by reference in their entireties. Additional disclosure hereby incorporated by reference can be found in Kowalski et al., “Delivering the Messenger: Advances in Technologies for Therapeutic mRNA Delivery,” *Mol Therap.*, 2019; 27(4): 710-728.

[0267] In some embodiments, the cell is derived from cells taken from a subject, such as a cell line. A wide variety of cell lines for tissue culture are known in the art. Examples of cell lines include, but are not limited to, C8161, CCRF-CEM, MOLT, mIMCD-3, NHDF, HeLa-S3, Huh1, Huh4, Huh7, HUVEC, HASMC, HEK_n, HEK_a, MiaPaCell, Panc1, PC-3, TF1, CTLL-2, CIR, Rat6, CV1, RPTE, A10, T24, J82, A375, ARH-77, Calu1, SW480, SW620, SKOV3, SK-UT, CaCo2, P388D1, SEM-K2, WEHI-231, HB56, TIB55, Jurkat, J45.01, LRMB, Bcl-1, BC-3, IC21, DLD2, Raw264.7, NRK, NRK-52E, MRC5, MEF, Hep G2, HeLa B, HeLa T4, COS, COS-1, COS-6, COS-M6A, BS-C-1 monkey kidney epithelial, BALB/3T3 mouse embryo fibroblast, 3T3 Swiss, 3T3-L1, 132-d5 human fetal fibroblasts; 10.1 mouse fibroblasts, 293-T, 3T3, 721, 9L, A2780, A2780ADR, A2780cis, A172, A20, A253, A431, A-549, ALC, B16, B35, BCP-1 cells, BEAS-2B, bEnd.3, BHK-21, BR 293, BxPC3, C3H-10T1/2, C6/36, Cal-27, CHO, CHO-7, CHO-IR, CHO-K1, CHO-K2, CHO-T, CHO Dhfr^{-/-}, COR-L23, COR-L23/CPR, COR-L23/5010, COR-L23/R23, COS-7, COV-434, CML T1, CMT, CT26, D17, DH82, DU145, DuCaP, EL4, EM2, EM3, EMT6/AR1, EMT6/AR10.0, FM3, H1299, H69, HB54, HB55, HCA2, HEK-293, HeLa, Hepa1c1c7, HL-60, HMEC, HT-29, Jurkat, JY cells, K562 cells, Ku812, KCL22, KG1, KYO1, LNCap, Ma-Mel 1-48, MC-38, MCF-7, MCF-10A, MDA-MB-231, MDA-MB-468, MDA-MB-435, MDCK II, MDCK II, MOR/0.2R, MONO-MAC 6, MTD-1A, MyEnd, NCI-H69/CPR, NCI-H69/LX10, NCI-H69/LX20, NCI-H69/LX4, NIH-3T3, NALM-1, NW-145, OPCN/OPCT cell lines, Peer, PNT-1A/PNT 2, RenCa, RIN-5F, RMA/RMAS, Saos-2 cells, Sf-9, SkBr3, T2, T-47D, T84, THP1 cell line, U373, U87, U937, VcaP, Vero cells, WM39, WT-49, X63, YAC-1, YAR, and transgenic varieties thereof. Cell lines are available from a variety of sources known to those with skill in the art (see, e.g., the American Type Culture Collection (ATCC) (Manassas, Va.)). In some embodiments, a cell transfected with one or more vectors described herein is used to establish a new cell line comprising one or more vector-derived sequences.

[0268] In some embodiments, one or more vectors described herein are used to produce a non-human transgenic animal or transgenic plant. In some embodiments, the transgenic animal is a mammal, such as a mouse, rat, or rabbit. In certain embodiments, the organism or subject is a plant. In certain embodiments, the organism or subject or plant is algae. Methods for producing

transgenic plants and animals are known in the art, and generally begin with a method of cell transfection, such as described herein.

[0269] In one aspect, the disclosure provides for methods of modifying a target polynucleotide in a prokaryotic or eukaryotic cell, which may be *in vivo*, *ex vivo* or *in vitro*. In some embodiments, the method comprises sampling a cell or population of cells from a human or non-human animal or plant (including micro-algae) and modifying the cell or cells. Culturing may occur at any stage *ex vivo*. The cell or cells may even be re-introduced into the non-human animal or plant (including micro-algae).

[0270] In plants, pathogens are often host-specific. For example, *Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. Lycopersici* causes tomato wilt but attacks only tomato, and *F. oxysporum f. dianthii* Puccinia graminis f. sp. Tritici attacks only wheat. Plants have existing and induced defenses to resist most pathogens. Mutations and recombination events across plant generations lead to genetic variability that gives rise to susceptibility, especially as pathogens reproduce with more frequency than plants. In plants there can be non-host resistance, e.g., the host and pathogen are incompatible. There can also be Horizontal Resistance, e.g., partial resistance against all races of a pathogen, typically controlled by many genes and Vertical Resistance, e.g., complete resistance to some races of a pathogen but not to other races, typically controlled by a few genes. In a Gene-for-Gene level, plants and pathogens evolve together, and the genetic changes in one balance changes in other. Accordingly, using Natural Variability, breeders combine most useful genes for Yield. Quality, Uniformity, Hardiness, Resistance. The sources of resistance genes include native or foreign Varieties, Heirloom Varieties, Wild Plant Relatives, and Induced Mutations, e.g., treating plant material with mutagenic agents. Using the present disclosure, plant breeders are provided with a new tool to induce mutations. Accordingly, one skilled in the art can analyze the genome of sources of resistance genes, and in Varieties having desired characteristics or traits employ the present disclosure to induce the rise of resistance genes, with more precision than previous mutagenic agents and hence accelerate and improve plant breeding programs.

[0271] Examples of target polynucleotides include a sequence associated with a signaling biochemical pathway, e.g., a signaling biochemical pathway-associated gene or polynucleotide. Examples of target polynucleotides include a disease associated gene or polynucleotide. A “disease-associated” gene or polynucleotide refers to any gene or polynucleotide which is yielding transcription or translation products at an abnormal level or in an abnormal form in cells derived from a disease-affected tissues compared with tissues or cells of a non disease control. It may be a gene that becomes expressed at an abnormally high level; it may be a gene that becomes

expressed at an abnormally low level, where the altered expression correlates with the occurrence and/or progression of the disease. A disease-associated gene also refers to a gene possessing mutation(s) or genetic variation that is directly responsible or is in linkage disequilibrium with a gene(s) that is responsible for the etiology of a disease. The transcribed or translated products may be known or unknown and may be at a normal or abnormal level.

7. ADDITIONAL EMBODIMENTS

[0272] Embodiment 1. A guide RNA, comprising from 5' to 3': a spacer complementary to a first target genomic site; a scaffold capable of binding to a DNA binding nickase; a reverse transcriptase template comprised of at least a first segment and a second segment, wherein the first segment encodes a clamp segment complementary to a second genomic site and the second segment encodes an integrase target recognition site; and a primer binding site complementary to a third genomic site; wherein the reverse transcriptase template encodes for a first single-stranded DNA sequence.

[0273] Embodiment 2. The guide RNA of any one of Embodiment 1, further comprising a 3' extension capable of binding one or more consecutive nucleotides of the reverse transcriptase template first segment.

[0274] Embodiment 3. The guide RNA of any one of Embodiments 1-2, wherein the second genomic site and the third genomic site are separated by one or more genomic bases.

[0275] Embodiment 4. The guide RNA of Embodiment 3, wherein the second genomic site and the third genomic site are separated by 15-21, 33-39, or 35-41 genomic bases.

[0276] Embodiment 5. The guide RNA of any one of Embodiments 1-4, wherein the clamp segment binds to the second genomic site with one or more nucleotide mismatches.

[0277] Embodiment 6. The guide RNA of Embodiment 5, wherein the mismatches are consecutive or non-consecutive.

[0278] Embodiment 7. The guide RNA of any one of Embodiments 1-6, wherein the guide RNA is circularized.

[0279] Embodiment 8. A guide RNA complex, comprising: a spacer complementary to a first target genomic site; a scaffold capable of binding to a DNA binding nickase; a reverse transcriptase template comprised of at least a first segment and a second segment, wherein the first segment

encodes a clamp segment complementary to a second genomic site and the second segment encodes an integrase target recognition site; a primer binding site complementary to a third genomic site; wherein the reverse transcriptase template encodes for a first single-stranded DNA sequence.

[0280] Embodiment 9. The guide RNA complex of Embodiment 8, wherein the guide RNA complex is comprised of a first polynucleotide component and a second polynucleotide component.

[0281] Embodiment 10. The guide RNA complex of Embodiment 9, wherein the first polynucleotide component comprises a spacer complementary to a first target genomic site and a scaffold capable of binding to a DNA binding nickase, and wherein the second polynucleotide component comprises a reverse transcriptase template comprised of at least a first segment and a second segment, wherein said first segment encodes a clamp segment complementary to a second genomic site and said second segment encodes an integrase target recognition site, a primer binding site complementary to a third genomic site, and a RNA-protein recruitment domain, and wherein the reverse transcriptase template encodes for a first single-stranded DNA sequence.

[0282] Embodiment 11. The guide RNA complex of Embodiment 10, wherein one or more of the first polynucleotide component and the second polynucleotide component are circularized.

[0283] Embodiment 12. The guide RNA or the guide RNA complex of any one of Embodiments 1-11, further comprises one or more of an RNA-protein recruitment domain, a transcriptional termination signal, a reverse transcription termination signal, a nucleobase analog, an RNA ribozyme, or a chemical linker.

[0284] Embodiment 13. The guide RNA or the guide RNA complex of any one of Embodiments 1-12, wherein the guide RNA reverse transcriptase template encodes for a first single-stranded DNA sequence that contains a complementary region to a second single-stranded DNA sequence encoded by a second guide RNA comprised of a reverse transcriptase template.

[0285] Embodiment 14. The guide RNA or the guide RNA complex of any one of Embodiments 1-13, wherein an RNA polynucleotide comprises the guide RNA or a DNA polynucleotide encodes the guide RNA.

[0286] Embodiment 15. The guide RNA of Embodiment 1 or the guide RNA complex of Embodiment 2, wherein the guide RNA or guide RNA complex is capable of binding a DNA

binding nickase selected from the group consisting of: Cas9-D10A, Cas9-H840A, Cas12a/b/c/d/e nickase, CasX nickase, SaCas9 nickase, and CasY nickase.

[0287] Embodiment 16. The guide RNA or the guide RNA complex of Embodiment 14, wherein the guide RNA or the guide RNA complex is introduced into a cell using a recombinant adenovirus, helper dependent adenovirus, AAV, lentivirus, HSV, anneovirus, retrovirus, Doggybone DNA, minicircle, plasmid, miniDNA, nanoplasmid, exosome, fusosome, mRNA, RNP, or lipid nanoparticle.

[0288] Embodiment 17. A method of polynucleotide integration into a cellular genome, the method comprising: incorporating an integration target recognition site into a cell genome by delivering: a gene editor protein or polynucleotide encoding a gene editor protein, wherein the gene editor protein is capable of polynucleotide genomic integration; one or more guide RNA or guide RNA complex selected from any one of Embodiments 1-16; optionally, a nicking gRNA; and integrating the polynucleotide into the cellular genome by delivering: a donor polynucleotide template, wherein the donor polynucleotide template is comprised of an integration target recognition site, wherein the donor polynucleotide is integrated into the cellular genome at the incorporated genomic integration target recognition site by the gene editor protein.

8. EXAMPLES

8.1. Example 1: Attachment Site-Containing guide RNA (atgRNAs) capable of partial genomic replacement demonstrate improved attachment site genomic placement

[0289] In this example, attachment site-containing guide RNAs (atgRNAs) that are capable of site-specifically incorporating an integrase recognition site into a genomic locus were assessed for percent beacon placement (i.e., percent integration efficiency of integration recognition site). In particular, an atgRNA targeting the *LMBNI* locus and capable of site-specifically incorporating an integrase recognition site into the *LMBNI* locus were synthesized to allow for a 0 nucleotide separation (see atgRNA (v1) in FIGs. 3A-3C), 18 nucleotide separation (see, e.g., atgRNA (v2) in FIGs. 4A-4C where the separation is 18 nucleotides), or 36 nucleotide separation (see, e.g., atgRNA (v2) in FIGs. 4A-4C where the separation is 36 nucleotides), respectively, between the third genomic site (i.e., PBS binding site) and the second genomic site (i.e., clamp binding site). The synthesized atgRNAs incorporated a clamp segment 10 nucleotides long and a 38 nucleotide integration recognition site (e.g., AttB or AttP).

[0290] AtgRNAs were electroporated along with mRNA encoding a gene editor polypeptide (i.e., a Cas9-nickase-reverse transcriptase fusion) and a nicking guide RNA (ngRNA) into HEK 293 cells. In particular, the Neon electroporation system was used. AtgRNA and nicking gRNAs were ordered from Integrated DNA Technologies as Alt-R gRNA. As shown in Table 11, 1 μ g of mRNA encoding the gene editor polypeptide, 120 pmol of atgRNA, 40 pmol of nicking sgRNA and 50,000 HEK293T cells were mixed in Buffer R and electroporated using 10- μ L Neon tips using the following electroporation parameters: 1,150 V, 20 ms, two pulses. After electroporation, cells were plated in prewarmed 48-well plates with DMEM containing 10% FBS and incubated for 72 h before analysis.

Table 11.														
#	Buffer R μ L	atgRNA (100 μ M)	sgRNA μ L	nicking (100 μ M)	nicki ng μ L	DNA donor	Buffer T μ L	mRNA 1 (gene editor)	μ L	mRNA 2	μ L	Cells per μ l	μ L of Cells	Total μ L
5	4.4	LMNB1 atgRNA	1.2	LMNB1	0.4	-	0	1000ng/ μ l	1	-	0	1X10^4	5	12
6	2.5	LMNB1 atgRNA	1.2	LMNB1	0.4	552ng/ μ l	0.9	1000ng/ μ l	1	Bxb1 1000ng/ μ l	1	1X10^4	5	12
7	4.4	LMNB1 dual atg	0.8 x2	-	0.8	-	0	1000ng/ μ l	1	-	0	1X10^4	5	12
8	2.5	LMNB1 dual atg	0.8 x 2	-	0.8	552ng/ μ l	0.9	1000ng/ μ l	1	Bxb1 1000ng/ μ l	1	1X10^4	5	12
9	4.4	LMNB1 atg- RTm1	1.2	LMNB1	0.4	-	0	1000ng/ μ l	1	-	0	1X10^4	5	12
10	4.4	LMNB1 atg- RTm2	1.2	LMNB1	0.4	-	0	1000ng/ μ l	1	-	0	1X10^4	5	12

*Cells are either HEK293 or Jurkat cells

[0291] As shown in FIG. 5, an atgRNA having a clamp segment at least partially complementary to a second genomic site and a primer binding site complementary to a third genomic site, where the second genomic site and the third genomic site are separated by 18 base pairs demonstrated an 82% beacon placement efficiency as measured by droplet digital PCR (ddPCR). In contrast, an atgRNA having a clamp segment at least partially complementary to a second genomic site and a primer binding site complementary to a third genomic site, where the second genomic site are adjacent (i.e., a 0-base separation) demonstrated a 74% beacon placement efficiency.

8.2. Example 2: Attachment Site-Containing guide RNA (atgRNAs) capable of partial genomic replacement demonstrate improved attachment site genomic placement

[0292] In this example, attachment site-containing guide RNAs (atgRNAs) that are capable of site-specifically incorporating an integrase recognition site into a genomic locus were assessed for percent beacon placement. The AtgRNA were designed to target the *LMNB1* locus, the *hF9* locus, and the *ACTB* locus and with each atgRNA capable of site-specifically incorporating an integrase recognition site into the *LMNB1* locus, the *hF9* locus, and the *ACTB* locus, respectively. The atgRNAs targeting the *LMNB1* locus were synthesized to allow for a 0-36 base pair separation between the second genomic site and the third genomic site. The atgRNAs targeting the *hF9* locus were synthesized to allow for a 0-42 base pair separation between the second genomic site and the third genomic site. The atgRNAs targeting the *ACTB* locus were synthesized to allow for a 0-33 base pair separation between the second genomic site and the third genomic site. The synthesized atgRNAs incorporate the use of a 10 nucleotide clamp segment and a 38 nucleotide integration recognition site (e.g., AttB or AttP). atgRNA and nicking gRNAs were ordered from Integrated DNA Technologies as Alt-R gRNA.

[0293] The atgRNAs were transfected along with mRNA encoding a gene editor polypeptide (i.e., a Cas9-nickase-reverse transcriptase fusion) and a nicking guide RNA (ngRNA) into HEK 293 cells using Lipofectamine MessengerMax (Thermo Fisher) according to the manufacturer's instructions. In particular, 1 µg of a gene editor polypeptide (Cas9-nickase linked to a reverse transcriptase) encoding mRNA, 120 pmol of atgRNA, 40 pmol of nicking sgRNA were transfected into 50,000 HEK293T cells. After transfection, cells were allowed to recover for 72 hours in DMEM containing 10% FBS before analysis.

[0294] FIG. 7A shows percent beacon placement (i.e., efficiency of integration of the integration recognition site) for atgRNAs targeting the *LMNB1* locus having a clamp segment at least partially complementary to a second genomic site and a primer binding site complementary to a third genomic site, where the second genomic site and the third genomic site are separated by 0 to 36 base pairs (see FIG. 7A “clamp+0” (i.e., 0 base pair separation) to “clamp+36” (i.e., 36 base pair separation). Percent beacon placement was highest for atgRNA having a 10 base pair separation between the second and third genomic sites (see “clamp+10” in FIG. 7A).

[0295] FIG. 7B shows percent beacon placement (i.e., efficiency of integration of the integration recognition site) for atgRNAs targeting the *hF9* locus having a clamp segment at least partially complementary to a second genomic site and a primer binding site complementary to a

third genomic site, where the second genomic site and the third genomic site are separated by 0 to 42 base pairs (see FIG. 7B “clamp+0” (i.e., 0 base pair separation) to “clamp+42” (i.e., 42 base pair separation)). Percent beacon placement was highest for atgRNA having a 31 base pair separation between the second and third genomic sites (see “clamp+31” in FIG. 7B).

[0296] FIG. 7C shows percent beacon placement (i.e., efficiency of integration of the integration recognition site) for atgRNAs targeting the *ACTB* locus having a clamp segment at least partially complementary to a second genomic site and a primer binding site complementary to a third genomic site, where the second genomic site and the third genomic site are separated by 0 to 33 base pairs (see FIG. 7C “clamp+0” (i.e., 0 base pair separation) to “clamp+33” (i.e., 33 base pair separation)). Percent beacon placement is highest for atgRNA having a 16 base pair separation between the second and third genomic sites (see “clamp+16” in FIG. 7C).

[0297] Overall, this data showed the distance between the second genomic site and the third genomic site can impact percent beacon placement.

8.3. Example 3: PASTE with atgRNAs capable of partial genomic replacement

[0298] A PASTE readout in HEK293 cells is used to identify functionally active atgRNAs capable of inserting an integration recognition site where insertion includes partial genomic replacement. Droplet digital PCR (ddPCR) in a 96-well plate format is applied to verify gene insertion into the *ACTB* locus. Using Lipofectamine 3000 transfection reagent, 100ng total DNA at a plasmid ratio of 1:1:4 of Cas9(nickase)-RT-BxB1 : nicking guide : atgRNA is delivered to 30,000 HEK293 cells. The percent integration across tested atgRNAs capable of partial genomic replacement is verified via ddPCR.

9. EQUIVALENTS AND INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE

[0299] All references cited herein are incorporated by reference to the same extent as if each individual publication, database entry (e.g., Genbank sequences or GeneID entries), patent application, or patent, was specifically and individually indicated incorporated by reference in its entirety, for all purposes. This statement of incorporation by reference is intended by Applicants, pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.57(b)(1), to relate to each and every individual publication, database entry (e.g., Genbank sequences or GeneID entries), patent application, or patent, each of which is clearly identified in compliance with 37 C.F.R. §1.57(b)(2), even if such citation is not immediately adjacent to a dedicated statement of incorporation by reference. The inclusion of dedicated statements of incorporation by reference, if any, within the specification does not in any way

weaken this general statement of incorporation by reference. Citation of the references herein is not intended as an admission that the reference is pertinent prior art, nor does it constitute any admission as to the contents or date of these publications or documents.

[0300] While the disclosure has been particularly shown and described with reference to a preferred embodiment and various alternate embodiments, it is understood by persons skilled in the relevant art that various changes in form and details can be made therein without departing from the spirit and scope of the disclosure.

WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

1. An attachment site containing guide RNA (atgRNA) comprising from 5' to 3':
 - a spacer sequence complementary to a first genomic site of a first strand of a double-stranded target DNA sequence;
 - a scaffold capable of associating with a DNA binding nickase domain and guiding the DNA binding nickase domain to the target DNA sequence;
 - a reverse transcriptase (RT) template comprising:
 - an integration recognition site; and
 - a clamp segment comprising a sequence where upon being reverse transcribed the sequence is at least partially complementary to a second genomic site of the first strand of the double-stranded target DNA sequence; and
 - a primer binding site complementary to a third genomic site of the double-stranded target DNA sequence, wherein the third genomic site is on a second strand of the target DNA sequence,wherein the reverse transcriptase template encodes for a first single-stranded DNA sequence comprising the integration recognition site and the clamp segment.
2. An attachment site containing guide RNA (atgRNA) comprising from 5' to 3':
 - a spacer sequence complementary to a first genomic site of a first strand of a double-stranded target DNA sequence;
 - a scaffold capable of associating with a DNA binding nickase domain and guiding the DNA binding nickase domain to the target DNA sequence;
 - a reverse transcriptase (RT) template comprising:
 - an integration recognition site; and
 - a clamp segment comprising a sequence where upon being reverse transcribed comprises a sequence at least partially complementary to a second genomic site of first strand of the double-stranded target DNA sequence; and
 - a primer binding site comprising:
 - a sequence complementary to a third genomic site of the double-stranded DNA target sequence, wherein the third genomic site is on a second strand of the target DNA sequence; and

an anti-reverse transcriptase template (anti-RTT) sequence comprising a sequence at least partially complementary to all or a portion of the RT template,

wherein the reverse transcriptase template encodes for a first single-stranded DNA sequence comprising the integration recognition site and the clamp segment.

3. An attachment site containing guide RNA (atgRNA), comprising from 5' to 3':
 - a spacer sequence complementary to a first genomic site of a first strand of a double-stranded target DNA sequence;
 - a scaffold capable of associating with a DNA binding nickase domain and guiding the DNA binding nickase domain to the target DNA sequence;
 - a clamp segment at least partially complementary to a second genomic site of the first strand of the double-stranded target DNA sequence;
 - a reverse transcriptase (RT) template comprising an integration recognition site; and
 - a primer binding site complementary to a third genomic site of the double-stranded target DNA sequence, wherein the third genomic site is on a second strand of the target DNA sequence;

wherein the reverse transcriptase template encodes for a first single-stranded DNA sequence comprising the integration recognition site.
4. An attachment site containing guide RNA (atgRNA) comprising from 5' to 3':
 - a spacer sequence complementary to a first genomic site of a first strand of a double-stranded target DNA sequence;
 - a scaffold capable of associating with a DNA binding nickase domain and guiding the DNA binding nickase domain to the target DNA sequence;
 - a clamp segment at least partially complementary to a second genomic site of the first strand of the double-stranded target DNA sequence;
 - a reverse transcriptase (RT) template comprising an integration recognition site; and
 - a primer binding site comprising:
 - a sequence complementary to a third genomic site of the double-stranded DNA target sequence, wherein the third genomic site is on a second strand of the target DNA sequence; and

an anti-reverse transcriptase template (anti-RTT) sequence comprising a sequence at least partially complementary to all or a portion of the RT template,

wherein the reverse transcriptase template encodes for a first single-stranded DNA sequence comprising the integration recognition site.

5. The atgRNA of any one of claims 1-4, wherein, upon introducing the atgRNA into a cell with a gene editor polypeptide, all or a portion of the single-stranded DNA sequence comprising the integration recognition site is site-specifically integrated into the double-stranded target DNA sequence.
6. The atgRNA of any one of claims 1-5, wherein, upon introducing the atgRNA into a cell with a gene editor polypeptide, the atgRNA comprising the clamp segment enhances integration efficiency of the integration recognition site at the double-stranded target DNA sequence as compared to the integration efficiency of the integration recognition site at the double-stranded target DNA sequence when using an atgRNA that does not comprise the clamp segment.
7. The atgRNA of any one of claims 1-6, wherein the atgRNA has a length of 150 to 190 nucleotides.
8. The atgRNA of claim 7, wherein the atgRNA has a length of 160 to 180 nucleotides.
9. The atgRNA of any one of claims 1-8, wherein the clamp segment has a length of 1 nucleotide to 40 nucleotides.
10. The atgRNA of claim 9, wherein the clamp segment has a length of 1 to 10 nucleotides, 11 to 20 nucleotides, 21 to 30 nucleotides, or 31 to 40 nucleotides.
11. The atgRNA of claim 10, wherein the clamp segment has a length of 10 nucleotides.
12. The atgRNA of any one of claims 1-11, wherein the RT template has a length of 10 nucleotides to 200 nucleotides.
13. The atgRNA of claim 12, wherein the RT template has a length of 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48 or 50 nucleotides.

14. The atgRNA of any one of claims 1-13, wherein the second genomic site and the third genomic site are separated by one or more genomic bases in the double-stranded target DNA sequence.
15. The atgRNA of any one of claims 1-14, wherein the second genomic site and the third genomic site are separated by 1 to 10 genomic bases, 11 to 20 genomic bases, 21 to 30 genomic bases, 31 to 40 genomic bases, or 41 to 45 genomic bases in the double-stranded target DNA sequence.
16. The atgRNA of any one of claims 1-14, wherein the second genomic site and the third genomic site are separated by 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, or 45 genomic bases in the double-stranded target DNA sequence.
17. The atgRNA of any one of claims 1-13, wherein the second genomic site and the third genomic site are adjacent in the double-stranded target DNA sequence.
18. The atgRNA of any one of claims 1-17, wherein the clamp segment comprises a sequence having 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence complementarity to the second genomic site.
19. The atgRNA of any one of claims 1-17, wherein the clamp segment comprises a sequence that is capable of binding to the second genomic site of the first strand of the double-stranded target DNA sequence with at least a first nucleotide mismatch.
20. The atgRNA of claim 19, wherein the clamp segment comprises a sequence that is capable of binding to the second genomic site of the first strand of the double-stranded target DNA sequence with a first nucleotide mismatch and a second nucleotide mismatch.
21. The atgRNA of claim 20, wherein the first nucleotide mismatch and the second nucleotide mismatch are consecutive.
22. The atgRNA of claim 20, wherein the first nucleotide mismatch and the second nucleotide mismatch are non-consecutive.

23. The atgRNA of any one of claims 2 or 4-22, wherein the anti-RTT sequence comprises a sequence having 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence complementarity to all or a portion the RT template.
24. The atgRNA of claim 23, wherein the anti-RTT sequence has a length between 1 nucleotide to 20 nucleotides, 5 nucleotides to 15 nucleotides, or 10 nucleotides to 20 nucleotides.
25. The atgRNA of claim 24, wherein the anti-RTT sequence has a length of 10 nucleotides.
26. The atgRNA of any one of claims 2 or 4-25, wherein, upon introducing the atgRNA into a cell, the anti-RTT sequence increases stability of the atgRNA as compared to an atgRNA that does not comprise the anti-RTT sequence.
27. A system for site-specifically incorporating an integration recognition site into a mammalian cell genome at a target DNA sequence, comprising:
the attachment site containing guide RNA (atgRNA) of any one of claims 1-26; and
a gene editor polypeptide comprising a DNA binding nickase domain linked to a reverse transcriptase domain capable of incorporating the integration recognition site into the target DNA sequence,
wherein, upon introducing into the cell, the system integrates the integration recognition site into the target DNA sequence.
28. The system of claim 27, wherein, upon introducing the system into the cell, the atgRNA comprising the clamp segment enhances integration efficiency of the integration recognition site at the target DNA sequence as compared to the integration efficiency of the integration recognition site at the target DNA sequence when using an atgRNA that does not comprise the clamp segment.
29. A method for site-specifically incorporating an integration recognition site into a mammalian cell genome at a target DNA sequence, comprising:
incorporating an integration target recognition site into the genome by delivering into the cell:
the attachment site containing guide RNA (atgRNA) of any one of claims 1-26; and

a gene editor polypeptide or polynucleotide encoding a gene editor polypeptide, wherein the gene editor polypeptide comprises a DNA binding nickase domain linked to a reverse transcriptase domain, wherein the integration recognition site is incorporated into the target DNA sequence by the gene editor polypeptide; and optionally, a nicking gRNA.

30. The method of claim 29, wherein the method using the atgRNA comprising the clamp segment enhances integration efficiency of the integration recognition site at the target DNA sequence as compared to the integration efficiency of the integration recognition site at the target DNA sequence when using an atgRNA that does not comprise the clamp segment.
31. A system for site-specifically integrating a donor polynucleotide template into a mammalian cell genome at a target DNA sequence, comprising:
- the attachment site containing gRNA (atgRNA) of any one of claims 1-26;
 - a gene editor polypeptide comprising a DNA binding nickase domain linked to a reverse transcriptase domain capable of incorporating the integration recognition site into the target DNA sequence,
 - an integration enzyme; and
 - a donor polynucleotide template linked to a sequence that is an integration cognate of the integration recognition site present in the atgRNA,
- whereby the integration enzyme integrates the donor polynucleotide template into the target DNA sequence.
32. The system of claim 31, wherein, upon introducing the system into the cell, the atgRNA comprising the clamp enhances integration efficiency of the integration recognition site at the target DNA sequence as compared to the integration efficiency of the integration recognition site at the target DNA sequence when using an atgRNA that does not comprise the clamp segment.
33. A method for site-specifically integrating a donor polynucleotide template into a mammalian cell genome at a target DNA sequence, comprising:
- incorporating an integration recognition site into the genome by delivering into the cell:

the attachment site containing guide RNA (atgRNA) of any one of claims 1-26; and
a gene editor polypeptide or polynucleotide encoding a gene editor polypeptide,
wherein the gene editor polypeptide comprises a DNA binding nickase domain
linked to a reverse transcriptase domain and is capable of incorporating the
integration recognition site into the target DNA sequence; and
optionally, a nicking gRNA; and
integrating the donor polynucleotide template into the genome by delivering into the
cell:
an integration enzyme; and
a donor polynucleotide template, wherein the donor polynucleotide template is
linked to a sequence that is an integration cognate of the integration recognition
site present in the atgRNA, and wherein the donor polynucleotide template is
integrated into the genome at the incorporated genomic integration recognition
site by the integration enzyme.

34. The method of claim 33, wherein the method enhances integration efficiency of the integration recognition site at the double-stranded target DNA sequence as compared to the integration efficiency of the integration recognition site at the target DNA sequence when using an atgRNA that does not comprise the clamp segment.

Attp mutants for improved kinetics

WT Attp

GTGGTTTGTCTGGTCAACCAACGGGCTCTCAGTGGTGTACGGTACAAACCCA

Attp1

GTGGTTTGTCTGATGAACAACCTCCAGTCTCAGTGGTGTACGGTACAAACCCA

Attp2

GTGGTTTGTCTGGTTAACCAACGGGCTCTCAGTGGTGTACGGTACAAACCCA

Attp3

GTGGTTTGTCTGATGAACCACTCAAGTCTCAGTGGTGTACGGTACAAACCCA

FIG. 1A

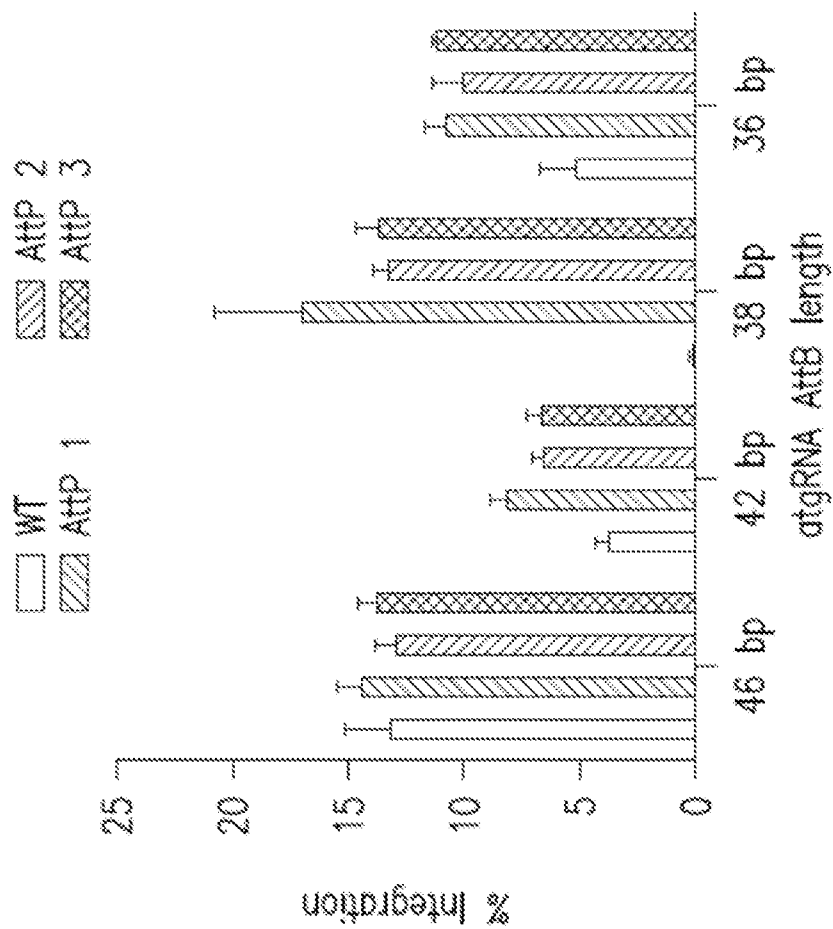


FIG. 1B

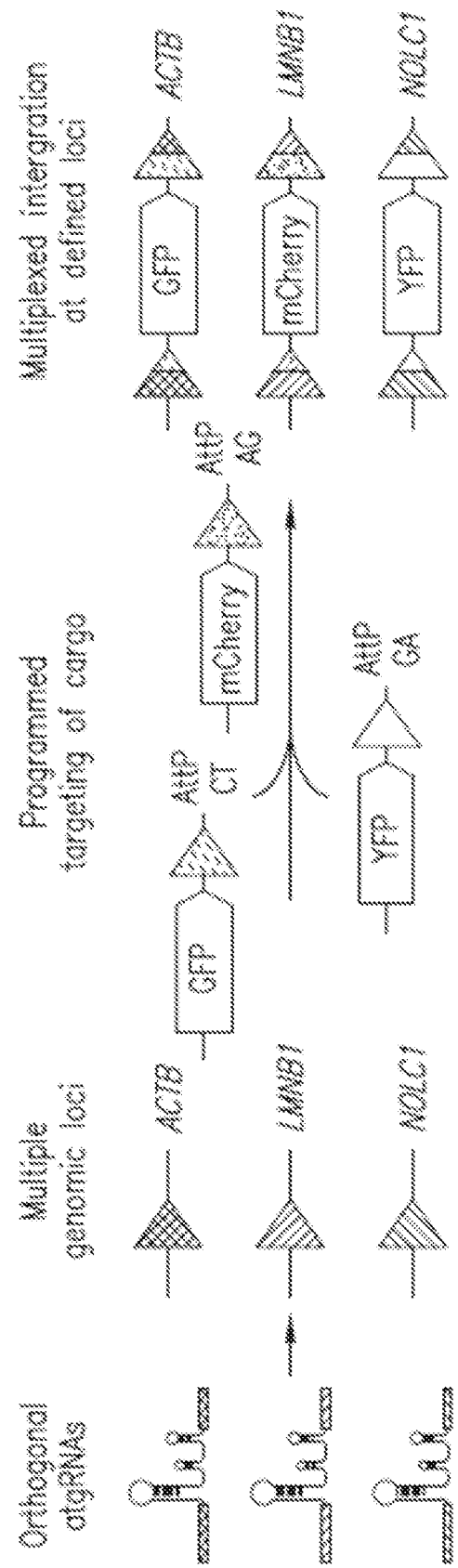


FIG. 1C

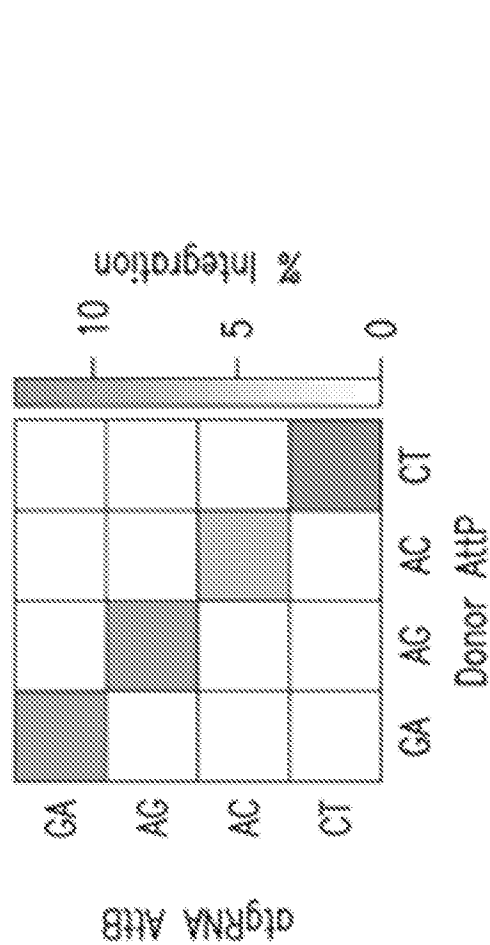


FIG. 1D

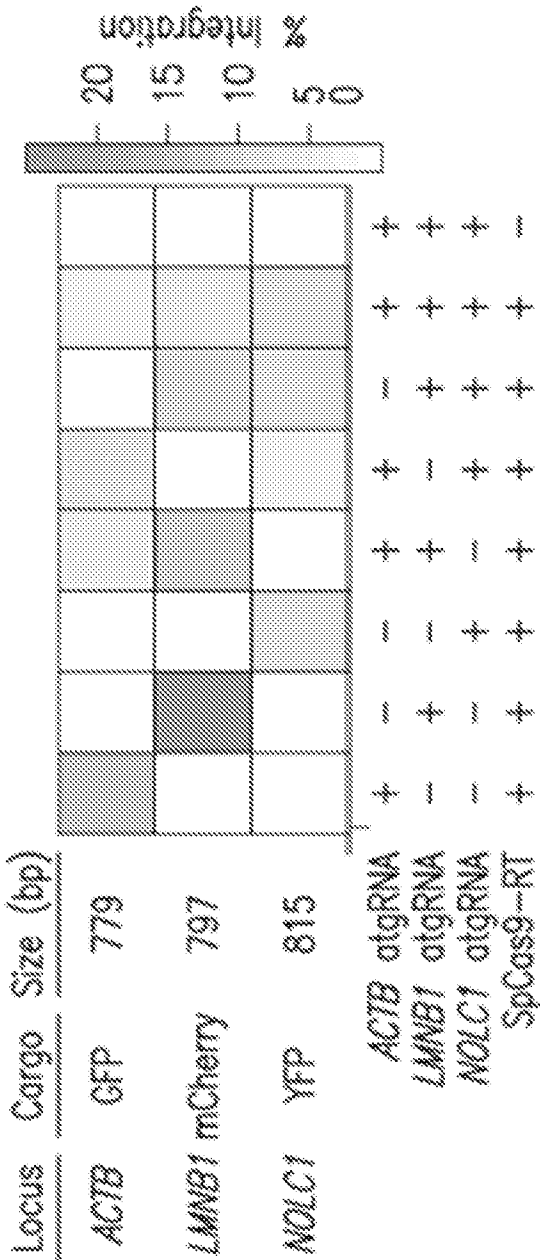


FIG. 1E

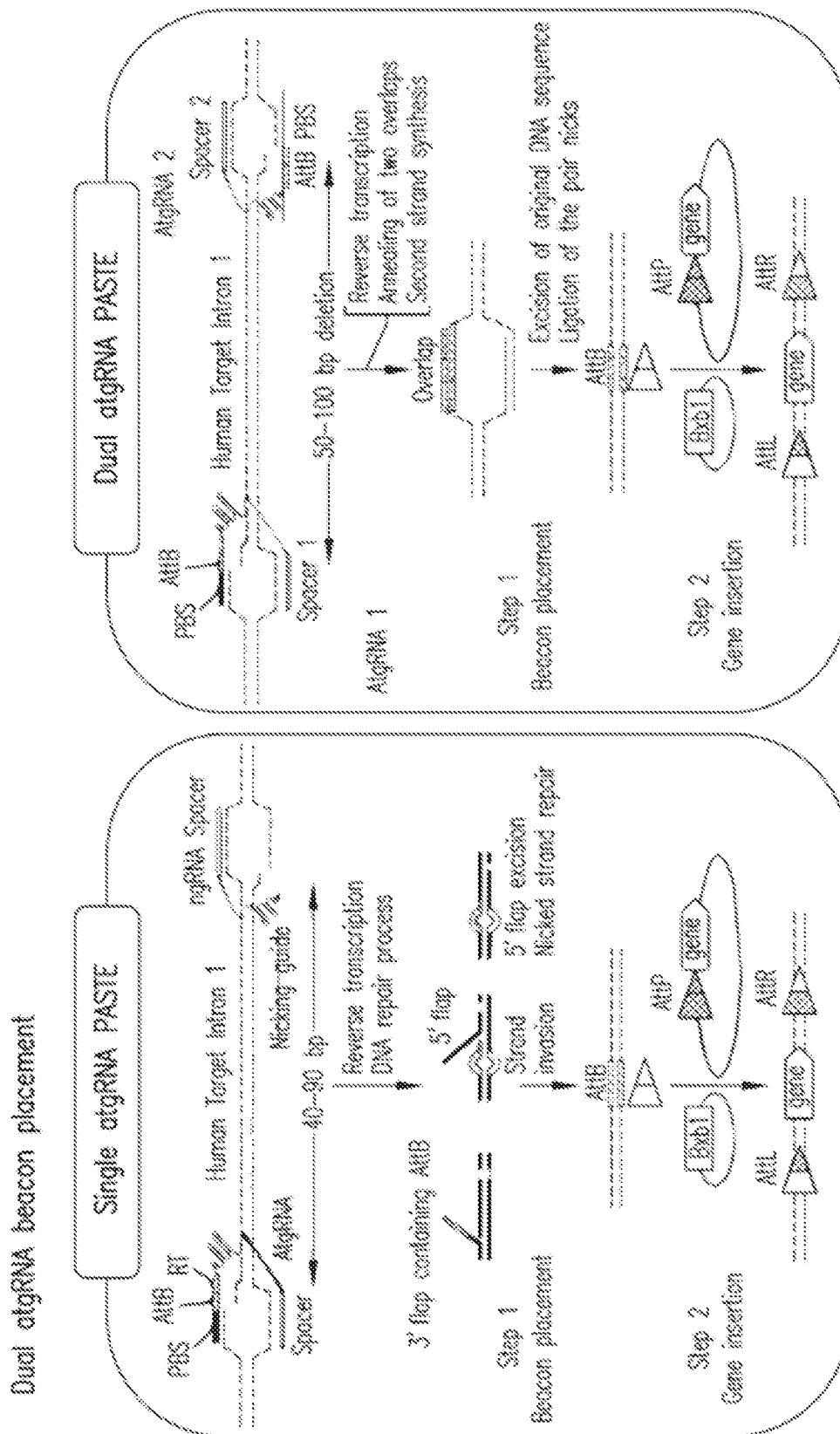


FIG. 2

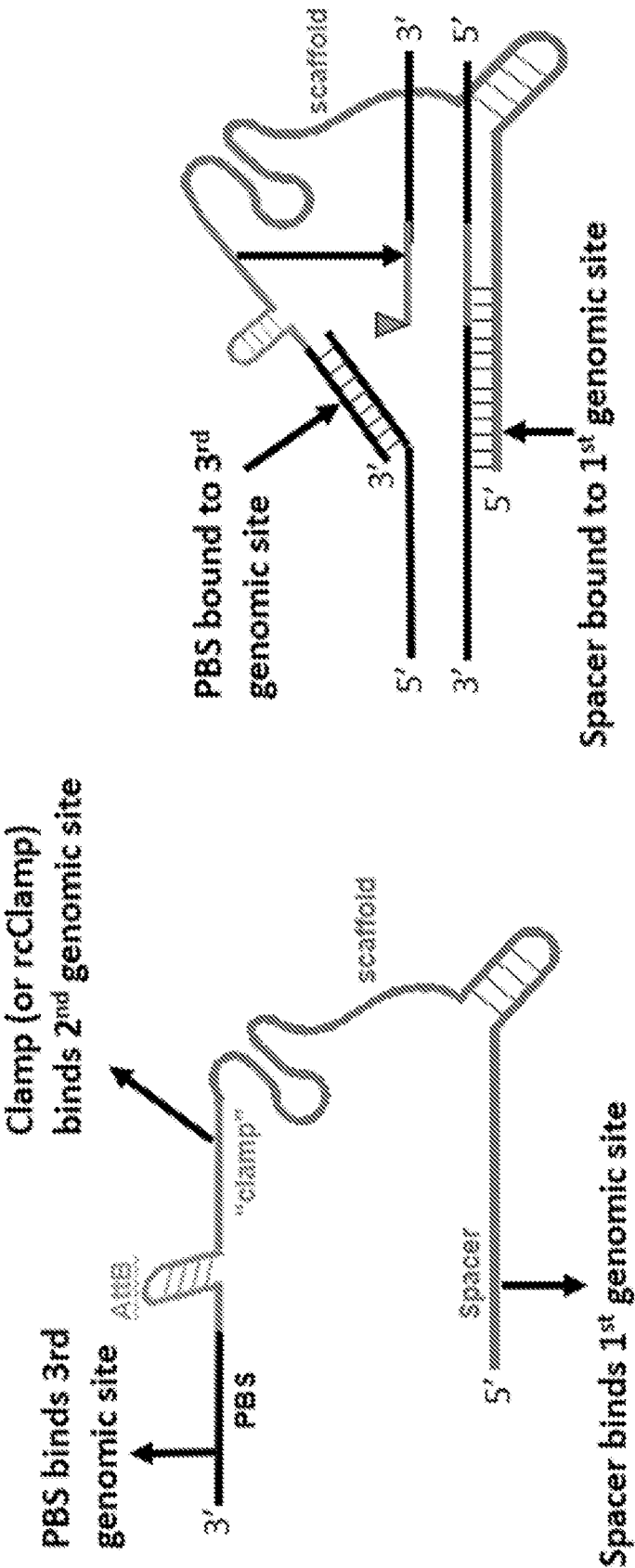


FIG. 3A

FIG. 3B

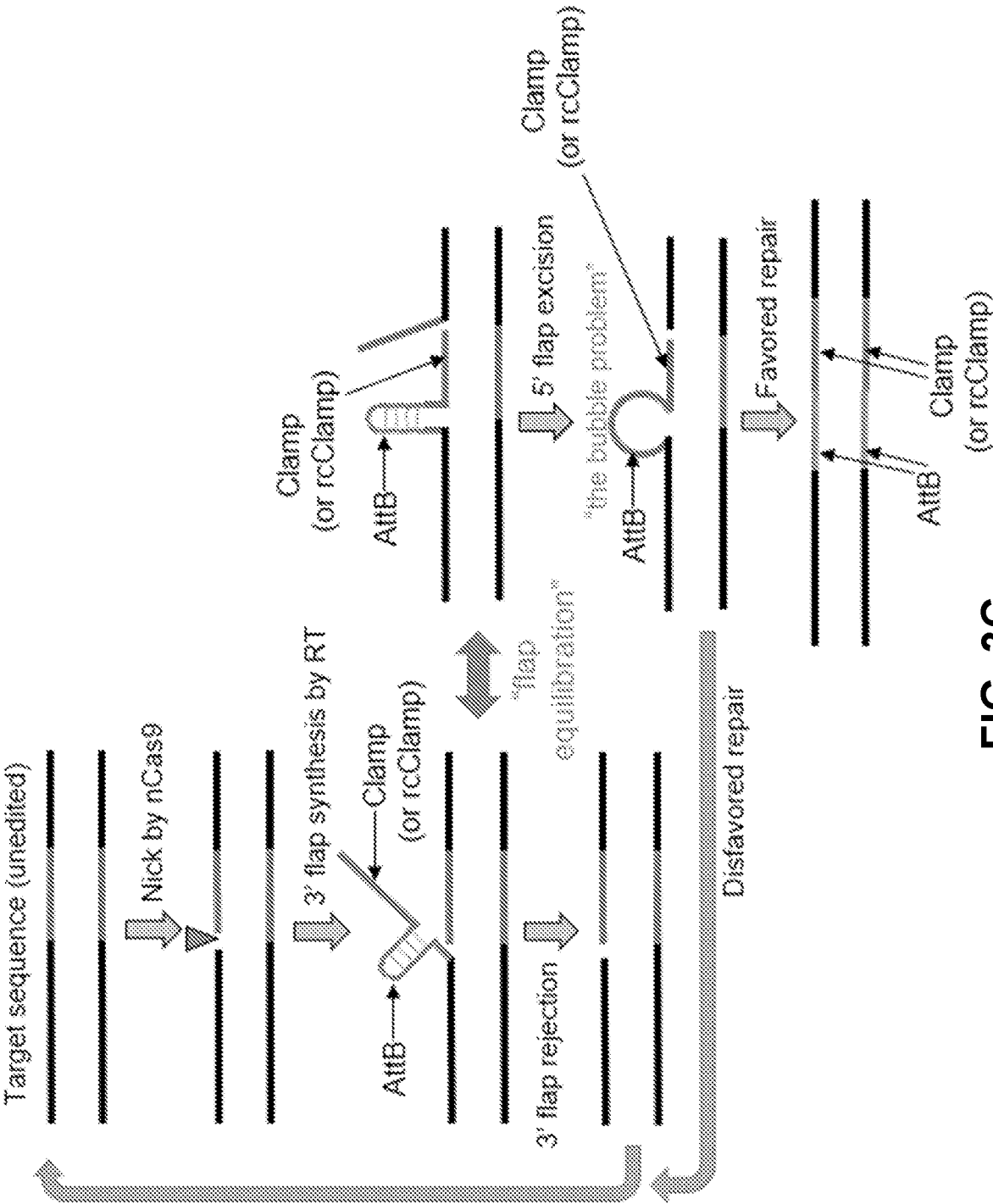


FIG. 3C

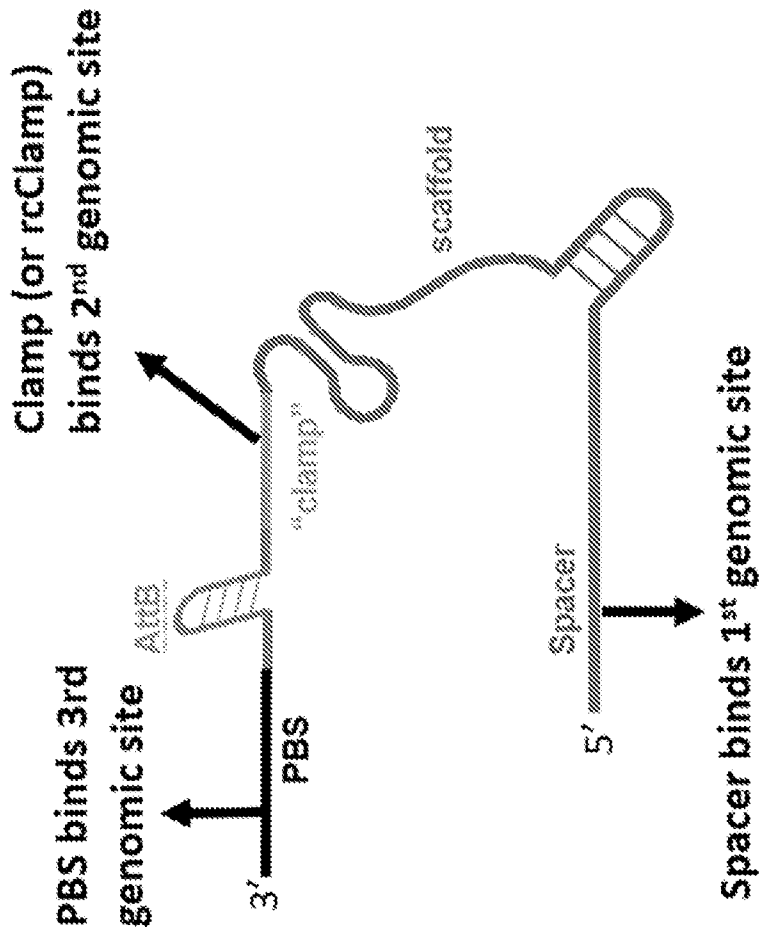


FIG. 4A

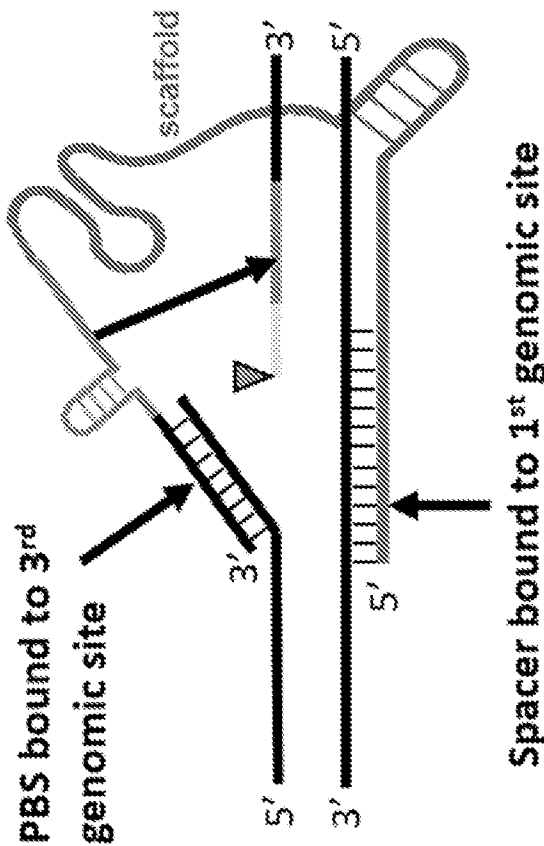


FIG. 4B

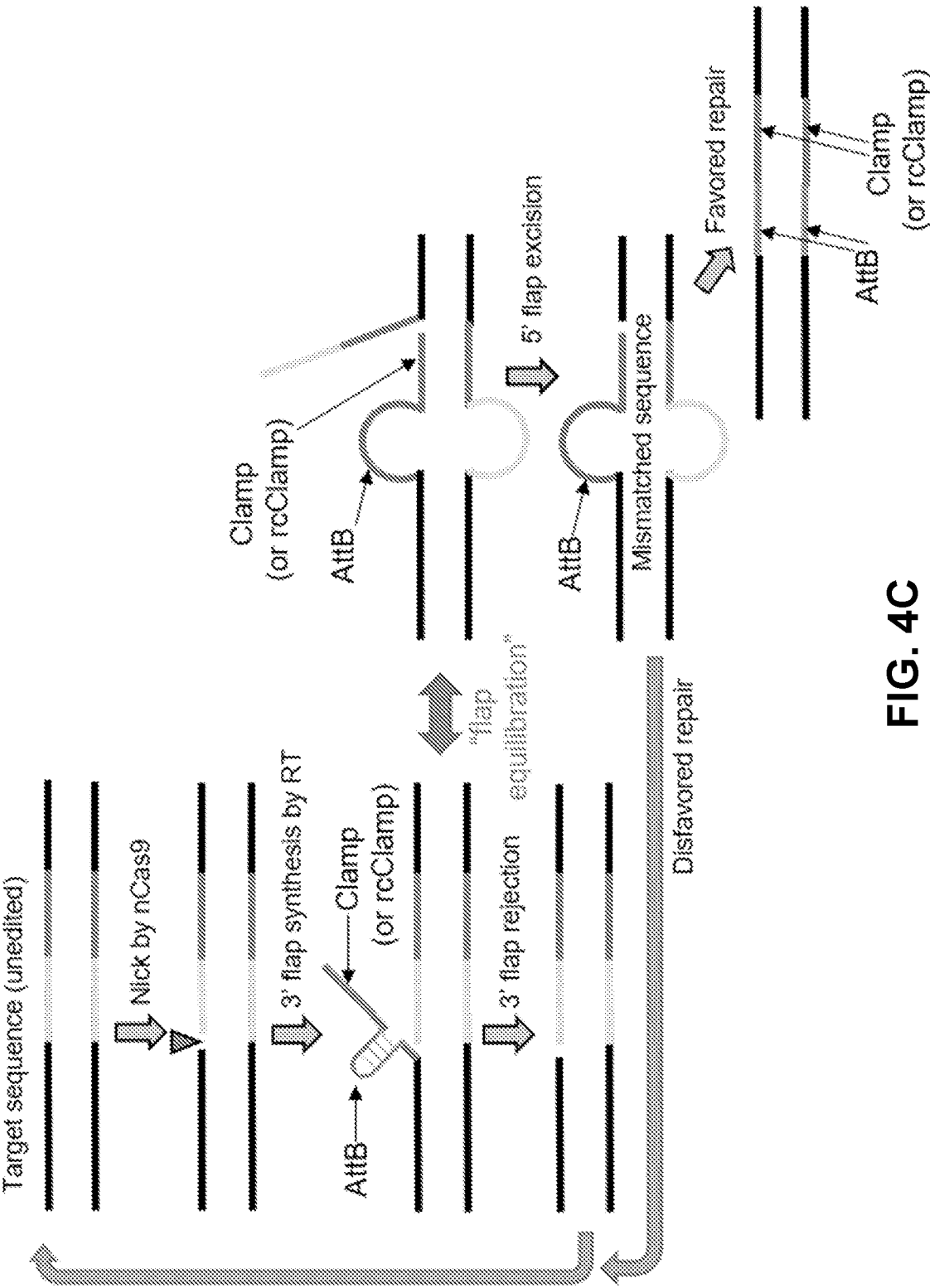


FIG. 4C

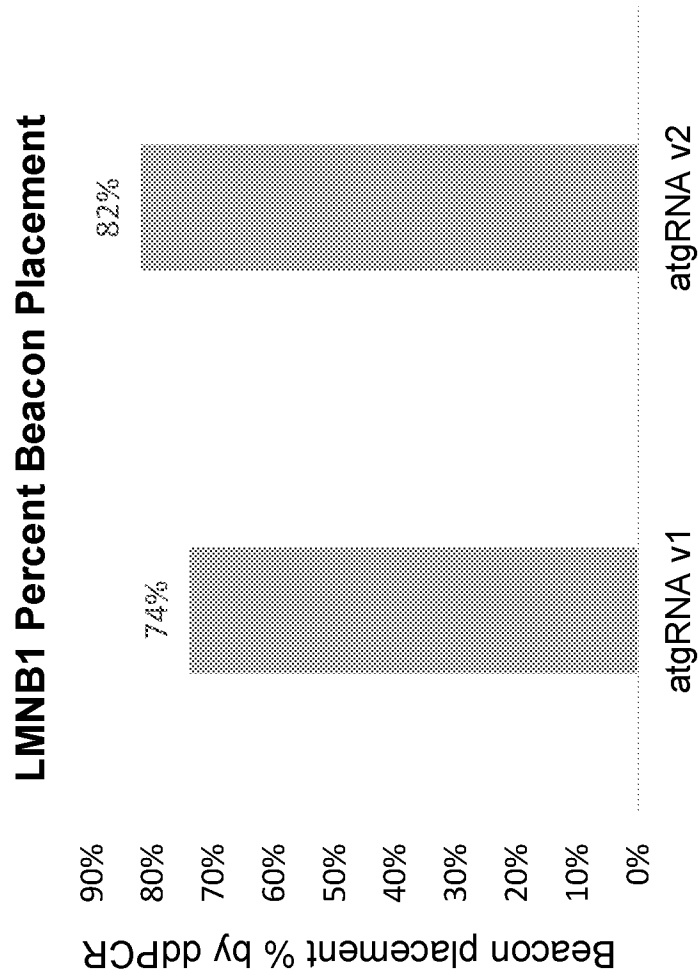


FIG. 5

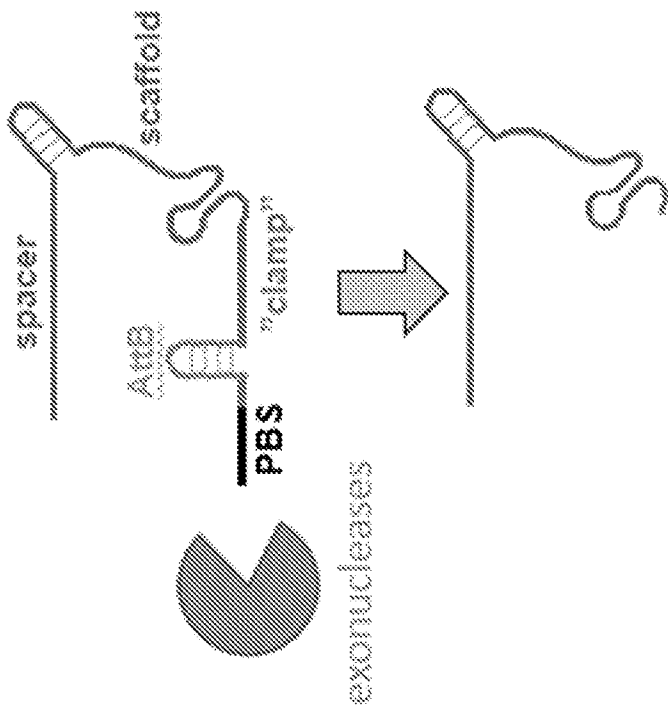


FIG. 6A

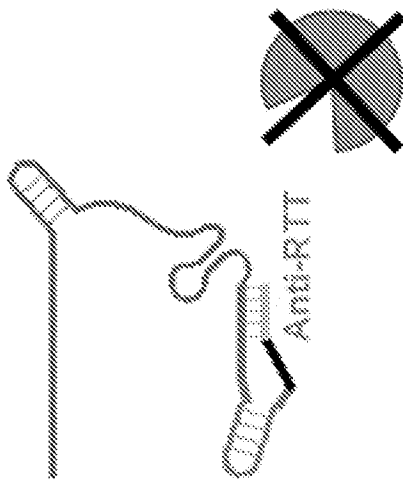


FIG. 6B

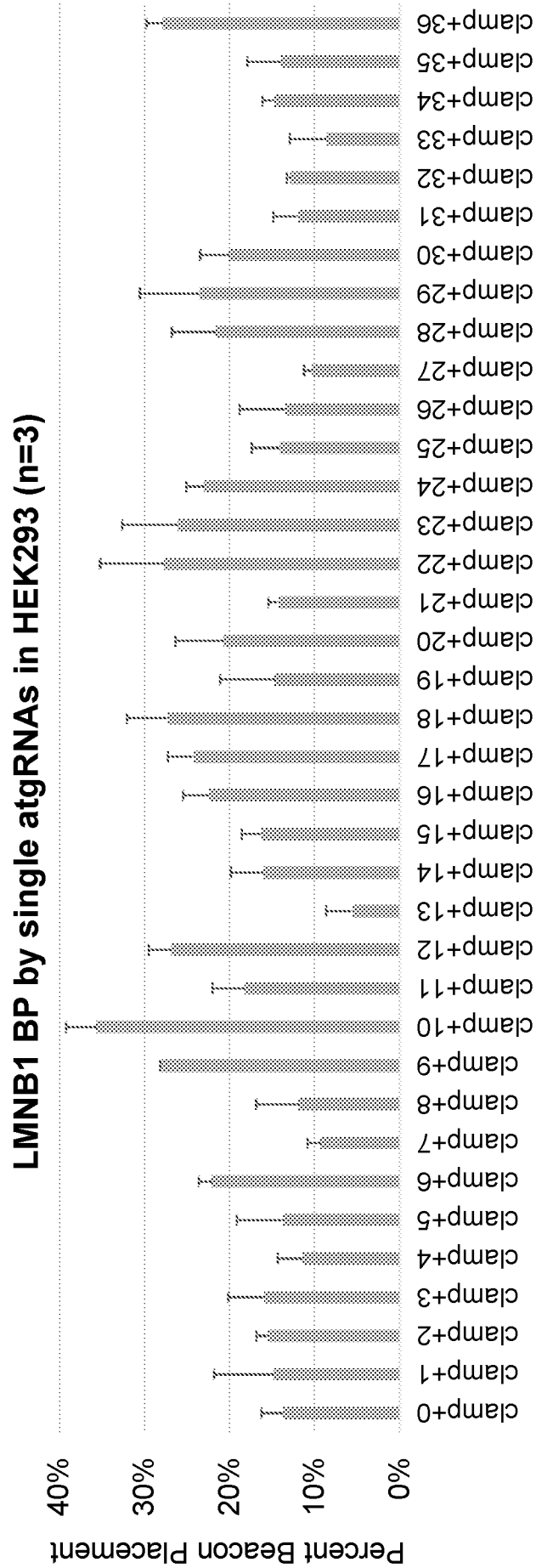


FIG. 7A

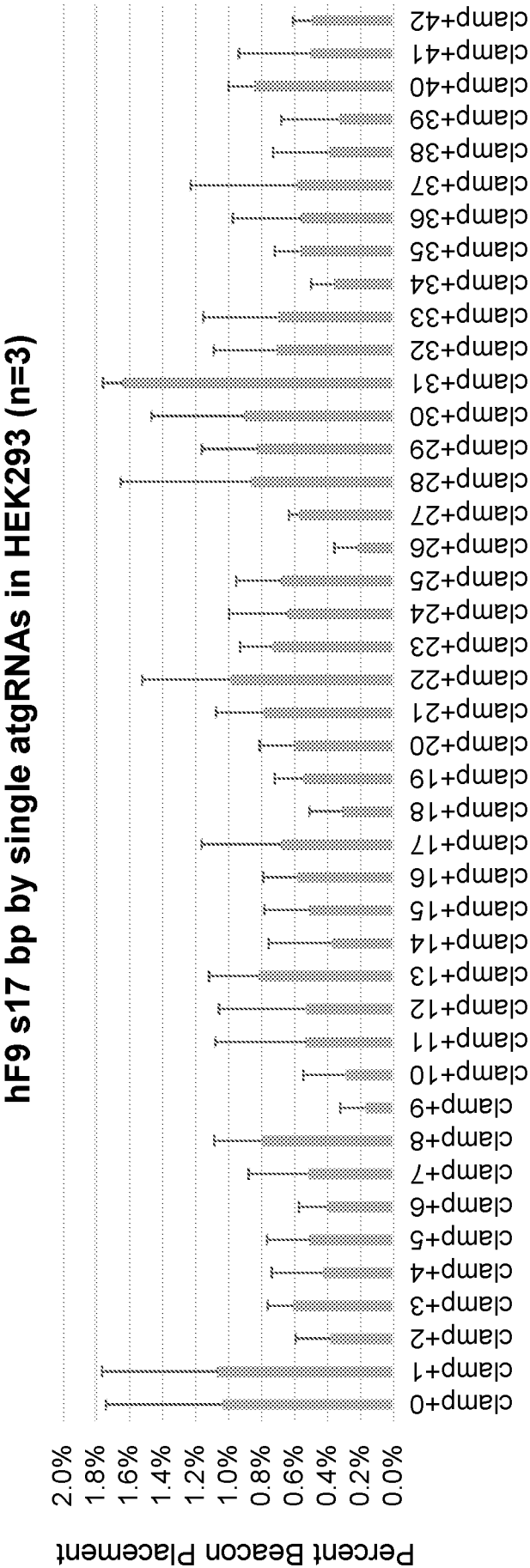


FIG. 7B

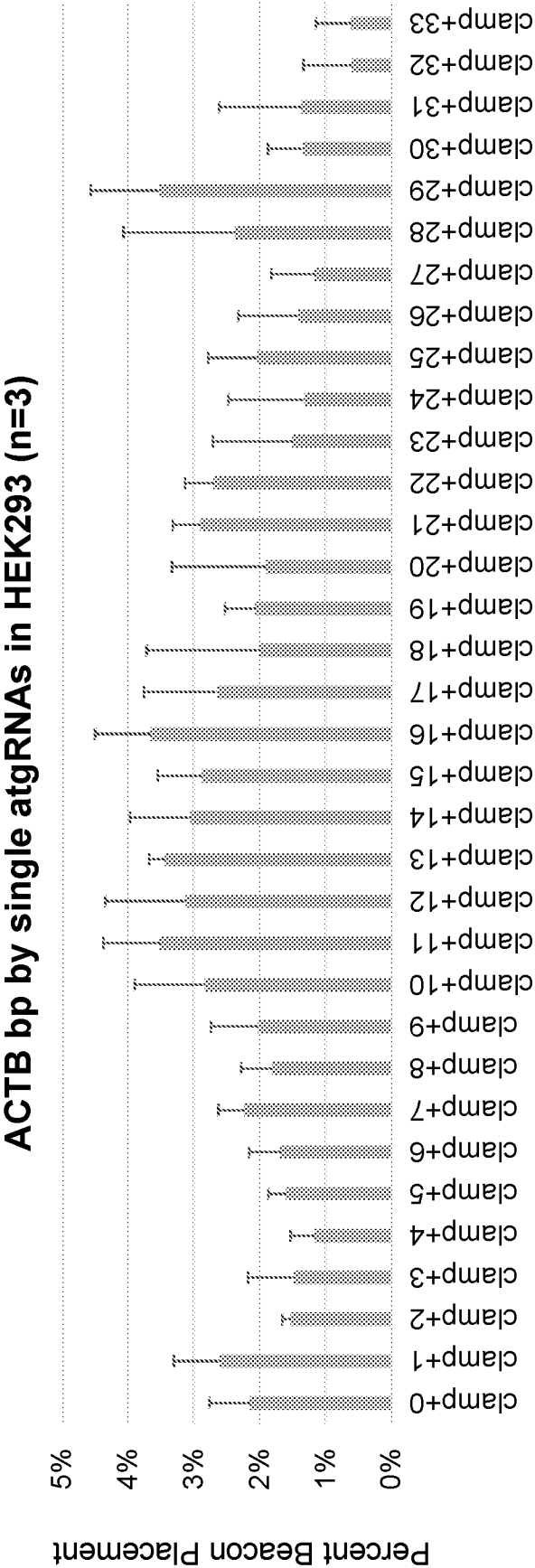


FIG. 7C

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No
PCT/US2023/066609

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

INV. C12N15/113 C12N15/90
ADD. C12N9/12

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

C12N

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)

EPO-Internal, BIOSIS, Sequence Search, EMBASE, WPI Data

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	Ioannidi Eleonora I. ET AL: "Drag-and-drop genome insertion without DNA cleavage with CRISPR-directed integrases", bioRxiv, 1 November 2021 (2021-11-01), pages 1-61, XP093015571, DOI: 10.1101/2021.11.01.466786 Retrieved from the Internet: URL:https://www.biorxiv.org/content/10.1101/2021.11.01.466786v1.full.pdf [retrieved on 2023-01-19] figure 1 the whole document -/--	1-34



Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.



See patent family annex.

* Special categories of cited documents :

"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance

"E" earlier application or patent but published on or after the international filing date

"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)

"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means

"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention

"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone

"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art

"&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search

14 September 2023

Date of mailing of the international search report

22/09/2023

Name and mailing address of the ISA/

European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2
NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk
Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040,
Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016

Authorized officer

Spindler, Mark-Peter

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No
PCT/US2023/066609

C(Continuation). DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
	-& Ioannidi Eleonora I ET AL: "Drag-and-drop genome insertion without DNA cleavage with CRISPR-directed integrases - Supplementary Information", bioRxiv, 1 November 2021 (2021-11-01), pages 1-37, XP093079476, Retrieved from the Internet: URL:https://www.biorxiv.org/content/biorxiv/early/2021/11/01/2021.11.01.466786/DC1/embed/media-1.pdf?download=true [retrieved on 2023-09-06] table S3 the whole document -----	
X	WO 2022/087235 A1 (MASSACHUSETTS INST TECHNOLOGY [US]) 28 April 2022 (2022-04-28) figures 1, 29; examples 2, 3, 13, 14, 18; table 4; sequences 84-141 the whole document -----	1-34
X	ANZALONE ANDREW V. ET AL: "Search-and-replace genome editing without double-strand breaks or donor DNA", NATURE, vol. 576, no. 7785, 21 October 2019 (2019-10-21), pages 149-157, XP055980447, London ISSN: 0028-0836, DOI: 10.1038/s41586-019-1711-4 figures 5, S3 the whole document -& ANZALONE ANDREW V. ET AL: "Search-and-replace genome editing without double-strand breaks or donor DNA - SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION", NATURE, vol. 576, no. 7785, 21 October 2019 (2019-10-21), pages 149-157, XP055899878, London ISSN: 0028-0836, DOI: 10.1038/s41586-019-1711-4 page 12; table S3 -----	1-34
X	WO 2022/032085 A1 (JACKSON LAB [US]) 10 February 2022 (2022-02-10) figures 1-3; examples 1-3; sequences 3, 13 the whole document ----- -/--	1-34

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No
PCT/US2023/066609

C(Continuation). DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
A	NELSON JAMES W ET AL: "Engineered pegRNAs improve prime editing efficiency", NATURE BIOTECHNOLOGY, NATURE PUBLISHING GROUP US, NEW YORK, vol. 40, no. 3, 4 October 2021 (2021-10-04), pages 402-410, XP037720612, ISSN: 1087-0156, DOI: 10.1038/S41587-021-01039-7 [retrieved on 2021-10-04] figure 1 the whole document -----	1-34
A	WO 2022/067130 A2 (BROAD INST INC [US]; HARVARD COLLEGE [US]) 31 March 2022 (2022-03-31) figures 3, 71, 92, 108; example 3 the whole document -----	1-34

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/US2023/066609

Box No. I Nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence(s) (Continuation of item 1.c of the first sheet)

1. With regard to any nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence disclosed in the international application, the international search was carried out on the basis of a sequence listing:
 - a. ☒ forming part of the international application as filed.
 - b. ☐ furnished subsequent to the international filing date for the purposes of international search (Rule 13*ter*,1(a)).
☐ accompanied by a statement to the effect that the sequence listing does not go beyond the disclosure in the international application as filed.
2. ☐ With regard to any nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence disclosed in the international application, this report has been established to the extent that a meaningful search could be carried out without a WIPO Standard ST.26 compliant sequence listing.
3. Additional comments:

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International application No

PCT/US2023/066609

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
WO 2022087235 A1	28-04-2022	AU 2021364781 A1 CA 3196116 A1 CN 116419975 A EP 4232583 A1 IL 301368 A KR 20230091894 A US 2022145293 A1 US 2022154224 A1 US 2023135673 A1 US 2023279391 A1 WO 2022087235 A1	01-06-2023 28-04-2022 11-07-2023 30-08-2023 01-05-2023 23-06-2023 12-05-2022 19-05-2022 04-05-2023 07-09-2023 28-04-2022
WO 2022032085 A1	10-02-2022	EP 4176058 A1 WO 2022032085 A1	10-05-2023 10-02-2022
WO 2022067130 A2	31-03-2022	AU 2021350835 A1 CA 3193099 A1 EP 4217490 A2 WO 2022067130 A2	27-04-2023 31-03-2022 02-08-2023 31-03-2022